MILITARY
1853

(1)

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1853.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1903.

(2)

KEY TO INDEX.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR

1853.

A

	PAGE
Abkaree Contract	1
Absence	*ib.*
Accounts	3
Accoutrements	*ib.*
Aden	4
Adjutant-General's Department ...	5
Adjutants	*ib.*
Advances	*ib.*
Affghanastan	6
Affghanastan Medals — *Vide* "Medals."	
Agents	*ib.*
"Alfred," Ship	*ib.*
Allowances, Pay and—*Vide* "Pay and Allowances."	
Almanac	*ib.*
Amrut Mahal	*ib.*
Anamalay Forests—*Vide* "Timber."	
Andrews, Captain, Bengal Invalid Establishment	7
Arbuthnot, Major, G.B., 3rd Light Cavalry	*ib.*
Arcot	*ib.*
Armourers—*Vide* "Artificers." ...	8
Arms	*ib.*
Army, European	9
Army List	*ib.*
Arnee	*ib.*
Arrack—*Vide* "Liquor."	
Arsenal of Fort St. George, European Foreman—*Vide* "Artificers."	
Arsenals, Subordinate—*Vide* "Ordnance Department."	
Articles of War	10
Artificers	*ib.*
Artillery	11
Artillery Divisions—*Vide* "Artillery."	
Atlas, Indian	15
Australia	*ib.*
Ava	16
Ava Donation Batta—*Vide* "Ava."	

B

	PAGE
Baggage	35
Balances	*ib.*
Balfour, Assistant Surgeon, E. G. ...	*ib.*
Bands	36
Bangalore	*ib.*
Barracks, Dragoon	38
Barrack Supplies	39
Batta	*ib.*
Bayly, Captain W., 37th Grenadiers ...	40
Bazaar, Military	*ib.*
Beer	41
Begbie, Major, Madras Artillery ...	*ib.*
Bellary	*ib.*
Belts, Waist Bayonets — *Vide* "Accoutrements."	
Berhampore	43
Bheasties	*ib.*
Bills	*ib.*
Bishop of Madras	44
Black Town—*Vide* "Presidency."	
Blinds—*Vide* "Mats and Blinds."	
Body Guard, Governor's—*Vide* "Cavalry."	
Bookbinding	*ib.*
Books—*Vide* "Printed Works."	
Boots—*Vide* "Clothing."	
Boy Establishment	*ib.*
Brigadiers	45
Broughton, Ensign A. F. D., 33rd Native Infantry	*ib.*
Buff Leather	*ib.*
Buglers, Half Pay	*ib.*
Bugles and Trumpets—*Vide* "Instruments."	
Buildings	*ib.*
Burial-Grounds	47

C

	PAGE
Cadets	47
Camels	48
Campbell, Captain J.	*ib.*
Camp Equipage...	*ib.*
Camp Equipage Department	*ib.*
Canara—*Vide* "Malabar and Canara."	
Cannanore	*ib.*
Cantonments, Military	49
Carbines—*Vide* "Arms."	
Carey, Lieutenant, 13th Native Infantry	50
Carpenter, Lieutenant-Colonel T. D., 22nd Native Infantry	*ib.*
Carriage	51
Cartridge Paper	*ib.*
Cattle	52
Cavalry	*ib.*
Ceded Districts	*ib.*
Certificates	*ib.*
Ceylon Pensioners—*Vide* "Pensioners."	
Chargers—*Vide* "Horses."	
Chelsea Out-Pensioners	*ib.*
Chemical Apparatus	53
China	*ib.*
Chinglepnt	54
Cholera	*ib.*
Civil Allowance	*ib.*
Claims	*ib.*
Clive's Fund	*ib.*
Clothing	57
———— Board	61
———— Indents—*Vide* "Clothing."	
———— Regulations	62
Cochin	*ib.*
Codrington, Major, 46th Native Infantry	*ib.*
"Cœur Delion," Ship	*ib.*
Colonies	*ib.*
Colours, Regimental	63
Combaconum	*ib.*
Command Allowance	*ib.*
Commander-in-Chief	*ib.*
Commands	64
Commissariat Deficiencies	*ib.*
———————— Department	*ib.*
Commissions	68
Compensation	69
Conniah Chetty	*ib.*
Contingent Charges	70
Contractors	*ib.*
Convicts	*ib.*
Cooking Utensils—*Vide* "Barrack Supplies."	
Correspondence	*ib.*
Court of Inquest	71
——— of Inquiry	*ib.*
——— of Requests	*ib.*
——— Martial	*ib.*
Criminal Lunatics	72
Cuddalore	*ib.*
Cuddapah	73
Cumbum	*ib.*
Cutwalls	*ib.*

D

	PAGE
Davidson, Esq., R., Physician-General.	73
Dawk Expenses	74
Deccan Prize Money—*Vide* "Prize Money."	
Demurrage	*ib.*
Denton, Captain, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	*ib.*
Deserters	*ib.*
Detachments	75
"Devonshire," Ship	*ib.*
Dickson, Captain, 1st Madras Fusiliers.	*ib.*
Dindigul	*ib.*
Discharge from the service	*ib.*
Donations	76
Dragoons, Her Majesty's	77
Dress	*ib.*
Drum and Bugle or Fife Majors—*Vide* "Non-Commissioned Officers' Staff."	
Drury, Captain A.	*ib.*
Duty	78
—— with Corps	*ib.*

E

Ecclesiastical Department	78
Electric Telegraph	79
Elephants	*ib.*
Elephants and camels	*ib.*
Ellore	*ib.*
Engineers	*ib.*
Enlistment	81
Equipment Allowance	*ib.*
Equipments	*ib.*
Escorts	82
Esplanades	*ib.*
Estates	*ib.*
European Regiments, Madras	83
———— Soldiers	84
Exchange, Rates of	*ib.*
Eye Infirmary	85

F

Families of European Officers killed in Action	85
Family Allowance—*Vide* "Wives, Widows and Children."	
Family Certificates and Pensions at Madras	*ib.*
Family Payments, Superintendent of ...	*ib.*
Female Orphan Asylum, Military ...	*ib.*
Festivals, Native—*Vide* "Native Festivals"	
Field Allowances	*ib.*
Fire	86
—— Engines	*ib.*
Fish Liver Oil	*ib.*
Flint Arms—*Vide* "Arms."	
Forage	*ib.*
Foreign Service (in Burmah)	87
Fort St. George	*ib.*
Fraserpett	89
Freight	*ib.*
French Rocks	*ib.*

(3)

PAGE

Fund for Cheapening Malt Liquor—*Vide* "Liquor."
Furniture, Office 90

G

Ganjám 90
Gazette, Fort St. George ... ... *ib.*
"Gemini," Barque ... ... *ib.*
General Orders ... ... *ib.*
——— Regulations 91
"Gloriana," Ship ... ... *ib.*
Goa ... ... *ib.*
Gódávari Works—*Vide* "Public Works Department."
Good Conduct Pay ... ... *ib.*
——— Rewards ... ... *ib.*
Government Dispensary 92
Grants of Land ... ... *ib.*
Grass Lands in Military Stations ... *ib.*
Gratuities ... ... *ib.*
Gun Carriage Manufactory 93
—— Lascars, Royal—*Vide* "China."
—— Powder Manufactory ... ... *ib.*
Guntoor ... ... *ib.*

H

Haggar, Veterinary Surgeon T. ... 94
Halsted, Major W., 11th Madras Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Handcuffs and Leg Irons to European and Native Corps ... ... *ib.*
Hay, Captain S., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion ... ... *ib.*
Head-Money ... ... *ib.*
Hennessey Sub-conductor 95
Her Majesty's Troops—*Vide* "Queen's Troops."
Honorary Distinctions ... ... *ib.*
Hook, Captain C. C., 7th Light Cavalry 96
Horse Allowance ... ... *ib.*
——— Batteries—*Vide* "Artillery."
Horsekeepers and Grass-cutters ... *ib.*
Horses ... ... *ib.*
Hospitals 97
Hospital Writers ... ... *ib.*
House-Rent 98
Hurryhur ... ... *ib.*
Hussingabad—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Huting 99
——— Money ... ... *ib.*
Hyderabad 100

I

Imprisonment 101
Indents 102
Index 103
India Medals—*Vide* "Medals."
Indian Allowances ... ... *ib.*
Insanes 104
Instruments 105

PAGE

Interpreters 106
Invalids, &c. ... ... *ib.*
Invalid Establishment—*Vide* "Veteran Establishment."
Iron 110

J

Jackatalla—*Vide* "Neilgherries."
Jaulnah 110
Johnstone, Lieutenant I. F., 3rd Light Cavalry 111
Jubbulpore—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Judge Advocate-General, Deputy ... *ib.*
Jury ... ... *ib.*

K

Kamptee 111
Kistna Anicut Works—*Vide* "Public Works Department."
Kittoor Prize Money—*Vide* "Prize Money."
"Kossuth," Ship 113
Kurnool ... ... *ib.*

L

Labuan 114
Lake, Captain H. A. ... ... *ib.*
Lascellas, Captain F. G. I., 4th Light Cavalry ... ... *ib.*
Law Officers 115
Lecture Rooms ... ... *ib.*
Leg Irons and Handcuffs to European and Native Troops ... ... *ib.*
Libraries, Soldiers' ... ... *ib.*
Lieutenant-Colonels ... ... *ib.*
Liquor 116
Lithographic Press, Government ... 117
Lloyd's list of Shipping ... ... *ib.*
Lodging Money ... ... *ib.*
Logan, Ensign A. G. D., 37th Grenadiers—*Vide* "Insanes."
Lunatic Asylum ... ... *ib.*

M

Mackenzie, Major H., 34th Light Infantry 118
Macpherson, Captain S. C., 8th Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
McCarthy, Mr. C. J. 119
McLeod, Major W. C., 30th Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Madura ... ... *ib.*
Magazines ... ... *ib.*
Malabar and Canara ... ... *ib.*
Malacca—*Vide* "Straits Settlements."
Male Orphan Asylum, Military ... 120
Malliapooram—*Vide* "Malabar and Canara."
Malt Liquor—*Vide* "Liquor."
Manantoddy ... ... *ib.*
Mangalore ... ... *ib.*
Maps 121

PAGE.

Marine Board 121
Marriages of Soldiers ... ... ib.
Masulipatam ... ... ib.
Mathematical Instruments—*Vide* "Instruments"
Mats and Blinds 122
Medals ... ... ib.
Medical Aid 123
——— Board ... ... ib.
——— College ... ... ib.
——— Indent—*Vide* "Medical Stores."
——— Officers 125
——— Records 126
——— Regulations ... ... ib.
——— Returns—*Vide* "Returns."
——— Stores ... ... ib.
——— Subordinates 127
Memorials 129
Mercara 132
Mhow—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
——— Board ... ... ib.
Military Cantonments—*Vide* "Cantonments, Military."
——— Establishment 133
——— Expenditure ... ... ib.
——— Stores ... ... ib.
Milk, Moore's Preserved 1 4
Mint Madras ... ... ib.
Mitchell, Captain W. S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion ... ... ib.
Moulmein—*Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces."
Mount, St. Thomas' ... ... ib.
Movements of Corps by Water Communication 137
Mutiny Act and Articles of War ... ib.
Mysore ... ... ib.

N

Nagode—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Nagpore 137
Native Army 138
——— Festivals ... ... ib.
——— Languages 139
——— States ... ... ib.
——— Veteran Battalion—*Vide* "Veteran Battalion, Native."
Negapatam 140
Neilgherries ... ... ib.
Nellore 145
New South Wales—*Vide* "Australia."
Nicolay, Captain F. F., 1st Madras Fusiliers ... ... ib.
"Nile," Ship ... ... ib.
Nizam's Service—*Vide* "Native States."
Non-Commissioned Officers' Staff ... ib.
Norris, Mr. Overseer W. of Madras Commissiariat Department 146
Nursingpore—*Vide* "Saugor Division."

O

Office Establishments 146
Officers 149
Officers placed at the disposal of agra Government &c. ... ... ib.
Off-Reckonings 153
"Old England," Ship 154
Ootacamund—*Vide* "Neilgherries
Orderly Room Clerks of the Company's European Regiments ... ... ib.
Order of British India ... ... ib.
Ordnance ... ... ib.
——— Department ... ... ib.
Orphan Allowance—*Vide* "Wives Widows and Children."
Ossoor 155
Outfit and Passage Money—*Vide* "Commander-in-Chief."

P

Paik Companies, Khoordah and Balasore 155
Palamcottah ... ... ib.
Palaveram 156
Passage and Passage Money ... ... ib.
Paulghautcherry 164
Paumbum ... ... ib.
Pay and Allowances ... ... ib.
—— Code 167
Paymasters ... ... ib.
Pegue—*Vide* "Ava"
Penang—*Vide* "Straits Settlements."
Pensions and Pensioners ... ... ib.
Pension Certificates 178
Pensions, Superintendent of 179
Perambore—*Vide* "Presidency."
Percussion Cap Machinery ... ... ib.
Petitions ... ... ib.
Pistols—*Vide* "Arms."
Police, Military—*Vide* "Cantonments, Military."
Poonamallee 182
Pootoor ... ... ib.
Porter ... ... ib.
Postal Department ... ... ib.
Presidency ... ... ib.
Prices Current 185
Printed Works ... ... ib.
Printing... 186
Prisoners of War 187
Pritchard Veterinary-Surgeon T., Bengal Establishment. ... ... ib.
Prize Money 188
Promotions ... ... ib.
Provisions ... ... ib.
Provost Serjeants 189
Public Works Department ... ... ib.
Punkah Pullers... 192
Punkahs 193

Q

Quarter Masters and Interpreters ... 193
Quartermaster-General's Department... 194
Quarter Master-General, Queen's Troops, Deputy ... ... ib.
Queen's Regulations 195
——— Troops ... ... ib.

(4)

R

PAGE

Railways 196
Rajahmundry ... ... ib.
Rajarutnam Moodelly, P. 197
Ram Narrain ... ... ib.
Ramalinga Moodelly ... ... ib.
Ramanjooloo, C. V. ... ... ib.
Ramanmullay ... ... ib.
Rations 198
Records, old ... ... ib.
Recruit and Pension Boys—*Vide* "Boy Establishment."
Recruits ... ... ib.
Registers 199
Regulations ... ... ib.
Remington, Captain, 5th Light Cavalry. 200
Remittances ... ... ib.
Remount Agency, Joint —*Vide* "Horses."
Retirement from the Service 201
Retrenchments ... ... ib.
Returns to duty 202
Returns 203
Rice—*Vide* "Provisions."
Road Book, New—*Vide* "Printed Works."
Roads ... ... ib.
Rockets, Dennett's—*Vide* "Military Stores."
Roman Catholic Troops—*Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department."
Routes ... ... ib.
Rum—*Vide* "Liquor."
Russellcondah ... ... ib.
Russell, Major W., 18th Native Infantry, an Insane—*Vide* "Insanes."

S

Saddle Contract Fund 203
Saddlery ... ... ib.
Samulcottah 204
Sanatarium ... ... ib.
Sanitary Reports ... ... ib.
Sappers and Miners ... ... ib.
Sargent, Reverend R. P., Missionary at Bangalore 206
Saugor Division ... ... ib.
Savings Bank Deposits 211
Savings Banks ... ... ib.
School for Civil Engineering... ... 212
School of Industrial Arts ... ... ib.
School, Veterinary —*Vide* "Veterinary School."
Schools, Regimental ... ... ib.
Sebundy Local Corps 214
Secretary to Government, Military Department 215
Secunderabad ... ... ib.
Securities 217
Seetabuldee 218
Seonee—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Service ... ... ib.
Sewell, Major-General ... ... ib.
Ships ... ... ib.

PAGE

Smith, Sub-Conductor R. A., Lunatic in England 219
Smith, M.D., Assistant Surgeon G. ... ib.
Southern Division of the Army ... 220
Spirits—*Vide* "Liquor."
Staff ... ... ib.
Stanbrough, Assistant Surgeon H. ... 222
Steamers ... ... ib.
Steel, C.B., Brigadier-General S. W. ib.
Stink Traps, Cast Iron ... ... ib.
Straits Settlements ... ... ib.
Straton, Brigadier F., Commanding, Masulipatam 224
Straw—*Vide* "Forage."
Suits Against Contractors — *Vide* "Law Officers."
Surveying Instruments—*Vide* "Instruments."
Surveyors ... ... ib.
Surveys ... ... ib.
Swords—*Vide* "Arms."
Sydney—*Vide* "Australia."

T

Table Allowance 225
Tanjore 226
Tavoy—*Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces."
Telegraph, Electric—*Vide* "Electric Telegraph."
Telescope ... ... ib.
Tenasserim Provinces ... ... ib.
Tentage 228
Thompson, Mr., Manager in the Pension office ... ... ib.
Tighe, Lieutenant, 8th Light Cavalry. ib.
Timber ... ... ib.
Tomes, Lieutenant, 41st Native Infantry—*Vide* "Insanes."
Tools—*Vide* "Military Stores."
Toties 229
Toungboo—*Vide* "Ava."
Town Major of Fort St. George ... ib.
Transfers of European Solidiers ... ib.
Transportation 230
Travancore—*Vide* "Native States."
Travelling Allowance ... ... ib.
Travelling Expenses ... ... ib.
Trichinopoly ... ... ib.
Trumpet-Majors—*Vide* "Non-Commissioned Officers, Staff."
Trumpets and Bugles—*Vide* "Instruments."
Turner, Captain C., Late of Invalid Establishment 232

U

V

Valises, Canvas—*Vide* "Equipments."
Vasurpaudy—*Vide* "Presidency."
Vellore 232
Vepery—*Vide* "Presidency."
Veteran Battalion, Native 233

PAGE
Veteran Establishment 233
Veterans, European 234
Veterinary School ... ... ib.
——— Surgeons ... ... ib.
Vivian, Colonel R. J. H. ... ... ib.
Vizagapatam ... ... ib.
Vizianagram 235

W

Waltair 235
Warrant Officers ... ... ib.
Watkins, Colonel W. W., 48th Native Infantry 236
Weights and Measures ... ... ib.
Wight, Major, 8th Native Infantry, Commanding Samulcottah 236
Wives, Widows and Children ... ... ib.
Working Pay—*Vide* "Ava" and "Sappers and Miners."
Wound Gratuities 238
——— Pensions ... ... ib.
Writers and Stationery ... ... ib.

X – Y

Z

Zeilithoid 239

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

INDEX

FOR THE YEAR

1853.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
A	1853.		
ABKAREE CONTRACT.			
Jackatalla.—The establishment of a contract at this station, deprecated by the Civil and Military authorities. Government accordingly declined to authorize.	10th June	24, 25	Comy.-Genl.
Kamptee.—With copy of letter from Assistant Commissary-General at this station, representing that the Resident of Nagpore had called for certain statements required by the Supreme Government, relative to the abkarree revenue, recorded.	8th Nov.	56, 57	Do.
Statements of collections and balances at the several stations for 1852–53, recorded.	15th ,,	140, 141	Do.
ABSENCE.			
Agents—			
Allowances of the undermentioned officers authorized to be drawn through—			
Hare, Lieutenant H. A., 17th Native Infantry, absent at the Cape, under his written authority, until receipt of a printed Power-of-Attorney.	21st Jan.	28, 29	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Mackintosh, Assistant Surgeon J, viz., Consolidated Staff salary due from 17th December 1850 to 18th March 1851.	24th June	25, 26	Do.
Nicol, Captain, 33rd Native Infantry, under his written authority until receipt of Power-of-Attorney.	20th May	86, 87	Do.
Allowance of—			
Hay, Captain S., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, during absence in Europe, not allowed to be drawn through Agents.	24th June	114–116	Adjt.-Genl.
Pension of the undermentioned officer authorized to be drawn through—			
Clutterbuck, Major E.	23rd Aug.	51, 52	Do.
Hagger, Veterinary Surgeon. — Life certificates to be sent to Pay Department half-yearly.	26th July	73, 74	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Wallace, Captain A.	25th Oct.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1853.		
Broughton, Ensign, A. F. D., 33rd Native Infantry, who has been absent upwards of two years. — Application requested to be made to the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, for any information obtainable regarding him. Made accordingly.	2nd Aug.	79–81	Adjt.-Genl.
Correspondence regarding his having exceeded his leave of two years by upwards of seven months at the Cape of Good Hope, where he had obtained employment in consequence of the Kaffir War, submitted, with recommendation that he may be allowed to count the whole period in question as on service and granted pay and allowances for two years, and subsistence for the remaining period and up to date of his rejoining his Regiment. Report of Military Auditor-General. Referred to Court. Meanwhile, pay proper to be granted from date of Ensign Broughton's return to Madras to that of joining his corps, and no retrenchment to be made of what has already been drawn.	25th Oct.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-General.
Carpenter, Lieutenant-Colonel T. D., 22nd Native Infantry. — Papers regarding his absence from India beyond five years, and orders on his case.	1st April	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. G.O. No. 68.
Hart, Lieutenant W. H. S., 49th Native Infantry, states circumstances which prevented his returning to India, within the prescribed periods, from New South Wales whether he had proceeded on sick leave and request to be relieved from the forfeiture of India allowances. Leave extended retrospectively to 13th November 1852.	7th Jan.	27–29	Adjt.-Genl.
Medical Warrant Officers—			
Harris, Senior Apothecary A., on leave in the Straits, granted an extension of leave for three months.—Military Auditor-General to report the amonnt of pay that will be admissible to the Apothecary.	30th Aug.	57, 58	Offg. Govr., Straits.
Report submitted, showing that only furlough pay is issuable. The rate fixed.	27th Sept.	124–126	Mily. Andr.-General. To Govr., Straits.
Shortt, Assistant Apothecary J., to proceed to Europe on furlough for two years, ceasing to draw pay from date of embarkation. G.O.	8th Nov.	17–19	Adjt.-Genl.
Native Soldiers belonging to the Armies of Madras and Bombay, on leave in the Bengal Presidency. —Government of India inquire whether the rules for the payment of —, in G.O.G.G. No. 168, dated 12th March 1852, are considered sufficient to meet the wants of the soldiery. They are considered by the Commander-in-Chief to bear very hard.	11th Mar.	160–163	Secy., Govt. of India. Adjt. Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Certain propositions of the Accountant, North-West Provinces for the payment of —, forwarded for opinion. The same considered by Commander-in-Chief and Government at Madras to be well calculated to prevent false personation, and secure to the soldier prompt payment.	6th Sept.	118–121	From Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. promulgating rules for the payment of —. Republished.	15ht Nov.	153–167	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1853.		
Non-Commissioned Officers—			
Fern, Barrack Serjeant S., permitted to proceed to Ceylon with leave for three months.	25th Oct.	93, 94	Adjt.-Genl.
Officers whose corps are not likely to be required for Foreign Service.—Reference made on the subject of removing the restrictions on furlough and retirement from —.	15th Feb.	76–78	Adjt.-Genl. To Secy., Govt of India.
G.O.G.G. removing the restrictions. Republished. G.O.	15th Mar.	...	...
Pensioned Medical Subordinates—			
Applications for leave to proceed on furlough to the Mauritius, and to draw pension on return, complied with.	5th July 12th „	5, 6 12, 13	Supdt. of Pensions.
Rules.—The observations of the Madras Government requested, on a correspondence from Government of India on the question of permitting officers to embark for Europe and return to their duty by whatever route they may prefer. Furnished.	4th Mar.	74–76	Govt. of India To Govt. of India.
The above question will form the subject of an early reference to Court. Recorded.	15th April	208, 209	Govt. of India
Securities, allowances authorized to be drawn by —, on account of Rich, Captain, 33rd Native Infantry.	20th Sept.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Staff Officers.—Governor-General's recent decision, having reference to the grant of leave to officers for 30 days between musters without loss of allowances.—To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	28th Jan.	51, 52	Govt. of India
———With copy of letter to Government of Bombay, containing decision on the case of an officer who exceeded 30 days' leave.—To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	20th May	81, 82	Do.
Warrant Officers.—The rules under which leave for 30 days is granted to Commissioned Officers without forfeiture of allowances, considered not to apply to —. A retrenchment of allowances of Riding Master Markham, 1st Light Cavalry, during such leave, accordingly confirmed.	16th Aug.	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-General.
Their claims to indulgence of furlough, recommended by Commander-in-Chief for Court's consideration.	20th Dec.	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl.
ACCOUNTS.			
An unnecessary reference made to Government by the Adjutant-General in a matter relating to —, remarked upon.—Future course, pointed out.	19th July	43	Minutes of Consultation.
Officers and Departments to refer all questions relating to — to the Accountant-General, before submitting the same to Government. G.O.	6th Dec.	52, 53	Do.
ACCOUTREMENTS.			
Belts, Waist, Bayonet.— Military Board to report, before carrying out the measure, what expense will be incurred in altering the belts of each corps to the new pattern.	1st Feb.	103	Govt. of India Mily. Board.
Information afforded	1st „	104–106	To Govt. of India.
The immediate general introduction of the new pattern, sanctioned. Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	22nd Mar.	129, 130	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ACCOUTREMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Belts, Waist, Bayonet.—Extract Court's despatch to Government of India approving of the general introduction of the new pattern belts, on the understanding that those at present in use are, as far as practicable, to be converted into the new pattern. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	13th Dec.	69, 70	Govt. of India.
Bill for extra workmen employed by Ordnance Department, Masulipatam, for altering accoutrements to the new pattern, sanctioned.	14th Oct.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
ADEN.			
Artillery—			
Relief.—Certain arrangements for sending the 5th Battalion to —, and bringing back the E. Company, sanctioned.	8th Feb.	86–88	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Certain arrangements suggested, for effecting relief of the E. Company by the C. Company from Cannanore. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Mar.	174, 175	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Correspondence on the subject of the transport of the C. Company from Cannanore to Bombay *en route* to Aden.—To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd May	16, 17	Do.
Certain arrangements proposed, for effecting the relief of the C. Company of the 4th Battalion at the station, by the C. Company, 1st Battalion, at St. Thomas' Mount. Approved, and directed to be carried out, provided the Bombay Government accede to the adoption of the course suggested for the transport of the former to Vingorla *en route* to its destination, Secunderabad, by a Steamer of the Bombay Presidency. To Government, Bombay.	30th Aug.	70, 73	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of Bombay.
The transport of the Companies to and from Aden by a sailing vessel, instead of a Steamer, recommended, as being more convenient and not more expensive. The measure sanctioned, and tenders to be called for.	27th Sept.	119, 120	Secy., Marine Board.
Tender of the "Hampshire."—Accepted. To Government, Bombay.	4th Oct.	71–74	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
A suggestion made, that the Company at Aden, about to proceed to Hyderabad, be landed at Masulipatam, instead of at Vingorla, as originally contemplated. Sanctioned.	14th ,,	1, 2	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Reply from Government, Bombay, on the subject of employing the Bombay Steamers for effecting the relief of the Company of Madras Artillery at Aden. Recorded.	14th ,,	197, 198	Bombay Govt.
Spirits, &c.—A question put as to whether the Madras Artillery should be treated according to the rules of the Bombay or Madras Presidency in regard to —, answered that they should be treated according to the rules of the Bombay Presidency.	23rd Aug.	94–98	Do. Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.

(7)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ADEN—*cont.*	1853.		
Artillery—cont.			
Command.—Brigadier Greene's departure to England and the assumption of —, by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hobson, Bombay Fusiliers, reported. Recorded.	20th May	99, 100	Adjt.-Genl.
Native Infantry—			
Relief.—Regarding the arrangements made for the conveyance of 16th Madras Native Infantry from Cannanore to Aden and of the 3rd Madras Light Infantry from the latter to the former place.	22nd Feb.	48, 49 97–100	Secy., Bombay Govt. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Passage to — by the P. and O. Steamer for Trevor, Major, appointed to the Command of the Artillery and for three servants, authorized.	18th Oct.	44, 45	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Gordon, Major R., Deputy Adjutant-General to act as Adjutant-General during absence on leave of Colonel Vivian, recorded.	3rd „	31, 32	Adjt.-Genl.
Appointed Adjutant-General. G.O. ...	6th Sept.	108	President's Minute.
His death reported. Recorded	1st Nov.	97, 98	Adjt.-Genl.
Vivian, Colonel R.J.H., Adjutant-General, resigns his appointment. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief, and Government in regard to his merits and services.—To Court, for favourable consideration. G.O.	6th Sept.	69–71	Do.
Woods, Major W. G., to act as Adjutant-General. Recorded.	1st Nov.	99, 100	Do.
Appointed Adjutant-General. G.O. ...	8th „	13	President's Minute.
ADJUTANTS.			
Appointment of officers to act as — in corps other than their own, cases sanctioned.	13th May	120, 121	Adjt.-Genl.
ADVANCES OF.			
Pay and Allowances made to officers embarking for Foreign Service, who die before termination of the period for which advances are made. A question put as to whether unadjusted balances on account of —, are recoverable from their estates. To Government of India.	12th July	45–48	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Answered in the affirmative. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of necessary order.	20th Sept.	86, 87	From Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted. Published	14th Oct.	75, 76	Mily. Andr.-General.
——— to Bombay Officers employed on Court-martial duty on the Neilgherries, to be issued by the Madras Government. Ordered.	20th May	88–90	From Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Down, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, application from —, for an advance on receipt to enable him to proceed to Bombay. Complied with.	23rd Aug.	44–46	Lieut.-Col. Down. To Govt. of Bombay.
Stisted, Lieutenant-Colonel, 78th Highlanders.—Application from —, for an advance on receipt to enable him to proceed to Bombay. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	52–54	Lieut.-Col. Stisted. To Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AFFGHANASTAN.	1853.		
Donation Batta.			
Webb., Captain E, 30th Native Infantry, claims. To Government of India.	12th July	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
AFFGHANASTAN MEDALS—*Vide* MEDALS.			
AGENTS.			
Allowances drawn through—Vide "Absence."			
Pensions drawn through—Vide "Absence."			
"ALFRED," SHIP.			
Report relative to the above named vessel bound from England to Calcutta with troops, having been forced to make for Bimlipatam on account of damages received, and to the instructions issued to march the troops to Vizagapatam in the event of the ship not being able to proceed to Calcutta. Recorded.	20th Dec.	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Further report regarding Commissariat supplies and medical aid furnished during stay at Bimlipatam and advance of money to be made to the Officer Commanding. Recorded.	20th ,,	9, 10	Do.
The troops not to be reembarked on this vessel, unless she can be put in a perfectly safe condition. A proposal of the Officer Commanding Northern Division to employ the "Hugh Lindsay" in transporting the troops to Calcutta, objected to.	20th ,,	25–27	Ext., Mar. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
ALLOWANCES, PAY AND—*Vide* PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
For subjects under the following heads, refer to those heads, respectively, viz., "Batta," "Command Allowance," "Compensation," "Family Allowances," "Field Allowances," "Good Conduct Pay," "Gratuities," "Head Money," "Horse Allowance," "House-rent," "Hatting Money," "Indian Allowances," Off Reckonings," "Orphan Allowance," "Table Allowance," "Travelling Allowance, and Wives, Widows and Children."			
ALMANAC.			
Eleven copies supplied to Secretary to Government in this Department from the Male Asylum Press. Bill sanctioned.	15th Feb.	145	Extract.
Charge for a copy, included in Military Board's quarterly Register of Contingent bills objected to	10th June	65, 66	Mily. Board.
AMRUT MAHAL.			
Statement showing increase and decrease of cattle in the above department during 1852-53—, submitted, and authority solicited for writing off the sum of Rs 2,127-13-6 on account of deficit. Granted.	23rd Aug.	99–102	Comr., Mysore. Comy.-Genl. To Comr., Mysore.
ANAMALAY FORESTS—*Vide* TIMBER.			

(8)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ANDREWS, CAPTAIN, BENGAL INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.	1853.		
Arrears of subscription to the Orphan Fund, together with interest thereon at 8 per cent. per annum, to be recovered from —, at present on leave of absence within the Madras Presidency. Military Auditor-General.	15th April	106–108	Govt of India. To Govt. of India.
Reference made, about passing his Pay Abstracts on his affidavit.—Authority granted for passing them.	31st May	143, 144	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl.
ARBUTHNOT, MAJOR, G.B., 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Garrison Order issued on his resigning the Commands of the Body Guard. To Court of Directors.	11th Mar.	37, 38	Town Major.
ARCOT.			
Arrack Godown.—An estimate passed on emergency for repairing roof, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	96–100	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Military. — Estimate for repairing —, communicated to Commander-in-Chief with reference to the future probable occupation of the buildings —, and a list of them, showing when built and how occupied, called for.	20th Sept.	48, 49	Do.
Report from Quartermaster-General stating that there is no prospect of this station being again permanently garrisoned. A list of the buildings, showing how occupied, submitted. No records traceable as to when they were erected. Military Board to submit fresh estimates for repairs, and to report whether any of the buildings may be pulled down.	1st Nov.	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Cantonment Adjutant claims an allowance for writers and stationery in consequence of the extra number of details located at this station. Disbursement of the extra expense actually incurred, authorized.	26th July	20–22	Adjt.-Genl.
Chaplain of Vellore ordered to reside at this station, so long as the European Infantry Depot may be located here, and to visit Vellore once a fortnight. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Oct.	64, 65	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Depot, European Infantry, recommended to be temporarily removed to this station for certain reasons. Sanctioned.	5th July	83, 84	Qr. Mr.-Genl
Removal of —, to this station, considered unnecessary. Recorded.	16th Aug.	100, 101	Do.
Its removal to this station, again considered necessary. Recorded.	6th Sept.	12, 13	Do.
Correspondence and orders on the subject of allowing Non-Commissioned Staff for the recruits — and granting an allowance to the Officer in Command.	29th Nov.	36–39	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Dispensary, Dr. Scudder's —. Information required as to the cause of the Officer Commanding requiring the removal of — out of the Cantonment. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	3, 4	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Sentiments of Government, on the impropriety of the conduct of Major Mann, late Commanding this station, in summarily directing the removal of —, from the limits of the Cantonment. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary end of year.	48, 49	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
ARCOT—*cont.*			
Medical Charge of 2nd Native Veteran Battalion and Depot at —. Grant of extra allowance of 100 rupees a month recommended by the Madras Government for — not sanctioned. The grant of continuing the 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, as a charge for an Assistant Surgeon with Staff salary, to be considered.	1st April	83	Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the above, showing that an Assistant Surgeon on a Staff salary is required at Arcot.	1st „	84–86	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
As the Assistant Surgeon at this station receives the regulated Staff salary, no further orders considered necessary on his case.	20th May	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Recruiting. — An allowance solicited for a Drill Havildar and a Naigue to be appointed to instruct the Recruits at the Foreign Service Depot. Observed that by Regulation the above mentioned individuals will be entitled to full batta.	26th July	20–22	Adjt.-Genl.
Full batta, authorized to the Native Officer appointed to assist in the drill of the recruits and general superintendence of the details at the Depot.	29th Nov.	44, 45	Do.
ARMOURERS—*Vide* ARTIFICERS.			
ARMS.			
Artillery, Foot.—Extract from G.O. by Commander-in-Chief in India, laying down the future Small Arm equipment of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	6, 7	Govt. of India.
Carbines.—Report of trials of the different descriptions in use and in store —, and opinion of Commander-in-Chief that the Madras Army should be equipped with carbines of musket-bore and in the percussion principle. Military Board authorized to indent for the above. A carbine, small, to be forwarded as a guide.	19th July	88, 89	Mily. Board.
———, *Sapper* — with swords in use with Foot Artillery in Burma. — Further report on —, not now required.	29th Nov.	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl.
Flint.— Fusils with — locks to be issued to Serjeants of East Indian Veteran Company and to Havildars of Native Veteran Battalion. Sanctioned.	15th April	118, 119	Do.
Military Board state that the Bombay Government are advertising for tonnage for Flint Lock Muskets to England, and suggest that that Government be applied to for information on the subject, or that other measures may be adopted to ascertain how that description of muskets in the Arsenal could best be disposed of. The desired information applied for, and equiry made as to whether there is any objection to the Military Boards at Madras and Bombay being allowed to correspond direct on subjects connected with their own departments.	11th Mar.	117, 118	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Bombay Military Board instructed to furnish the Madras Board with the information called for. No objection to the Bombay and Madras Boards corresponding direct on Departmental subjects. To Military Board.	15th April	212, 213	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Orders solicited for returning to England those that are in the several arsenals under the Madras Presidency. Referred to Court.	20th May	29, 30	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARMS—*cont.*	1853.		
Percussion—			
Nipple Wrenches, new pattern — for all description of —. Their adoption recommended, in substitution of those now in use. Approved.	15th April	159, 160	Mily. Board.
Pistols.—Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that the Madras Army should be equipped with those of Musket-bore and on the percussion principle. Military Board authorized to indent on the Court for the above.	19th July	88, 89	Do.
Repair of —. Application for some provision being made for repairing the Arms of the Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment detached from Head-quarters. Observed that due provision has been made for repair of Arms of Detached Wings or Companies of European Regiments, in Minutes of Consultation, No. 1582 of 6th July 1852.	20th Sept.	72-74	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
Swords. — Authority solicited, for sending to England, certain unserviceable ones recently in use with Her Majesty's 15th Hussars. Refused.	20th May	25, 26	Mily. Board.
ARMY, EUROPEAN.			
Copy of G.O.G.G. and Court's despatch to Government of India, authorizing the addition of one European Regiment to each of the three Presidencies, forwarded, with certain instructions. To Commander-in-Chief and G.O.—*See* further "European Regiments, Madras."	1st Nov.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
ARMY LIST.			
Bill sanctioned for 35 copies of —	22nd Mar.	120	Extract.
	14th June	74	Do.
Bill sanctioned for 33 copies of —	6th Sept.	23	Do.
	29th Nov.	82	Do.
Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief to be furnished with a copy, quarterly, instead of half-yearly.	20th May	101, 102	Mily. Secy. to Comdr.-in-Chief.
A copy to be periodically purchased, for transmission to the Quartermaster-General, Bengal Army.	31st „	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
Charge for a copy, included in Military Board's quarterly Register of Contingent Bills, objected to.	10th June	65, 66	Mily. Board.
Charge for a copy purchased for the use of Commander-in-Chief. Sanctioned.	29th Nov.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
ARNEE.			
Barracks.—Orders for the disposal of — suspended, until Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut report upon the feasibility of converting them into a Central Criminal Jail. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	22nd Mar.	54, 55	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Buildings, Public. — Suggestions on the subject of dismantling them and disposing of the materials. Approved, and certain order passed. *Commandant's Quarters.*—It is suggested to appropriate them as a public bungalow.—Referred to Revenue Department.	4th „	54, 55	Mily. Board.
ARRACK—*Vide* LIQUOR.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARSENAL OF FORT ST. GEORGE, EUROPEAN FOREMAN—*Vide* ARTIFICERS.	1853.		
ARSENALS, SUBORDINATE — *Vide* ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
ARTICLES OF WAR.			
Native Army.—Draft Act to amend the 38th article, with a view to punishing any Native Soldier who may make away with, or pawn any medal granted to him for service in the Field or general good conduct. Concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Judicial Department.	8th Nov.	3–5	Extract, Judl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
ARTIFICERS.			
Carnatic Ordnance—			
Bounty Clothing.—Sanction solicited for the issue of — to the artificers employed in the Arsenal at Moulmein. Declined.	11th Mar.	26, 27	Mily. Board.
Overseer, Department of Public Works, Tenasserim. —Second-class Artificer Foreman S. Pritchard placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer to act as —, and Artificer I. Kelly recommended to act as 2nd-class Foreman. Approved.	5th July	43, 44	Do.
Pensions—*Vide* "Pensions."			
Survey, South Arcot.—One of the Artificers of the Gun Carriage Manufactory to be employed in the —. Military Board.	31st May	104, 105	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Surveyors and Draughtsmen.—The Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory to be requested to state whether his institution is able to furnish any young men qualified for the duties of —. Military Board.	14th Oct.	119, 120	Do.
Answered in the affirmative.—A suggestion made, that the money expended in the training of such young men as may be transferred to other departments, should be debited to those departments instead of being included in the Ordnance disbursements. To Revenue Department.	6th Dec.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
Wire Masks or Eye-protectors, suggested to be used by Artificers, when employed in casting metal or other dangerous operations.	1st Nov.	38	Extract, M.C.
European Corps.—Application for providing an Armourer for a Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment detached from Head-quarters. Observed that due provision has been made in Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th July 1852, No. 1582, for repair of Arms with detached Wings or Companies.	20th Sept.	72–74	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
——— *Foreman.*—Memorial from Overseer Serjeant Proctor of the Armourer's Department in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, praying for promotion, with letter from Military Board suggesting a plan for the Serjeant's advancement, and again advocating the importance of obtaining the services of an additional number of skilled artizans from England for instructing the Native Artificers. To Court.	30th Aug.	15, 16	Mily. Board.

(10)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Native—			
Gratuity of six months' pay recommended to be granted to Maistry Smith Baupoo, of the Arsenal at Saugor, who has served upwards of 32 years with good character and is upwards of 60 years of age. To Court.	20th Dec.	76–78	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Gratuities or Pensions recommended to be granted to certain, who were discharged from the Gun Carriage Manufactory, on account of old age. To Court.	31st May	83–85	Mily. Board.
Paumbum.—Renewed sanction requested for continued employment of certain artificers on the works at —. Granted.	1st Feb. 26th July	19, 20 103, 104	Chief Engr. Do.
Pay during absence, or sickness, from Corps on Field or Foreign Service and Pension.—Recommendation from Commander-in-Chief, that all Maistries and Armourers of Cavalry Horse and Foot Artillery and Armourers of Sappers and Miners corresponding with Armourer, Maistries and Assistant Armourers of Regiments of Native Infantry, be put on the same footing in respect of pension and in regard to their continuing to draw pay if compelled by sickness when on Field or Foreign Service to quit their corps on leave — and further that all other artificers belonging to the Company's European and Native Regiments may also be admitted to the same advantages. The first suggestion recommended to Court. The second, not entertained. A claim on behalf of Armourer Appasawmy, D. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, who returned from Burmah, to pay while absent on sick certificate, reserved, pending Court's decision.	9th Aug.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl.
ARTILLERY.			
Adjutants of Divisions.—Correspondence on the subject, reducing the Stationery Allowance drawn by — and G.O. modifying existing Madras rules, to make them correspond with those in Bengal.	28th Jan. 22nd Mar. 13th May	57, 58 28–31 25, 26	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. Do.
Adjutant and Quartermaster Lieutenant C. T. Collingwood, 3rd Battalion, prays that his staff salary and allowances may be raised to the Bengal Standard. Negatived.	6th Dec.	5–7	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Ammunition Waggons.—Opinion of Madras Government requested as to the desirableness of extending to the Madras Artillery the proportion of two — per Gun and Howitzer fixed in G.O. G.G. 23rd September 1848, No. 358, paragraph 8, for every Troop and Battery proceeding on Service.	7th Jan.	171	Govt. of India.
Opinion of the Commander-in-Chief and Military Board in favor of the above extension.	7th "	172–175	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Board. To. Govt. of India.
The proportion of two, per Gun and Howitzer authorized to the Bengal Artillery, made applicable to the Madras Artillery. Commander-in-Chief requested to cause draft G.O. to be submitted.	11th Mar.	166, 167	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
ARTILLERY—*cont.*			
Annual Practice.—Employment of tank diggers and coolies for preparing the ground for — and repairing the Batteries and Works, &c., sanctioned.	20th Dec.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Arms for Foot Artillery.—Extract G.O.C.C. in India, laying down the future small Arm Equipment of Foot Artillery. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Nov.	6, 7	Govt. of India.
Begbie's, Major "Services of the Madras Artillery." Thirty-nine copies of the 2nd Volume forwarded. Recorded.	11th Mar.	176, 177	Major Begbie.
Carbines, 18 instead of 12, to be attached to every Battery of Horse and Foot Artillery, in the three Presidencies.—G.O.G.G. republished.	23rd Aug.	72–78	Govt. of India.
Carbines, Sapper, with swords in use with Foot Artillery in Burmah.—Further report on —, not now required.	29th Nov.	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl.
Carts, Line and Water —. Explanation submitted, as to the authority under which they have been in use with the Artillery. Commander-in-Chief requested to inform Government whether the carts referred to are indispensably necessary.	31st May	136, 137	Mily. Board.
Letter from Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, containing his reasons for considering that they are indispensably necessary for Troops and Batteries. Views of Commander-in-Chief, requested.	6th Sept.	10, 11	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that they are indispensably necessary for Troops and Batteries. Military Auditor-General to report as to the expense of the measure and to state whether any similar establishment is attached to the Troops and Batteries in the other Presidencies.	27th „	94, 95	Do.
Military Auditor-General reports on the expense for maintaining them —, and states that neither the regulations nor the statements of Military expenditure in Bengal and Bombay, exhibit the expenses separately. Reference made to Governments of India and Bombay, for information, on certain points.	22nd Nov.	80, 81	Mily Audr.-General. To Govts. of India and Bombay.
Commandant of —. G.O.G.G., No. 37 of 11th January 1853, containing Court's resolution that the appointment shall be hereafter held on the same terms as Brigade or Divisional Commands. Published.	28th Jan.	20	Govt. of India.
Inquiry made, and information furnished, as to whether the nomination of Lieutenant-Colonel Whingate as —, with the rank of Brigadier during the absence of Brigadier Conran, is to be considered a permanent or incidental appointment.	6th Sept.	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Command of Divisions.—Correspondence on the subject of reducing their number and G.O. modifying existing Madras rules to correspond with the rules and practice in Bengal.	28th Jan. 22nd Mar. 13th May	57, 58 28–31 25, 26	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1853.		
Command Allowance of Rs. 300 a month—			
Decision as to the dates from, and up to which, it is to be claimable by the Officer Commanding Artillery, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.	22nd Mar.	28–31	...
Miller, Major, claims the allowance from 15th July 1851, the date on which he entered on the Command, instead of from only 18th January 1853. Negatived as alterations of rules are not allowed to have retrospective effect.	31st May	25–27	Adjt.-Genl.
Division Commands.—Correspondence on the subject of reducing their number.	28th Jan.	57, 58	Govt. of India.
	22nd Mar.	28–31	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Draft G. O. modifying existing Madras rules, to correspond with the rules and practice in Bengal. Published.	13th May	25, 26	Mily. Audr-General.
Enlistments in the —. *Vide* "Enlistment."			
Field Allowances to the B. Troop Horse Artillery. —Regarding question of —. *Vide* "Ava."	16th Aug.	70–72	...
Horse Batteries.—For papers relating to the formation of two —, for Pegu—*See* head "Ava" minor head "Artillery."			
Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters.—Communications from Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General, and decision of Government as to how those attached to the C. Troop Horse Artillery in Burmah are to be dealt with on their being sent back to the Coast on sick certificate and as to the grant of pensions to their heirs—also as to how substitutes are to be procured, and the advantages to be enjoyed by them.	1st Nov.	9–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Horsekeeper for "Spare" Horses of F. Troop Horse Artillery.—Retrenchment of pay of one, drawn in excess for September 1852. Confirmed.	1st "	114, 115	Mily. Audr.-General.
Karkhanah No. 1—			
Cumbly Jhools.—The circumstances under which an additional supply of 30 spare ones was obtained in March 1852 by the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Artillery on indent on the Commissary-General for the above Karkhanas, stated —, and sanction solicited for adjusting the same, as taken up in anticipation of the next annual indent for Jhools. Granted, but the proceeding of the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion considered irregular.	3rd May	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl.
Karkhanahs Nos. 4 and 5 at Kamptee—			
Cattle recently furnished from the Commissariat to complete the —. Letter from Officer Commanding Artillery, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, relative to the inferior description of —. Commissary-General and Military Board.	4th Mar.	11, 12	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Letter from Commissariat Officer, Hoonsoor, relating to the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
Line Articles—			
Carriage of —, to be borne by officers drawing contract allowance, as the articles are considered in the light of private property.	25th Oct.	27–29	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1853.		
Medical Charge.—Suggestion of the Madras Commander-in-Chief for constituting the 5th Battalion at the Mount a medical charge for an Assistant Surgeon, who should be continuously entitled to Medical Staff Salary without reference to occasional diminution of the men under his charge —, disapproved. In case of any reduction of the strength of artillery at stations constituted permanent charges for a Surgeon, below the maximum proportions laid down in G.O.G.G., No. 580 of 1852, the provisions of that rule not to be departed from, save upon very peculiar considerations and then only with the concurrence of the Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief for observations, and Military Auditor-General.	22nd Mar.	56, 57	Govt. of India.
Reasons advanced, in support of the Commander-in-Chief's proposition that the European Artillery at the Mount with the Native Establishments attached thereto, and the Native Artillery at the same station should be constituted medical charges for a Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, respectively, —, grounds stated, for soliciting special sanction for the Artillery at Bangalore (temporarily below the strength required by paragraph 2, G.O.G.G., No. 580 of 1852) being considered a sufficient charge for a Surgeon. Report of the Military Auditor-General. Referred for reconsideration and final orders of Government of India.	30th Aug.	1–4	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
——— Opinion of Government of India, that the medical charge of the European and Native Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, is not too great for a Surgeon receiving staff salary and aided by one or more Assistant Surgeons, and that as a discretion is allowed by which Medical Staff salaries may be passed for charge of Artillery, although the men may be numerically somewhat under the actual complement, it does not appear expedient to declare broadly that any Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon in charge of Artillery shall retain his medical staff salary without reference to the extent by which the men under his care may be reduced. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	8th Nov.	76, 77	Govt. of India.
Movements.—Certain — of Battalion Head-quarters and Companies suggested, in view to carry out arrangements for reducing Divisional Commands. The movements to be confined to Head-quarters, 1st and 4th Battalions.	22nd Mar.	29–31	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Postponement of the proposed movements for a few months on account of the advanced state of the season. Approved.	15th April	140, 141	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Officers.—Insufficiency of — brought to notice with a recommendation that one Captain be added to each Battalion and two to the Horse Brigade, and that meanwhile such officers holding appointments not strictly Artillery, as can be spared, be temporarily withdrawn therefrom. A return called for, showing the nature of the employment of the whole of the Artillery officers.	6th Dec.	8–10	Adjt.-Genl. President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1853.		
Staff or detached employ.—It is considered inexpedient to relax the rule fixing the number of Artillery officers allowed to be taken from Regimental duty for —, in consideration of the number of Supernumerary officers now with the corps. To Revenue Department.	1st April	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
ARTILLERY DIVISIONS—*Vide* ARTILLERY.			
ATLAS, INDIAN.			
Deficiency of 20 copies of Sheet No. 27, found in the box of maps and books received from England per "Devonshire," noticed. To Court.	8th Feb.	92, 93	Mily. Board.
AUSTRALIA.			
Barlo, Bombardier A., permitted to draw pension in —. Military Auditor-General to report amount claimable in sterling money on arrival there.	1st April	10	Extract, M.C.
Report submitted. Passage provided on the "Hermione". Court, to obtain sanction of Her Majesty's Government of payment of stipend. Meanwhile Government of New South Wales requested to make payment from date of arrival. Arrangement for support of family in India. Sanctioned.	29th "	43–47	Mily. Audr.-General. Town Major. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Payment of stipend at Sydney, ordered. Date of arrival there, announced.	14th Oct.	146, 147	From Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Boyd, Serjeant W., to draw his stipend at Sydney. Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension claimable in sterling money.	29th April	126, 127	Adjt.-Genl.
Amount stated. Intimation of date of the pensioners arrival at Sydney, requested.	27th Sept.	61–64	Mily. Audr.-General. Town Major. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Chelsea Out-Pensioners.—Arrangements for payment in Australia of pensions of certain men wishing to proceed to this colony before decision of Chelsea Commissioners is received regarding their pensions to be made by Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces.	6th Dec.	34–35	Dy. Adjt-Genl. of Her My.'s Forces.
Fitzgerald, Discharged Gunner P., 1st Battalion Artillery, who embarked for Sydney on the "William Prouse" in December last.—Rupees 16-6-0 erroneously recovered from him, to be deposited in the General Treasury and the Colonial authorities requested to pay the amount to the Gunner. To Court.	8th Feb.	98–100	Town Major. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Haines, Color-Serjeant, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, who died in Burma. — Passage required for his widow and two children. To be specially provided.	3rd May	39–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hankin, Pensioned Serjeant I., granted two years' leave to —, his stipend being paid, during his absence, to his wife at Vizagapatam, on production of life certificates vouching the existence of the Serjeant.	11th Mar.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.
Leonard, Pensioned Serjeant. — Orders issued for paying his pension at Sydney.	10th June	176, 177	Colonial Secy., Sydney.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*	1853.		
Leonard, Pnsioned Serjeant.—Intimation conveyed, that he has not drawn any portion of his pension at Sydney.—As the pensioner has returned to Madras, his stipend to be adjusted, after deducting payments made to his wife.	26th July	1, 2	Colonial Secy., Sydney.
O'Reilly, Gunner P., permitted to draw pension in —. Military Auditor-General to report amount claimable in sterling money on arrival there.	1st April	10	Extract, M.C.
Report submitted. Passage provided on the "Hermione". Court to obtain sanction of Her Majesty's Government for payment of stipend. Meanwhile Government of New South Wales requested to make payment from date of arrival.	29th „	43–47	Do.
Payment of stipend at Sydney, ordered.—Date of arrival, announced.	14th Oct.	146–147	From Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Passage to the Colonies for discharged soldiers, &c., not generally obtainable under the terms prescribed in paragraph 3 of G.O.G.G., 4th March 1853, No. 200 —, and it is suggested that the Marine Board be allowed to continue to act upon the order of this Government, 16th April 1852, No. 967. Referred to Government of India.	15th April	100 & 102, 103	Secy. Marine. Board. To Govt. of India.
The maximum rate allowed to be fixed at Rs. 200. To Departments concerned.	20th May	153, 154	Govt. of India.
Pensions of Company's Retired Officers and Soldiers proceeding to —. Court's Financial Letter No. 18 of 1853, relative to arrangements made for their payment, and to the course to be pursued by Government. Periodical returns of the pensioners to be sent to Court.	31st „	77, 78	Extract, Finl. Department.
Pickett, Gunner G., permitted to draw his stipend at Sydney. To Military Auditor-General.	14th Jan.	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
His certificate of admission on Clive's Fund on arrival at Sydney, cancelled.	22nd Mar.	8, 9	Do.
Reid, Gunner W., permitted to draw pension in —, leaving Rs. 6 a month for support of his family in India.	14th Jan.	88, 89	Do.
Amount of pension claimable, stated. Passage provided. Certain orders passed.	29th April	43–47	......
Payment of stipend at Sydney, ordered. Date of arrival announced.	14th Oct.	146, 147	To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.,
Smith, Mrs., widow of Captain W. Smith, 4th Madras Native Veteran Battalion, to draw her stipend £45–12–6 per annum at Portland. Letter written accordingly to Governor of Victoria.	10th June	110–113	Mr. Smith. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govr. of Victoria.
AVA.			
Advances of pay.—Two months — authorized to the party entertained as Acting Cashkeeper to the Madras Paymaster. Approved.	5th April	74, 75	Mily. Audr.-General.
——— usual, authorized to the party engaged as Assistant Examiner to the establishment of the Madras Paymaster. Approved.	15th „	5, 6	Do.
——— made to five Drivers of No. 8 Karkhanah attached to C. Troops, Horse Artillery, who perished on the wreck of the "Successor," ordered to be written off.	10th June	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl.

(13)

	Military Cons.	Nos	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Advances of Pay.—One month' additional pay to be made to the details of Horsekeepers, &c., to the C. Troops under orders for embarkation. Sanctioned.	28th Aug.	24, 25	Adjt.-Genl.
One month's additional—to be disbursed to certain Commissariat clerks proceeding to Burmah. Sanctioned.	24th June	185, 186	Comy.-Genl.
———'made to certain officers of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry who died before termination of the period for which the advances were made. A question put as to whether unadjusted balances on account of — are recoverable from their estates. To Government of India.	12th July	45–48	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Answered in the affirmative. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of necessary order.	20th Sept.	86, 78	From Govt. of India.
" Draft G.O. submitted. Published ...	14th Oct.	75, 76	Mily. Audr.-General.
"*Amelia,*" *ship.*—Tendered for conveyance of biscuits to Rangoon. Accepted.	15th April	104, 105	Secy., Marine Board.
Artificers, Native—			
Pay during absence on sick certificate.—Claim of Armourer Appasawmy of the D. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, to —, reserved, pending Court's decision on the general question referred to them.	9th Aug.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl.
Artillery.—			
Horse.—A Farrier to be allowed for 48 horses under orders for embarkation, until the detail join the C. Troop in Burmah, and a Puckally or Bhensties to be allowed to that Troop in addition to the regular establishment in consequence of the number of men and horses in excess of the Garrison establishment attached to the troop. Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	3, 4	Do.
Field Establishment of B. Troop, discontinued.	9th Aug.	21, 22	Govt. of India.
———— *Battries.*—Suggestion made, that the horses of the C. Troop now at Pegu, should be left thereand formed into two Horse Field Batteries. Approved, and, in anticipation of orders from Government of India, two sets of drivers ordered to be organized.	25t hOct.	69–73	Govt. of India., Adjt.-General. To Govt. of India.
————Sentiments of Government of India on the formation of Horse Batteries, and organization of drivers for Pegu. To Commander-in Chief.	15th Nov.	8, 9	Govt. of India.
Permission to make up the harnes and saddles of the Horse Batteries, and to make arrangements to expedite the equipment. Granted.	15th ,,	82–83	Mily. Board.
Two 9 pounders complete to be provided for arming the two Light Field Batteries. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd ,,	34, 35	Govt. of India.
Certain arrangements connected with the organization of the two Horse Batteries, approved. Supply of bounty trousers to 96 men remaining to be enlisted of boots for the establishment strength of two batteries, and of bounty clothing to 36 men enlisted in Nos. 1 and 2, Horse Batteries, in place of those removed to the new batteries, and issue of jackets in advance, authorized. An	6th Dec.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853		
AVA—*cont.*			
Artillery—cont.			
allowance of Rs. 20 a month sanctioned to each battery, for provision of books and stationery, and for scriptory duties, until it joins the Company to which it is attached.			
Horse Battaries.—Reference made and decision passed as to the rate of compensation to be granted in lieu of clothing to the drivers of the Horse Field Batteries.	6th Dec.	50–53	Secretary, Clothing Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters.—Communications from Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General, and decision of Government as to how horsekeepers and grass cutters attached to the Troop of Horse Artillery in Burmah are to be dealt with on their being sent back to the Coast on sick certificate, and as to the grant of pensions to their heirs, also as to how substitutes are to be procured and the advantages to be enjoyed by them.	1st Nov.	9–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
"*Atlanta*", Barque—			
Charter Party of the —for conveying sick details from Moulmein and Rangoon to Madras.—To Marine Board.	13th Dec.	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl
Tender for conveying troops to and from Burmah. —Accepted.	Diary end of year.	66–68	Secy., Marine Board.
Bassein—			
Garrison Serjeant-Major—			
Price, Private, C., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Order appointing him to act as —. Confirmed.	27th Sept.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl.
Medical charge of the Civil and Jail Establishments.			
Carnegie, Assistant Surgeon, appointed to the —. Confirmed.	14th June	44–46	Adjt.-Genl.
Station Staff Officer at —.			
Haines, Captain T., 9th Native Infantry, appointed.	8th Feb.	30	Do.
Directed to assume charge of the Public Works there.	8th ,,	31	Do.
Shakespear, Lieutenant and Adjutant, 9th Native Infantry, appointed to officiate as — and to assume charge of the Public Works in the room of Captain Haines.	8th ,,	33	Do.
Ward, Lieutenant A., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed as above in the room of Lieutenant Shakespear. Confirmed.	8th ,,	34, 35	Do.
Books of Regulations—			
General Orders.—Abridgment of — furnished to Senior Commissariat Officer at Rangoon.	7th Jan.	91, 92	Do.
Boots.—The supply of Europe-made ones, recommended for the troops serving in Burmah, for next year, — as also a further supply to be held available for issue on payment if necessary. Certain orders passed accordingly.	1st Nov.	14–16	Do.
Indent for —. To Court	22nd ,,	75, 76	Secy., Clog. Board.
Brigades—			
Third Infantry Brigade considered broken up from 1st August 1853, and all appointments connected with it and all extra allowances to	9th Aug.	21, 22	Govt. of India.

(14)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Brigades—cont. the troops, to cease from that date. Allowances of Field and Assistant Field Engineers and of Brigade Quartermasters serving in Pegu, to continue until further orders.			
Brigadiers—			
Regarding appointment of two — for the Pegu Division, one to command at Madras, and the other at Tounghoo, the first post to be held by a Bengal, and the second by a Madras Officer.	6th Sept.	49, 50	Govt. of India.
A third Brigadier to be appointed. Two of the appointments to be made from the Madras Army.	25th Oct.	69	Do.
Brigade-Majors—			
Haines, Captain, 9th Native Infantry, recommended for appointment at Tounghoo.	13th Sept.	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Appointed	25th Oct.	69	From Govt. of India.
Leycester, Captain R., 19th Native Infantry, appointment of — to Rangoon, confirmed.	14th „	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Burmese Interpreters—			
Pegu Garrison. —Regarding appointment of one for —.	8th Feb. 15th April	32 126, 127	Adjt.Genl. Do.
Steel, C.B., Brigadier-General Commanding Madras Division allowed to employ one —.	15th Feb.	83	Do.
Clothing—			
Returns, certain, regarding issue of — to Troops, European and Native, proceeding on foreign service, called for.	15th „	63, 64	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Furnished	22nd Mar.	1–5	Secy., Clog. Board. To Govt. of India.
Warm—to the troops serving in Burmah.—Future issues to be made on payment, the cost of all prior issues, borne by the State.	12th July	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl.
Commands—			
Duke, Lieutenant-Colonel T. A., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His appointment to act as Brigadier, Second Class, and to command Second Madras Brigade, confirmed.	15th Feb.	84	Do.
Osborne, Lieutenant-Colonel, 19th Native Infantry. —Division Order directing that all reports of Infantry Corps of the Madras Division at Rangoon be made to this officer on Brigadier William's departure to Tounghoo, confirmed.	14th Oct.	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Steel, C. B., Brigadier-General, authorized to proceed to Madras, consequent on the formation into one division of the whole of the Bengal and Madras troops serving in Pegu under Command of Brigadier-General Sir I. Cheape. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th „	41, 42	Govt. of India.
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. G., 49th Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier, Second Class, and to command 2nd Madras Brigade *vice* McNeill deceased. G.O.	7th Jan.	48	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Commands—cont.			
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. G., 49th Native Infantry, named for appointment of Brigadier to command Tounghoo.	13th Sept.	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl To Govt. of India.
Appointed	25th Oct.	69	From Govt. of India
Command Allowance—			
Hill, Major, 1st Madras Fusiliers, applies for —, for command of Pegu. Government of India.	11th Mar.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
Granted Rs. 250 a month	20th May	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Department—			
Allowances—			
Budd, Major, Deputy Commissary-General to the Combined Force, declared entitled to the superior salary of that situation from date of official publication at Rangoon of G.O.G.G. which announced his appointment.	6th Dec.	126, 127	Do.
Chapman, Lieutenant, Head Overseer, with the Force, claims allowance authorized by regulation to a Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, when placed in separate charge of the department in the Field. Report of Military Auditor-General. Referred for decision of Government of India.	14th Oct.	81–84	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General To Govt. of India.
———, *Lieutenant*, Head Overseer, with the Force, to be granted an additional allowance of Rs. 80 a month, being that which is authorized to Warrant Officers of the Bengal Commissariat when temporarily placed in charge of Depots or executive duties. To Departments concerned.	15th Nov.	176, 177	Govt. of India.
Commissary-General, Sub-Assistant, Lieutenant and Quartermaster	—	—	Do.
Barrow, 5th Madras Native Infantry, appointed to the charge of the department at Tounghoo and to act as —. Confirmed.	13th May	56–59	Adjt.-Genl.
Office and Executive Servants sent to Burmah.—Statement of —. Approved.	5th July	178–180	Comy.-Genl.
Overseer, Acting, Magrath, ordered to proceed from Moulmein to join the Expeditionary Force, in room of late Overseer J. Horton. Recorded.	13th May	29, 30	Do.
Provisions.—With letter from Government of India, noticing with approbation the efficient manner in which the Commissariat Department at Rangoon, under Major Budd, and at Moulmein, under Head Overseer Norris, supplied the Martaban column with —. Recorded.	16th Aug.	124, 125	Do.
———, *Salt* —. Only 200 casks of — procurable from Naval Officer at Trincomallee for the Madras Troops in Burmah, but he has not the means of forwarding them to Rangoon To Commissary-General	7th Jan.	77, 78	Colonial Secy. at Colombo.
Requisitions of the Madras Government for Salt provisions from the Marine Depot at Trincomallee, cannot be complied with. To Commissary-General.	14th ,,	46, 47	Commander-in-Chief, Indian Seas.

(15)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Commissariat Department—cont.			
Scales and Beams, &c.—Indent made on the Court for —.	26th July	41, 42	Comy.-Genl.
Staff Serjeants—			
Clifton, Serjeant I., D. Company, Second Battalion, Madras Artillery, appointed to act —. Confirmed.	15th April	126, 127	Adjt.-Genl.
Lees, Color-Serjeant I., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed to act. Confirmed.	11th Mar.	83, 84	Do.
Miller, Serjeant T., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed to act. Confirmed.	30th Aug.	9, 10	Do.
Nicholson, Gunner I., C. Troop, Madras Horse Artillery, and Walker, Color-Serjeant I., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed to act —. Confirmed.	15th April	126, 127	Do.
Stores received by the Madras Commissariat at Rangoon from the Ava Prize Agents in 1824 and 1825.—Adjustment, to the credits of the Bengal Presidency, of the value of certain —. Sanctioned.	5th July	101, 102	Comy.-Genl.
Water Casks shipped on the "Anglia".—Explanation submitted regarding a deficiency of —. The Commander of the Vessel relieved from responsibility. Further report required as to what became of the missing casks.	9th Aug.	33, 34	Secy., Marine Board.
——— shipped on the "Anglia." — Reports stating that certain missing — have not been found. Certain observations recorded. Commissariat Department to be held responsible for any further losses, under similar circumstances.	22nd Nov.	70–72	Secy., Marine Board. Comy.-General.
Compensation for loss of baggage and horses, sustained by the wreck of the "Successor" claimed by Brigadier-General Steel, C.B., Major Neill and Captain Dallas, Extra Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Steel.—Captain Dallas' claim, disallowed. Those of the other officers specially admitted.	4th Mar.	163–165	Adjt.-Genl.
——— for loss of a charger on the way to Rangoon, claimed by Lieutenant and Adjutant Watson, 19th Native Infantry.—Granted.	24th June	40–42	Do.
——— for losses of clothing and necessaries sustained by certain tent lascars attached to Her Majesty's 51st Regiment at the mouth of the Rangoon river. — Abstract for —, sanctioned. Reference made to Bengal in regard to claims of individuals entertained subsequently to G.O.G. No. 226 of 1849, belonging to classes omitted therein, but included in the provisions of paragraph 1, "Baggage" — pages 144 and 145, Pay Code.	10th „	38–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— in lieu of passage to Rangoon to be disbursed to 2nd Lieutenant W. G. Woods, 1st Madras Fusiliers, he having obtained permission to join his corps *viâ* Calcutta.—Sanctioned.	5th April	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— to Lieutenant Molesworth.—Sanctioned.	1st „	35, 36	Do.
——— from Madras to Rangoon, granted to Ensign Cox, 35th Native Infantry, he having been permitted to join *viâ* Calcutta.	4th Mar.	110, 111	Do.
——— to Mergui to be disbursed to Assistant Surgeon Evezard, permitted to join his station *viâ* Calcutta.—Sanctioned.	29th April	7, 8	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Dawk Expenses, disbursed to the following officers ordered to join their corps on foreign service without delay.			
Bayly, Brevet-Major, 26th Native Infantry, from Kamptee to Calcutta.	15th Feb.	98–101	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Harton, Commissariat Overseer, from Cuttack to Calcutta.	22nd Mar.	101–103	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Shakespear, Captain, 26th Native Infantry, from Waltair to Calcutta.	15th Feb.	98–101	Adjt.-Genl.
Depot for the reception of Madras sick and wounded men on the way from Ava to Madras.—Proposition for forming one at Calcutta, approved, and the arrangements that will be made for the accommodation of the sick during their stay at Calcutta, reported. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Jan.	141, 142	Govt. of India.
Donation Batta.—Correspondence regarding adjustment of the claim of Lieutenant Harrison, 4th Battalion Artillery (on the eve of embarking for England). Application made to Government of India for copy of rules and forms observed in Bengal, meanwhile claims of officers about to leave the country, to be admitted on certificates of forms approved by Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General.	23rd Aug.	12–14	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Instructions solicited for the guidance of the Pay and Audit Departments, regarding the adjustment of claims to, — Orders passed on certain points. Reference made to Bengal as to whether the term employed during the progress of the war with Burma, is applicable to the whole of the troops which have been in the Tenasserim Provinces during the period in question, including the 30th Native Infantry or, only to such of them as actually served in the country west of the Salveen river.	23rd ,,	56–58	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India stating that the whole of the troops employed in the Tenasserim Provinces, with the exception of the 30th Madras Native Infantry, are fully entitled to the donation.—Military Auditor-General to submit draft of necessary order.	4th Oct.	16, 17	Govt. of India
Draft G.O. submitted.—Published	14th ,,	77, 78	Mily. Audr.-General.
Government of India state that the notification authorizing the donation was not followed up by any rules for the submission of claims thereto, and forward copy of G.O.G.G. No. 73 of 1843 which is still in force as regards the submission of claims, &c. — To Military Auditor-General.	18th ,,	71, 72	Govt. of India.
Documents containing decisions respecting the rates at which the donation batta is to be passed to the officers and crews of the Bengal Marine employed during the war.—To Military Auditor-General.	1st Nov.	66, 67	Do.
Bill of Brigadier-General Steel, for the donation, at the rate laid down in G.O.G.G., 28th November 1846, to be passed, and the amount paid to his Agents at Madras.	8th ,,	44, 45	Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Donation Batta.—The donation batta to the native officers and soldiers, &c., to be paid agreeably to the Madras rates.	22nd Nov.	84–86	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-General.
"*Earl of Hardwicke,*" Inspection report on. — Tender of —, for conveying troops to and from Burmah, accepted.	Diary end of year.	86–88	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
"*Emily, Ship*".—Inspection reports on — ...	14th Jan.	13	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Engineers—			
Allowances of Field and Assistant Field Engineers serving in Pegu to continue, until further orders.	9th Aug.	21, 22	Govt. of India.
Adjutant of—			
Gahagan, 2nd, His appointment to act as—,during absence of Lieutenant Williams Confirmed.	13th May	57–59	Adjt.-Genl.
Field Engineers.—Government of India call for explanation relative to the appointment of Brevet-Captain Rundall and Lieutenant Carpendale as —, while the regulations declare the appointment tenable only by officers of the rank of Captain—and direct that the practice of uniting the two appointments of Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners and Field Engineer, be discontinued. Explanation furnished, and orders passed in accordance with the wishes above expressed. Lieutenant Carpendale ordered to be relieved from appointment of Field Engineer.	13th „	90–94	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Field Engineers, Assistant—			
Boileau, Lieutenant A. I. M., ordered (under requisition from Government of India for three Engineer officers) to proceed to Rangoon, to be placed under orders of Commanding Engineers, Burmah Force.	3rd „	115, 116	Govt. of India
Appointment of —, confirmed	14th Oct.	167, 168	Adjt.-Genl.
Cumming, Lieutenant W. H., 1st Madras Native Infantry. — Appointment of — to act, confirmed.	14th June	43–46	Do.
Ford, Lieutenant, Acting Adjutant of Sappers and Miners.—Appointed.	15th April	126, 127	Do.
Forlong, Lieutenant (Madras Sappers). — Appointment of — while employed in Engineer duties with the detachment under command of Brevet-Major Edwards, Her Majesty's 18th Royal Irish, confirmed.	19th „	23, 24	Do.
Gahagan, 2nd Lieutenant.—Appointment of —, confirmed.	7th Jan.	97, 98	Do.
Moberly, 2nd Lieutenant A. S., ordered (under requisition from Government of India for three Engineer officers) to proceed to Rangoon, to be placed under orders of Commanding Engineers, Burma Force.	31st May	49–51	Extract, Rev. Dept. To Govt. of India.
Mullins, 2nd Lieutenant.—Appointment of —, confirmed.	15th Feb.	85	Adjt.-Genl.
Oakes, 2nd Lieutenant. — Appointment of —, confirmed.	14th June	43–46	Do.
Prendergast, 2nd Lieutenant.—Appointment of —, confirmed.	15th Nov.	53, 54	Do.
Rogers and Ryves } *2nd Lieutenant.* — Appointment of —, confirmed.	7th Jan.	97, 98	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
field Engineers, Assistant—cont.			
Vaughan, 2nd Lieutenant. — Appointment of—, confirmed.	13th May	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl.
Wilkieson, Lieutenant C. V., ordered (under requisition from Government of India for three Engineer officers) to proceed to Rangoon, to be placed under orders of Commanding Engineers, Burma Forces.	31st „	49–51	Extract, Rev. Dept. To Govt. of India.
Appointment of—, confirmed	6th Sept.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Overseers, Assistant—			
Leach, Gunner, D. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, appointed to act —.	15th April	126, 127	Do.
———, *Sub-Assistant*—			
Baker, Acting Serjeant, 3rd Battalion Artillery.—Appointment of—to act —, confirmed.	13th May	56–59	Do.
Campbell, 2nd Corporal, Sappers, and Miners —Appointment of — to act — , confirmed.	13th „	58, 59	Do.
———, *Corporal W.*, Sappers and Miners.—Appointment of — to act — , confirmed.	30th Aug.	9, 10	Do.
Cooke, Lance Corporal A., 1st Madras Fusiliers. —Appointment of — to act —, confirmed.	22nd Nov.	49, 50	Do.
Daly, Corporal E. / *Enwright, Serjeant I.* } 3rd Battalion Artillery.—Appointment of — to act — , confirmed.	13th May	56–59	Do.
Enwright, 2nd Corporal, Sappers and Miners. —Appointment of — to act —, confirmed.	13th „	58, 59	Do.
Johnson, Corporal I. C., / ——— *S.*, } Sappers and Miners. —Appointment of — to act —, confirmed.	30th Aug.	9, 10	Do.
Welles, Bombardier J., 2nd Battalion, Artillery. —Appointment of — to act —, confirmed.	14th June	45, 46	Do.
Working Pay.—A scale proposed by the Commanding Engineer at Pegu, for placing the troops of the Bengal and Madras Presidencies on the same footing with respect to —; sanctioned by Government of India pending revision of the existing rules on the subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department.	4th Oct.	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Expedition to Burmah.—Court's letter to Bengal communicating their decision on the subject of the correspondence relative to the delay in the despatch of the Madras Force. Recorded.	14th Jan.	135, 136	Do.
Families of the Companies of Artillery and Her Majesty's 84th Regiment under orders for Burmah.—Information requested, as to whether they can be allowed to accompany the above corps in the event of their proceeding to Moulmein or Rangoon. No objection to their going to Moulmein, but not to Rangoon for the present.	6th Dec.	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Reference again made whether the families may be allowed to accompany the troops to Rangoon, as their is ample room for them there. To Government of India.	Diary end of year.	29–31	Do. To Govt. of India.
Field Allowances.— Claim of B. Troops, Horse Artillery, to — from date of receipt at Bangalore of the G.O. directing its movement for embarkation for service in Burmah, submitted. Military Auditor-General to report further on it. Claim of the Queen's 84th Foot, rejected, as G.O., 23rd July 1852, merely notified their selection for foreign service, but did not direct them to be held in readiness for embarkation.	14th Jan.	105–107	Mily. Audr.-General. Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Field Allowances.—Report of Military Auditor-General on the claim of the B. Troop, Horse Artillery. Commander-in-Chief for opinions as to whether the troop should any longer be maintained on its full Field establishment.	8th Feb.	54, 55	Mily. Audr.-General.
Commander-in-Chief would not recommend that the troop should cease to be so maintained without consent of Government of India. Reference made to that Government.	4th Mar.	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
A final answer promised	15th April	206, 207	Govt. of India.
Claims of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment and of the 30th and 45th Regiments, Native Infantry, to Field rates of pay from date of receipt by each corps respectively of the order to be held in readiness for service, resubmitted with a minute by the Commander-in-Chief strongly supporting the same. Recommended to Government of India, for favourable consideration.	20th May	16–24	Dy. Adjt.-General. H. My.'s Forces. Adjt.-Genl. Minutes by Comdr.-in-Chief. To Govt. of India.
Her Majesty's 84th Regiment declared entitled to —, from date of receipt of instructions from Officer Commanding Southern Division, subsidiary to those issued by the Commander-in-Chief, but not prior to that date. The claims of this and other corps concerned, to be adjusted upon the above principle. The several readiness orders entitling the various corps to batta, cancelled, excepting the Troop of Horse Artillery, the Field establishment of which cannot be reduced.	19th July	15, 16	Govt. of India.
A clerical error in the foregoing letter regarding the date of the readiness order for Her Majesty's 84th Foot, pointed out. The date altered.	2nd Aug.	1, 2	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
All extra allowances to the 3rd Infantry Brigade, to cease from 1st August 1853. Field establishment of B Troop, Horse Artillery, discontinued.	9th „	21, 22	Govt. of India.
Certain questions submitted for final orders connected with the claims of the B Troop, Horse Artillery, Her Majesty's 84th Foot, and the 30th and 45th Regiments, Native Infantry, to —, to enable the Military Auditor-General to issue definite instructions for their adjustment. Reference made to Government of India. Meanwhile certain orders passed.	16th „	70–72	Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Issue of —, to the regiments ordered to be kept in readiness, but not despatched, sanctioned from date of receipt by them respectively of the first order. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	4th Oct.	81, 82	Govt. of India.
Correspondence from Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment requesting authority for the difference between garrison and field rates of pay, issuable to that corps, being disbursed to the Regimental Paymaster on account of absentees, casualties, &c., as well as for all parties present. Authorized accordingly, the Paymaster	1st Nov.	104–106	Dy. Adjt.-General. H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.* being responsible for correct distribution. Payment of the claims of the two medical subordinates attached to the corps at the time it was under orders, but who are now serving in Saugor and Burmah, respectively, to be made to them, at those stations.	1853.		
Head Money—			
Mackay, M.D., Assistant Surgeon A., 35th Native Infantry, claims allowance of As. 2-6 per man per diem for Native Followers belonging to the Madras Commissariat at Prome who were treated by him in hospital, submitted to Government of India, and information requested, as to whether the above allowance is payable under the rules applicable to head money, or is distinct therefrom.	13th Sept.	87-90	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Decision on the above claim. Madras rules to be assimilated with those in Bengal. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly.	15th Nov.	170, 171	From Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted and published ...	29th „	123-125	Mily. Audr.-General.
Horsekeepers and grass-cutters—*Vide* minor head "Artillery."			
Hospital Writers of Madras Establishment. — An increase of pay to be allowed to — while on foreign service and also some provisions to be made to them as to ultimate pension. — The extension prospectively to — attached to regiments on foreign service, of the same advantages as to pay, batta and pension as are enjoyed by those of Bengal, authorized.	1st Feb.	14-16	Adjt.-Genl.
"*Hugh Lindsay*," *Steamer*. — Letter from officer in charge of — on the subject of the complaints of want of accommodation and ill treatment preferred by sick details of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry who were on board that vessel during the passage from Rangoon to Madras in September last. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Jan.	78, 79	Secy., Mar. Board.
Correspondence containing further explanation on the above subject and remarks regarding the irregular proceeding of Mr. Crowther, then in charge of the vessel. To Marine Board.	10th June	147, 148	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Indents for materials and workmen supplied by the Commissariat for erecting pens for sheep, horse and bullock stalls, &c., on the "Lancaster," "Royal Stuart," "Diamond," "Successor," "Graham," "Anglia" and "Euphrates."—Explanation called for respecting the apparently excessive charges incurred on account of the sheep pens.	29th April	34, 35	Secy., Mar. Board.
For articles and workmen supplied by the Commissariat for erecting bullock and horse stalls on the "Sir George Seymour" and "Atalanta." Sanctioned.	13th May	23, 24	Do.
For materials and workmen supplied by the Commissariat for erecting sheep pens on the "Anglia," "Diamond," "Graham," "Lancaster" and "Royal Stuart."—Explanation submitted regarding the nature of the	14th June	19, 20	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
charges included in the above indent. Sanctioned. Information required as to the amount recovered on account of materials used in constructing the pens.			
Indents Memorandum submitted, exhibiting the value of the timber used in constructing the horse stalls, sheep pens, &c., and the amounts recovered. Recorded, but further report to be submitted on recovery of the amount remaining to be accounted for.	2nd Aug.	58, 59	Secy., Mar. Board.
For four horse boxes required for the use of the C Troop, Horse Artillery, proceeded to Rangoon per "Teazer," sanctioned.	30th "	78, 79	Do.
Judge Advocate-General, Deputy—			
Bayly, Captain, Brevet-Major S., 26th Native Infantry, recommended for the appointment of —, without prejudice to his present appointment in the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.	6th Sept.	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
His nomination to the appointment, carried out.	25th Oct.	69	...
White, Captain J., 20th Madras Native Infantry. —His name submitted, for appointment to complete the establishment. G.O. To Government of India.	25th "	71–73	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Library, Soldiers', at Rangoon.—One to be established for the troops composing the Madras division of the army of Ava, and a librarian to be appointed on Rs. 8 a month. Authorized.	1st Feb.	7–9	Adjt.-Genl.
Its establishment approved, as also the appointment of a librarian at Rs. 8 a month. Recorded.	22nd Mar.	58, 59	Govt. of India.
Light Infantry Battalion, Pegu—			
Acton, Lieutenant H., 2nd Madras Native Infantry, and Chadwick, Ensign R. A., 5th Madras Native Infantry. Appointed to do duty with — as a temporary arrangement, on condition of their passing a vernacular examination within one year, and that for any other appointments the usual examination must be passed. — Commander-in-Chief and G.O. *Foord, Lieutenant B.*, 12th Madras Native Infantry, appointed 2nd in Command.—G.O.	18th Oct.	75, 76	Do.
Line Serjeant to Martaban Column.—Serjeant I. Enright, D Company, 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery, appointed to act as —.	15th April	126, 127	Adjt.-Genl.
Medical Department—			
Field Hospital at Rangoon—			
Whitaker, Color-Serjeant I., 1st Madras Fusiliers. — His appointment as Hospital Serjeant to the —, confirmed.	15th Feb.	87, 88	Do.
Staff Surgeon to the Madras Division—			
Davidson, Surgeon W. G.—Orders solicited as to what salary he is to receive. The same as was allowed for the Tenasserim Provinces.	26th July	69, 70	Mily. Audr.-General.
Information required as to the reasons which induced the Madras Government to confirm the order of Major-General Godwin, appointing the abovenamed officer. Afforded.	18th Oct.	65–68	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above appointment not confirmed by Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th Dec.	67, 68	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Meeaday—			
Public Works at —. Lieutenant Acton, 2nd Native Infantry, doing duty with 35th Native Infantry, appointed to superintend the execution of —. Confirmed, from date of appointment until date on which the army of Ava came upon the peace establishment beyond which period no staff allowances are to be passed to Lieutenant A. who has not passed in Hindoostanee.	13th Sept.	91–93	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Officers arrived from Rangoon on duty and on leave.—Orders solicited as to whether Captain Dobbs, 9th Native Infantry, who came in charge of sick details and Captain Dallas, 1st Native Infantry, on leave to visit the Presidency should, with reference to G.O.G.G. No. 542 of 1853, be required to return to their respective posts in Burmah.—Observed that they should.	16th Aug.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Passage and Passage Money—			
Passage to Rangoon for Lieutenant Molesworth, 5th Native Infantry, who returned from — on sick certificate, authorized, the revised rules which do not allow passage to officers similarly circumstanced, not having yet been published.	1st April	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Compensation in lieu of passage, sanctioned to him.	1st „	35, 36	Do.
——— *viâ* Calcutta to be specially granted to the individual appointed to act as cashkeeper on the establishment of the Madras Paymaster in the room of Mr. Berlie returned to Madras on medical certificate. — Marine Board to provide the passage.	5th „	19, 20	Mily. Audr.-General.
——— *viâ* Calcutta to be provided for the party engaged as Assistant Examiner on the establishment of the Madras Paymaster.—Provided.	15th „	5, 6	Do.
——— *viâ* Calcutta for Lieutenant C. V. Wilkieson, of Engineer, sanctioned.	31st May	134, 135	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— *viâ* Calcutta by the P. & O. Steamer for Lieutenant Boilsau of Engineers.—Sanctioned.	14th June	49, 50	Do.
——— to Rangoon *viâ* Calcutta, per P. & O. Steamer, for Assistant Surgeon J. L. Paul, M.D.—Sanctioned.	26th July	26, 27	Do.
——— to Rangoon *viâ* Calcutta, for Assistant Surgeon Oswald, M.D.—Sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	92, 93	Do.
——— to Rangoon *viâ* Calcutta, per P. & O. Steamer, for Assistant Surgeons I. R. Theobalds, 9th Native Infantry and I. M. Joseph, M.D. and C.M.—Sanctioned.	4th Oct.	100, 101	Do.
——— to Calcutta provided on the Steamer "Precursor" for acting cashkeeper and Assistant Examiner of the Madras Paymaster in Burmah.—Recorded.	15th April	173, 174	Marine Board.
——— of Invalid Soldiers returning to Madras.—Correspondence from Agents of the Peninsular and Oriental, and General Screw Companies, on the subject of —. To Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board.	4th Mar.	149, 150	Govt. of India.
——— from Rangoon and Moulmein to Madras of sick details.—Charter Party of the "Atalanta" for —. To Marine Board.	13th Dec.	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

(19)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Passage and Passage Money—cont.			
Passage money to Captain Dobbs, 9th Native Infantry, proceeding to rejoin his regiment in Burmah *viâ* Calcutta.—Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	4, 5	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— money from Rangoon to Madras *viâ* Calcutta, claimed by Brevet-Major Brett, 31st Native Infantry, who was doing duty with the 35th Native Infantry in Burmah and who, after his return to Madras on leave, was relieved from that duty, with retrospective effect.—Sanctioned after receiving certain explanation.	8th Nov.	88–92	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rules on the subject of passage and messing for officers.—Proportions of servants allowed to accompany troops, to be in conformity to former usage. Officers returning from service, or obliged by ill-health to proceed on leave, entitled to have servants conveyed at public charge within a limitation. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly. Under the above rules, claims of Lieutenants Godfrey, Leggatt and Searle, 35th Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon, Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, admitted.	4th Mar.	144–146	Govt. of India.
Proposed draft G.O. submitted. Certain alterations suggested by Commander-in-Chief. Inquiry made whether the Bengal rules are meant for general operation at all periods and all service beyond sea. The establishment of a rule granting passage to an officer proceeding, on his return from furlough to Europe, to join his regiment on foreign service beyond sea, recommended.	29th April	48–51	Mily. Audr.-General Qr. Mr.-Genl. Govt. of India.
The Bengal rules to be applicable only to occasions of *foreign service* beyond sea; and not to ordinary service beyond sea, in time of peace. Authority granted for providing officers returning from furlough to Europe on private affairs to join their regiments on foreign service beyond sea, with passage free of charge, only on board any vessel engaged in the service of Government, either hired or otherwise, the officers being required to bear the full charge for their messing.	26th July	49	Govt. of India.
Madras Government explain the grounds of the recommendation contained in the letter to which the foregoing is a reply.	26th „	50	To Govt. of India.
Government of India state that there is no good reason for departing from orders already given on the above subject. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O.	27th Sept.	147, 148	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted.—Published ...	15th Nov.	129, 130	Mily. Audr.-General.
Pay due to Mr. Berlie, Cashkeeper to the Paymaster to the Madras Troops, who returned sick from Rangoon.—Mode of its adjustment, approved.	10th June	87, 88	Do.
Letter from Accountant-General pointing out that the mode of adjustment was irregular, and suggesting that the Military Auditor-General be requested not to authorize any	5th July	172, 173	Acct.-Genl

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
further payments to Military Board. Communicated to Military Auditor-General. The departments concerned to make the necessary arrangements in communication with each other, in such matters as the present.			
Paymaster to the Madras Division.—Certain additions, &c., to the office establishment, authorized, subject to confirmation of Government of India. A bill for temporary employment of writers, &c., sanctioned. Accountant-General to report, at an early date, what reduction the establishment will be susceptible of —.	22nd Mar.	93–95	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— to the Madras Division. — Temporary increase granted to the office establishment, confirmed, subject to the revision in October 1853, or earlier.	10th June	97, 98	Govt. of India.
Report of Accountant, Military Department, at Bengal, on the practicability or otherwise, of curtailing the expense of the Pay Department, with reference to the intention to reduce two divisions into one. Suggestion of Accountant-General at Madras, that the Bengal and Madras Troops have separate Paymasters, to be called Deputy Paymasters,' and opinion of Madras Government thereon.	20th Sept.	134–137	Govt. of India. Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Letter from —, noticing the inference suggested in a letter from Government of India that his establishment is vastly greater relatively to its duties than that of the Bengal Division, and mentioning facts opposed to such a conclusion. Government of India recommended to allow the establishment to continue until final arrangements may be determined upon for the conduct of the Pay Department in Pegu.	20th ,,	79–81	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Present establishment of — at Pegu, allowed to continue until final arrangements are made.	8th Nov.	72, 73	Govt. of India.
Appointment of a Deputy, for the troops of each Presidency serving in Pegu, approved.	8th ,,	74, 75	Do.
Addition of two accountants, two writers and a gollah, to his establishment sanctioned, as a temporary measure, subject to confirmation of Government of India.—Retention of the same to be dependent on a monthly certificate of its continued necessity.	15th ,,	133–135	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The adjustment of the pay accounts of the Tenasserim Provinces transferred to the —, with such portion of the Pay office establishment as may be maintained for that duty at Masulipatam.	22nd ,,	91, 92	Acct.-Genl.
Pegu.—Correspondence on the subject of constituting this province a separate division, and regarding the force for its occupation.	6th Sept.	49, 50	Govt. of India.
	13th ,,	55, 56	Acct.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	4th Oct.	41, 42	To Govt. of India.
	25th ,,	69–73	...
Postage.—All letters for officers and others serving in Burmah, to be sent free, pending further instructions.	13th May	3, 4	Extract, Pub. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Provost Serjeants—			
Browne, Serjeant W., of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—Appointment of—to the force at Meeaday, confirmed.	19th July	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl.
Johnstone, Serjeant T., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His appointment to act in room of Serjeant Carruthers, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, returning with his detachment to Rangoon, confirmed.	1st Feb.	20, 21	Do.
Kelly, Color-Serjeant, 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed to act —.	15th April	126, 127	Do.
Knight, Acting Serjeant, W., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His appointment to Garrison of Sittang, confirmed.	18th Oct.	28, 29	Do.
Whelton, Brigade-Serjeant, S., 3rd Battalion Artillery. — Appointment of — to act, at Toungboo, confirmed.	15th Sept.	19, 20	Do.
Prisoners of War—			
Pay due to bullock driver Seetiah, from date of his being taken prisoner by the Burmese to that of his return to duty at Rangoon. Sanctioned.	13th Dec.	53–55	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Quartermasters, Brigade—			
Allowance of —, to continue until further orders.	9th Aug.	21, 22	Govt. of India.
Pilmer, Lieutenant, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry. — Letter from General Godwin, explaining the circumstances under which this officer was appointed to the above office, and decision of Government of India regarding future appointments.	11th Mar.	168, 169	Do.
Taylor, Captain, 35th Madras Native Infantry, appointed —, to the 1st Madras Brigade. Confirmed.	12th July	68, 69	Adjt.-Genl.
Quartermaster-General, Assistant—			
A Madras officer to be nominated for the above appointment in Pegu. *Allan, Captain G.*, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, nominated — and Brevet-Captain Thompson, 9th Native Infantry, recommended to act for him.	25th Oct.	69–73	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Quartermaster-General, Deputy Assistant—			
Darrock, Captain, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—Claim of — to additional allowances, and decision thereon.	31st May	28–30	Adjt.-Genl.
Rations—			
Writers attached to Native Corps while on foreign service, allowed to receive rations from Public Stores on payment.	14th Oct.	28, 29	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Relief of Corps—			
A suggestion offered, that the 2nd Regiment, European Light Infantry, may be appointed to relieve Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, now in Burmah.—Orders deferred until intimation is received from Government of India regarding the number of troops of all branches to be furnished from Madras for employment in Pegu.	14th „	33, 34	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Relief of Corps—cont.			
Government of India call for the wishes of the Madras Government on the subject of —. Suggestion of Commander-in-Chief that Her Majesty's 51st Foot may be relieved by the 2nd European Light Infantry, and that the C Troop, Horse Artillery, A Company, 2nd Battalion, Foot Artillery, and the 1st, 5th and 26th Regiments of Native Infantry may also be relieved.—Observed by Government that it would be preferable to effect the relief of Her Majesty's 51st by Her Majesty's 84th Regiment. To Government of India.	25th Oct.	69–73	Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India on the several points embraced in the foregoing correspondence.—The Supreme Government to be informed beforehand of intended changes. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Nov.	8, 9	Govt. of India.
Suggestion for recalling Head-quarters Sappers and Miners from Pegu. — Consideration deferred.	20th Sept.	67–69	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The question submitted to Government of India with certain observations.	25th Oct.	66, 67	To Govt. of India.
The recall, sanctioned.—Existing arrangements in the province, considered temporary. Government of India not prepared to state what may be the permanent arrangements.	22nd Nov.	108, 109	From Govt. of India.
Certain proposed movements for effecting the relief of the C Troop, Horse Artillery A Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, Head-quarters Sappers and Miners, and 1st, 5th, 26th and 35th Regiments, Native Infantry.—Notified in G.O.	29th „	32–34	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Extract of the above notification, forwarded to Government of India.	29th „	35	To Govt. of India.
Sappers and Miners—			
Letter from Quartermaster-General suggesting recall of Head-quarters of this corps from Pegu.—Consideration deferred.	20th Sept.	67–69	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The question submitted to Government of India, with certain observations.	25th Oct.	66, 67	To Govt. of India.
The recall of Head-quarters from Pegu, sanctioned.—The existing arrangements in the province, considered temporary. Government of India not prepared to state what may be the permanent arrangements. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Nov.	108, 109	From Govt. of India.
"*Sir George Seymour*" *Ship*. — A satisfactory report having been made on the state of health of details on the — after the death on board of Lieutenant Dallas of Artillery of cholera, that vessel quitted the roads for Rangoon and Moulmein. Recorded.	1st Feb.	56, 57	Secy., Marine Board.
Engaged for the conveyance of military details from Moulmein to Madras. To Marine Board and Accountant-General.	15th April	94, 95	Comr. of Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.
Inspection report on —	14th Jan.	13	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Tender of — for conveyance of details and cattle to Rangoon and Moulmein. Accepted.	14th „	14, 15	Secy., Marine Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.* *Staff* —	1853.		
Appointment of Officers of Her Majesty's Service—Allowances to Lieutenant Acton, 2nd Native Infantry, appointed to superintend execution of public works at Meeaday without having passed the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, to be payable only until date on which the army of Ava came upon the peace establishment beyond which his employment cannot be considered as being "during actual service in the Field."	13th Sept.	91–93	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Appointments.—Intimation from Government of India that it is not intended to make any present change in the staff of departments of either Presidency serving in Pegu, nor in the Division and Brigade Staff. Further communication promised. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Oct.	41, 42	Govt. of India.
Intimation conveyed regarding distribution of Divisional Staff appointments.	25th „	69–73	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Officers acting for others in substantive staff appointments in Ava, considered to be placed on precisely the same footing in all respect as if permanently appointed—the absentees merely retaining their places in their respective departments in India in order to their reverting thereto hereafter if necessary.	19th April	33	Extract, M.C.
Appointments in the Madras Division of the force.—Proposition by Commander-in-Chief that all —, should be looked upon as temporary, rather than as fixed upon the principle laid down, Minutes of Consultation No. 2668 of 11th June 1844 in regard to Staff Officers to the Madras Troops in China; and that when the Staff Officers quit their posts in long leave, their appointments should be considered vacant. With report of Military Auditor-General. Referred to Government of India for decision.	12th July	25–28	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Government of India observing that the opinions of the Madras Military Auditor-General on the subject of —, are at variance with the usage under the Bengal Presidency, explaining *that* usage, and requesting that it may be introduced under the Madras Presidency, but not so as to disturb arrangements which prevailed during the late campaign.	20th Sept.	88, 89	Govt. of India.
Pilmer, Lieutenant, of Her Majesty's Service, 51st Light Infantry.—Letter from General Godwin explaining the circumstances under which this officer was appointed Quartermaster to the Madras Brigade and decision of Government of India regarding future appointments.	11th Mar.	168, 169	Do.
Steel, C.B., Brigadier-General, authorized to proceed to Madras, consequent on the formation into one division of the whole of the Bengal	4th Oct.	41, 42	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Staff—cont.			
and Madras troops serving in Pegu under the Command of Brigadier-General Sir I. Cheape. To Commander-in-Chief.			
Staff Surgeon.—*See* minor head "Medical Department".			
Steamers required from Bengal to assist in conveying troops from Madras to Burmah. —To Government of India.	6th Dec.	81–83	Secy., Marine Board.
	13th „	38–40	To Govt. of India.
Not available. Tenders for sailing vessels to be invited.	Diary end of year.	71, 72	From Govt. of India.
"*Successor*" *Ship.*—Letter from Messrs. Amalric, Lecot & Co., endeavouring to show that no effort was spared on the part of the officer in charge of the late —, to save her from running ashore, with the Marine Board's counterview of the case. Declined to make any grant to the owners of the vessel.	21st Jan.	32, 33	Secy., Marine Board.
Table Money on account of officers proceeded to Rangoon on the "Graham."—The bill for —, as sanctioned by Government, having been forwarded by mistake to the Paymaster at Rangoon, it has been recalled, and to avoid delay the Marine Board asked to furnish a duplicate to be passed for payment. Approved.	4th Mar.	25, 26	Mily. Audr.-General.
Due to the Commander of the "Amelia" for messing Assistant Apothecary Thomas during his passage from Rangoon to Madras recommended under certain circumstances, for special sanction. Sanctioned.	26th July	63, 64	Secy., Marine Board.
Tounghoo—			
Constituted a Brigade Command to be held by a Madras Officer.	6th Sept.	49, 50	Govt. of India.
The desirableness of having early intimation as to the number of troops that the Madras Government will be required to furnish for this Brigade, and of the probable distribution of the force, brought under consideration. To Government of India.	13th „	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above subject replied to	25th Oct.	69	From Govt. of India.
Transports—			
An immediate application recommended to be made to Government of India for the despatch to Madras of steamers to assist in conveying troops to Burmah.—Made accordingly.	6th Dec.	81–83	Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of India.
Further letter on the above subject ...	13th „	38–40	...
Steamers not available. Tenders for sailing vessels to be invited.	Diary end of year.	71, 72	From Govt. of India.
Troops—			
Correspondence with Government of India, regarding number of —, to be maintained in Pegu.	13th Sept.	55, 56	...
	25th Oct.	69–73	...
Volunteers for Corps on Foreign Service—			
Rupees 1,000 to be advanced to Officer Commanding 50th Native Infantry for equipping —, to be adjusted by him in communication with Officers Commanding Corps to which the Volunteers belong.	7th Jan.	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1853.		
Working Pay.—A scale proposed by Commanding Engineer in Pegu for placing the troops of the Bengal and Madras Presidencies on the same footing with respect to —, sanctioned by Government of India, pending revision of existing rules on the subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department.	4th Oct.	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Writers—			
Rations from the Public Stores, authorized to be supplied on payment to those attached to Native Corps, while on foreign service.	14th ”	28–30	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
AVA DONATION BATTA—*Vide* AVA.			
B			
BAGGAGE.			
Compensation for loss of —, by wreck of the transport “Successor” —, claimed by Neill, Major I.G.S., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras Division, in Burmah.—Specially admitted.	4th Mar.	163–165	Adjt.-Genl.
——— for losses of clothing and necessaries sustained by certain tent lascars attached to Her Majesty's Service, 51st Regiment, at the mouth of the Rangoon river.—Abstract for —, sanctioned. Reference made to Government of India in regard to claims of individuals entertained subsequently to G.O.G., No. 226 of 1849, belonging to classes omitted therein, but included in the provisions of paragraph 1 “Baggage” pages 144 and 145, Pay Code.	10th June	38–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Officers accompanying troops to stations beyond sea on occasions of ordinary relief.—Regarding the practical results of the existing usage under the Bengal Presidency, as regards the amount of baggage conveyed by —.	15th Feb.	167, 168	Govt. of India.
BALANCES.			
Commissariat Officers deceased and in and out of office.—Report of outstanding balances for half-year ending 30th April 1851. Recorded.	1st April	121, 122	Comy.-Genl.
Paymasters out of Office.—Statement of unadjusted balances of retrenchments in accounts of —, as they stood on the 30th April and 31st October 1852. Recorded.	15th Feb.	53, 54	Mily. Audr.-General.
	9th Aug.	35, 36	Do.
BALFOUR, ASSISTANT SURGEON, E. G.			
Relative to his being permitted to retain medical charge of the Governor's Body Guard on promotion to Surgeon, and to continue to receive consolidated Medical Staff salary as an Assistant Surgeon pending a reference to Court.	22nd Feb.	52–57	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General's Report. President's Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
BANDS.			
Garrison—			
Music supplied to the —. Two bills for —. Sanctioned.	31st May	45, 46	Town Major.
Regimental. — Adjutant-General brings to notice the inconvenience that will result from not requiring Colonels to contribute to the maintenance of —, and solicits a reconsideration of the suggestions made by the late Commander-in-Chief Sir G. Berkeley, for enabling bands to be maintained in respectability and efficiency, or, if the assistance proposed cannot be afforded, for allowing officers the option of maintaining or discontinuing Bands in Regiments. Referred to Government of India.	11th Mar.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
BANGALORE.			
Arsenals and two Magazines in the Fort. — Bill for repairing and whitewashing —. Sanctioned.	10th June	157–159	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Cavalry No. 3.—Estimate for repairing roof of the eastern and western privies attached. Sanctioned.	24th „	158, 159	Do.
———, *European.*—Two sets of estimates submitted, viz., one for constructing New Barracks, Hospital, &c., for a Cavalry Regiment, and the other for converting the present Dragoon Barracks into Barracks for Infantry Commander-in-Chief's observations. The same concurred in. The work, however, to be postponed until completion of Barracks erected at Jackatalla.	4th Mar.	115–117	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
———, European Infantry.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	9th Aug.	30–32	Mily. Board.
Bills for whitewashing and repairing, &c.—Sanctioned.	16th „	21, 22	Do.
———, European No. 1.—Estimate for repairing, flagging, &c., fire-places of cook-rooms attached. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	88, 89	Do.
———, and Outhouses, Foot Artillery.—Estimate for repairing their roofs. Sanctioned.	10th June	155, 156	Do.
Brigade Office—refitting doors.—Bill, sanctioned.	14th Oct.	68, 69	Do.
Buildings, Cavalry.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th June	142, 143	Do.
———, *Horse Artillery.*—Estimate for repairing the roofs and white and grey washing the walls. Sanctioned.	20th May	126, 127	Do.
Divine Service.—Orders on correspondence on the subject of altering the time for the commencement of—. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	20, 21	Extract, Eccl. Department.
Dragoons, Her Majesty's.—A reference made to Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner in Mysore on the question whether it would not be more desirable to have new Barracks for a regiment of—, built at Secunderabad than at this station.	26th July	94	Extract, M.C. To Commissioner, Mysore.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner in Mysore, against the removal of the Regiment of — from this station. Reference made to Medical Board for opinion and for report on certain particulars.	23rd Aug.	103–105	Mysore Comr. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Opinion of Medical Board, that there is no valid objection to the permanent transfer of the Regiment of —, from this station to Secunderabad, if it be located on an eligible	4th Oct.	75–78	Medl. Board, Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—*cont.* site and provided with good and ample accommodation. Government of India approve of the determination of Madras Government to take no steps for commencing the building of the new Barracks without previous communication with that Government. The whole correspondence forwarded for their consideration.	1853.		
Drains on the roads of the European Pensioners' Lines and Banks to the Ravine running from Brigade ground to a tank and through the above lines. — Estimate for constructing certain—, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	87, 88	Mily. Board.
Engineer's Office. — Bill for certain works, sanctioned.	31st May	36, 37	Do.
Fort. — Its dilapidated state brought to notice. The opinion of Commissioner in Mysore requested as to whether there exists any objection to allowing the —, to fall to ruin, the Arsenal alone being placed in a state sufficient for defence.	4th Mar.	187–189	Mily. Board. To Commr., Mysore.
To keep the Arsenal in a state sufficient for defence, the preservation of the present Fort walls in a state of tolerable repair, considered necessary. Views of the Commander-in-Chief on the subject. Military Board to submit estimate for the repair of the Fort.	13th May	95–97	Commr., Mysore. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Garrison Hospital.— Bill for certain works, sanctioned.	31st „	36, 37	Mily. Board.
Grain Godowns in the Dragoon Horse Lines.—Estimate for rebuilding and repairing,—sanctioned.	21st Jan.	72, 73	Do.
Guard Room of the Karkhanah attached to the C. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Bill amounting to Rs. 13–4–0 for expenses incurred over and above what was in the Kharkhanah Fund for repairing —, sanctioned.	1st Nov.	28, 92	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hospital, European Infantry.—Bills for replacing fixtures and repairing floor —, sanctioned.	16th Aug.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
———— Estimate for repairing roof and white-washing —, sanctioned.	6th Dec.	38, 39	Do.
Hospital, European,— in use with the Horse Brigade. — Certain improvements to it, recommended. Military Board.	29th Nov.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
———— store-room and Serjeant's quarters attached to Place-of-Arms No. 8.—Estimates for repairing—, sanctioned.	25th Oct.	36, 37	Mily. Board.
Line Guard Sheds attached to the 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry.—Rethatching —. Bill, sanctioned. *Main Guard No.* 12, repairing roof and walls.—Bill, sanctioned.	14th „	68, 69	Do.
Medical Charge of the Artillery — *Vide* "Artillery."			
Mess and Orderly Rooms, Serjeant's, with outhouses in the Dragoon Barrack square.—Bill for constructing —, sanctioned.	14th Jan.	23	Do.
Mission Bungalow.—Revd. Mr. Sarjent prays to be put in possession of the —, which has been withheld from him by Major-General Sewell for the use of his Aide-de-Camp, Captain Drury, and requests that he may receive the full amount of rent due thereon without any of the deductions which have been made for repairs and for an extra allowance	2nd Aug.	126–131	Revd. Mr. Sarjent. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Mr. Elliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—*cont.*	1853.		
to the gardener. Certain observations recorded. The bungalow not to be withheld from the Society. The deductions on account of repairs and extra allowance to the gardener, objected to. Observations of the Commander-in-Chief requested on the subject.			
Commander-in-Chief's observations, submitted — Government adhere to views first expressed. Certain orders passed accordingly.	6th Sept.	85–89	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Officers' Guard Rooms.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	16th Aug.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Pay Office.—Estimate for rebuilding compound wall, sanctioned.	10th June	67, 68	Do.
A house to be rented for the—, during repair of the permanent office. Authorized.	5th July	174, 175	Acct.-Genl.
Estimate for repairing roof, &c., sanctioned.	13th Sept.	117, 118	Mily.-Board.
Place-of-Arms occupied by the 44th Native Infantry.—Estimate for repairing roof, &c., sanctioned.	21st Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Supplemental estimate for making certain improvements and repairs. Sanctioned.	10th June	75, 76	Do.
——— Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned ...	24th ,,	142, 143	Do.
———, Native Cavalry.—Estimate for repairing roof of sick stables. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	19, 20	Do.
Quartermaster-Serjeant Horse Brigade. — A verandah attached to the quarters of the —, which had been built by private funds, brought on public returns. The same being condemned as useless, an estimate for erecting one in its stead, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	57–59	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Serjeant's Quarters, Native Troop, Horse Artillery.—Estimate for certain alterations and additions, sanctioned, in lieu of that sanctioned in Minutes of Consultation No. 2921 of 1852.	5th July	32–34	Mily. Board.
Serjeant-Major's Quarters, Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	25th Oct.	36, 37	Do.
Staff Serjeant's Quarters, Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.—Bill for altering and improving —, sanctioned.	9th Aug.	30–32	Do.
Tatties supplied for accommodation in Hospital of the Women and Children of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars who have been attacked with measles.—Expense on account of —. Sanctioned.	10th June	44, 45	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Washing-room for the women of the regiment quartered in the Dragoon Barracks, required.—Military Board to submit estimate.	18th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
Well, one, near the Ulsoor tank to be built of stone, under superintendence of Acting Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Mysore Division, at an expense not exceeding Rs. 200.	6th Dec.	32, 33	Do.
BARRACKS, DRAGOON.			
Correspondence on the question whether new ones should be built at Secunderabad or Bangalore.—Government of India approve of the determination of Madras Government, to take no steps, without previous communication with that Government. The whole correspondence submitted for their consideration.	26th July	94	Extract, M.C. To Commr. in
	23rd Aug.	103–105	Mysore. From Comr. in Mysore. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	4th Oct.	75–78	Medl. Board. Govt. of India.
	8th Nov.	130–136	To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BARRACK SUPPLIES.	1853.		
Barrack Fixtures, Barrack Appurtenances and Drill Apparatus to cease to be borne in future on the returns of public buildings of Quartermaster-General's Department, but to be accounted for as heretofore in the return furnished to the Military Board.	15th April	130–133	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board. G.O.
Buglers, Half pay, to be supplied with Quilts and Setteringes.	14th June	40–42	Adjt.-Genl.
Cooking Utensils.—Government of India call for a statement showing those that are provided and maintained by the public for European troops, and the rules that exist for their safe custody and for their renewal when necessary. Furnished.	26th July	45–48	From Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Oil and Cotton.—Admission into the Commissariat accounts, of charges for issues of —, to Corporal and Acting Serjeant William Jelly, Her Majesty's 84th Foot, while employed as Schoolmaster Serjeant at Poonamallee, and Barrack Serjeant I. Carr, Mount. Sanctioned.	14th Jan.	16–20	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Quilts and Setteringes to be supplied to half pay buglers.	14th June	40–42	Adjt.-Genl.
Revised List of Articles allowed by G.O., No. 191 of 5th September 1848, for each European Regiment concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Published.	21st Jan.	65–67	Mily. Board. G.O., No. 17.
Staff Serjeants, Garrison. — Military Auditor-General's suggestion for admitting in all cases where the same is not prohibited by express regulation and will not involve a double charge, all charges for Barrack Articles according to the scale prescribed for Serjeants, supplied to men who, though not serjeants regimentally, fill permanently the situations of —, approved.	14th „	20	Extract.
Statement of supplies of lamps, oil, attendants, carts, pots and chattees supplied for convenience or health of troops in garrison or cantonments.—The publication of —, in the Military Board's Circular Orders, sanctioned with an observation that paragraph 2, Minutes of Consultation, No. 431 of 25th February 1853, requesting the Board to report whether the extra carts have been discontinued as ordered in Minutes of Consultation, No. 2775 of 30th November 1852, has not been complied with.	14th Oct.	46, 47	Mily. Board.
BATTA.			
Chapman, Lieutenant, Head Overseer, Commissariat Department, claims full batta without reference to locality.—Refused.	7th Jan.	131–133	Comy.-Genl.
Distances. — Major Scott's Book of Routes, to be adopted in regulating charges for travelling batta, &c., in supersession of the tables published in G.O.G., dated 13th January 1824. G.O.	13th Sept.	96–98	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Escorts.—List of charges for batta on account of parties of European and Native Soldiers detached as — which appear inadmissible under Regulation. The charge sanctioned.	1st Feb.	66, 67	Mily. Audr.-General.
Charge for batta on account of a party of the 30th Native Infantry detached from Masulipatam to Ellore for maintaining public peace during the Mohorum and Dusserah festivals. Sanctioned.	3rd May	84–86	Do. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
BATTA—*cont.* *Escorts.*—Correspondence respecting a claim to batta due to a Naigue and three Privates, 44th Native Infantry, objected to, for not having been preferred within the prescribed period. Claim sanctioned. Government desire to be informed with whom the responsibility of the delay rests.	22nd Nov.	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl.
Lutchmanah, Tent Lascar, claims the difference between the old and new rates. Sanctioned.	29th April	5, 6	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Movement.—An objection to the issue of batta to the 46th Native Infantry for three days previous to its march from Secunderabad for Madras, in consequence of the regiment having been ordered back before it had reached its destination, removed.	2nd Aug.	48–50	Adjt.-Genl.
Recruiting party of the 24th Native Infantry.—Claim to batta due to them since March 1847. Admitted.	11th Mar.	66–68	Do.
Recruits at the foreign service depot at Arcot.—The Drill Havildar and Naigue to be appointed to instruct them, declared to be entitled to full batta.	26th July	20–22	Do.
Full batta authorized to the Native Officer appointed to assist in the drill of the recruits and general superintendence of the details at the depot.	29th Nov.	44–49	Do.
Staff Officers. — A retrenchment of the difference between half and full batta drawn by the Acting Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General in addition to full salary of the office, prior to order of Government by which he was declared to be on the same footing as if permanently appointed, removed.	26th July	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
BAYLY, CAPTAIN W., 37TH GRENADIERS. *Bayly, Captain W., 37th Grenadiers,* to be transferred to the Invalid establishment, and to return to Europe on medical certificate.—Court to be requested to institute a rigid inquiry as to his fitness for further service before permitting him to return to India.	4th Mar.	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl.
BAZAAR, MILITARY. *Cutwalls.*—Appointment and dismissal of —, to be in future made by the Commissariat, under orders of Officers Commanding Stations.	30th Aug.	50, 51	Adjt.-Genl.
Jackatalla on the Neilgherries declared a military bazaar station.	29th April	108	G.O., No. 85.
Regulations.—The Judge Advocate-General requested to report whether there exists any means of preventing such evasion of the law in respect to suits against the military classes as that practised by one Babah, a resident of Cannanore, carrying on business within the cantonment, but sleeping beyond its limits.	29th „	119–121	...
Suggestion of the Judge Advocate-General for extending to suits before the officer in charge of Police in a military cantonment, the limitations prescribed in respect to suits before Military Courts of Requests by Act XII of 1842. To Judicial Department.	31st May	128, 129	...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BAZAAR, MILITARY—*cont.*	1853.		
Regulations.—Opinion of Sudr Udalut agreeing in the suggestion; but adding that the enactment should be so worded as to apply to any person residing within any military cantonment *or* carrying on trade or business therein. Judge Advocate-General to submit draft of an enactment.	16th Aug.	36–38	...
BEER.			
Zeilithoid.—Proceedings of Committee assembled for the purpose of reporting on beer prepared from —. To Court of Directors.	11th Mar.	57–59	Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
BEGBIE, MAJOR, MADRAS ARTILLERY.			
Forwards 39 copies of the 2nd volume of the "Services of the Madras Artillery."—Recorded.	11th ,,	176, 177	Major Begbie.
BELLARY.			
Barracks, European.—A further advance of Rupees 8,861–11–5 on account of the construction of —. Sanctioned.	15th ,,	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Bowry attached to the New European Barracks. —Estimate for building a stone-facing to —. Sanctioned.	4th ,,	125, 126	Do.
Bill, in part, for collecting stones. — Sanctioned.	6th Sept.	99, 100	Do.
Bridge, to span a nullah which runs between the road leading to the Place-of-Arms and Lines of the 14th Native Infantry.—Estimate for constructing —. Sanctioned.	20th May	122, 123	Do.
Estimate for constructing a new flat one (of larger rents) in lieu of the present one in the cantonment, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	24, 25	Do.
Buildings—Charge of —			
Boileau, Lieutenant, 1st Assistant Civil Engineer, to be withdrawn from — and made available for more constant duty at Kurnool, and two officers of the Line appointed to the works at Bellary under the occasional supervision of Lieutenant Boileau.	7th Jan.	63	Extract, Dept. of Pub. Works.
No objection. To Public Works Department.	7th ,,	64, 65	Adjt.-Genl.
His services to be dispensed with, in consequence of the near completion of the works at Bellary, and an officer to be appointed to conduct the operations to a conclusion on an allowance of Rs. 100 a month. Lieutenant Boileau at the same time being allowed Rs. 100 as inspecting officer. Information required as to the manner in which it is proposed to employ Lieutenant Boileau, if relieved from the immediate supervision of the Barracks.	7th ,,	108, 109	Mily. Board.
Reasons for recommending an alteration in his position, in respect to his present duties at Bellary stated, and explanation submitted regarding the Board's application for the continuance to him of the allowance of Rs. 25 a month for office rent. Certain observations recorded, and the shed for an office for which the allowance is claimed, to be kept in repair at the public expense.	1st April.	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—*cont.*	1853.		
Taylor, Captain C. P., Acting Deputy Assistant, Quartermaster-General to relieve Lieutenant Boileau as a temporary arrangement. Confirmed.	5th July	136, 137	Adjt.-Genl.
——— An Officer required for the charge, in room of Lieutenant Boileau embarked for Rangoon. Commander-in-Chief to nominate one.	2nd Aug.	51, 52	Mily. Board.
Smith, Lieutenant, 2nd European Light Infantry, appointed to the Charge.—Military Board.	6th Sept.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
	4th Oct.	98, 99	Do.
Extra allowance of Rs. 200 to be granted to Lieutenant Smith.	8th Nov.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Taylor, Captain, 40th Native Infantry, who was temporarily nominated to the charge of —, on departure of Lieutenant Boileau, recommended for an allowance of Rs. 200 a month.—Granted Rs. 100 a month.	20th Dec.	70–73	Do.
——— occupied by 14th Native Infantry in the cantonment.—Bill for repairing roofs. Sanctioned.	8th Feb.	49, 50	Do.
Commissariat store-rooms and arrack godown in the lower Fort.—Bill for repairing roofs. Sanctioned.	1st "	53	Do.
Fort, Lower.—Bill for repairing wall. Sanctioned ...	2nd Aug.	18, 19	Do.
Grass Lands.—Certain expenses incurred on account of the Road Department to be debited to funds accruing from rent of —.	29th Nov.	70, 71	Do.
Hospital, Garrison, Old, No. 10, and out-buildings attached in the lower Fort.—Bill for repairing and whitewashing —. Sanctioned.	8th Feb.	49, 50	Do.
Police, Superintendent of—			
Wellton, Lieutenant H. D., of Artillery, appointed to act as —, and to the charge of Commissariat Department, Ceded Districts, during absence of Lieutenant F. Harris.—Confirmed.	11th Mar.	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
Road Department.—Bill for a stone-roller for use of —, sanctioned, but the amount to be debited to funds accruing from rent of grass lands.	29th Nov.	70, 71	Mily. Board.
—— from Bellary to Kurnool and Hyderabad.—Orders for formation of —. Services of two officers temporarily required for superintendence of the road in this district.—Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	20th Dec.	18, 19	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Devereux, Captain W. P., 2nd European Light Infantry. / *O'Grady, Captain R. W.*, 34th Light Infantry. } Their names submitted, for temporary superintendence of —. To Revenue Department.	Diary end of year.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Appointed. G.O.	Do.	80, 81	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Roads in Brucepettah.—Bill in part for gravelling —. Sanctioned.	6th Sept.	99, 100	Mily. Board.
Bill for making and gravelling —. Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	67–69	Do.
Staff Serjeant's Quarters.—Estimate for converting the European Barracks in the Fort, recently occupied by the Left Wing, 1st Madras Fusiliers, into —. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	177–179	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—*cont.*	1853.		
Store Room of 14th Native Infantry in the Cantonment.— Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	1st Feb.	53	Mily. Board.
Well in the Drivers' Lines.—Estimate for building stone steps. Sanctioned.	29th Nov.	62, 63	Do.
BELTS, WAIST BAYONETS—*Vide* ACCOUTREMENTS.			
BERHAMPORE.			
Hospital.—Estimate for rebuilding walls of brick in chunam.—Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	27, 28	Do.
Powder Magazine.—Estimate for ventilating the existing one, in lieu of constructing a new one. Sanctioned. The method of under draining, to be resorted to.	24th June	134, 135	Do.
Estimate for draining the ground adjacent to the —. Sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	64, 65	Do.
Roads in the Sepoy Lines.—Quartermaster-General recommends supply of two carts for three months for repairing —. Military Board submit estimate for repairing —. Before passing orders, information required relative to the manner in which roads in Military Cantonments (not being Military Bazaar stations) are kept in repair.	16th Aug.	12–14	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
BHEASTIES.			
Native Details arriving from Burmah, to be allowed a bheasty, whenever necessary, to be paid on contingent bills.—A proposition to extend the rule in paragraph 3, page 49, Pay Code, to such details, negatived.	15th Nov.	60–62	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
BILLS FOR.			
Accoutrements—Vide "Accoutrements".			
Almanacs—Vide "Almanacs".			
Army Lists—Vide "Army Lists".			
Binding Books—Vide "Book Binding".			
Boat Hire for landing Medical Stores from the "Paragon" at Masulipatam.—Sanctioned.	8th Feb.	96, 97	Medl. Board.
Carriage—Vide "Carriage".			
Clothing—Vide "Clothing".			
Drums 9, of 11th Native Infantry and 31 in store at Vizagapatam paintings.—Sanctioned.	29th April	97, 98	Mily. Board.
Forage—Vide "Forage".			
Freight—Vide "Passage Money".			
Fuel supplied to a party of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment which proceeded to Ootacamund.—Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	74, 75	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. My.'s Forces.
Furniture—Vide "Furniture Office".			
House Rent—Vide "House Rent".			
Mats and Blinds—Vide "Mats and Blinds".			
Passage Money—Vide "Passage Money".			
Pension Registers, Chucklers hire for making skin covers for —. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	131, 132	Supdt. of Pensions.
Printing letter covers, forms, &c.—Vide "Printing".			
Register of contingent bills passed by Military Board during quarter ending—			
31st January 1853. Sanctioned	22nd Feb.	11, 12	Mily. Board.
30th April 1853. Sanctioned, excepting charges for an Almanac and an Army List, which are not admissible.	10th June	65, 66	Do.
31st July and 31st October 1853. Sanctioned.	16th Aug. 29th Nov.	116, 117 64, 65	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
BILLS FOR—*cont.*			
Rule—			
Bills for conveyance of stationery belonging to regimental schools to be in future included under the usual contingent head, and passed and reported by the Military Board accordingly.	4th Mar.	200, 201	Mily. Board.
Teak Wood Beams received from jungles with Engineer's Department, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—Sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	20, 21	Do.
Telescope of the Flagstaff in Fort St. George.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	136, 137	Town Major.
Whips, Drivers'—made up for Horse Brigade Artillery.—Sanctioned.	24th June 4th Oct.	141–143 65–68	Mily. Board. Do.
BISHOP OF MADRAS.			
Intimating the intention of the — to commence his second triennial visitation on 1st February 1853, for the usual arrangements being made.—To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Jan.	1, 2	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
No Commissioned Medical Officer being at present available to accompany His Lordship. Second Apothecary W. Dickins appointed.—To Ecclesiastical Department.	21st „	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
A Medical Officer to be placed at His Lordship's disposal, and the usual guard, tents and carriage to be furnished on the approaching visitation on tour.—To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary end of year.	3, 4	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
A Commissioned Medical Officer not available; but if indispensably required, one of those in civil employ to be withdrawn.—To Ecclesiastical Department.	Do.	62, 63	Adjt.-Genl.
BLACK TOWN—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
BLINDS—*Vide* MATS AND BLINDS.			
BODY GUARD, GOVERNOR'S—*Vide* CAVALRY.			
BOOKBINDING.			
Belgaum Paymaster's Office Books for 1850–51 and 1851–52.—Bills, sanctioned.	2nd Aug. 20th Sept.	107, 108 82, 83	Acct.-Genl. Do.
Military Auditor-General's Office Books for 1851–52.—Bill, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	140	Extract.
Moulmein Arsenal Record Books.—Bill, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	15–19	Mily. Board.
Savings Bank Account Books and Ledgers, Regimental, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	151, 152	Supdt., Fort St. George Gazette Press.
BOOKS—*Vide* PRINTED WORKS.			
BOOTS—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
BOY ESTABLISHMENT.			
Enlistments—			
Appiah, son of a discharged Lance Naigue of the 37th Grenadiers, as a pension boy.	23rd Aug.	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl.
Antoo, son of a Private Chowrymootoo, 40th Native Infantry, as a pension boy.	20th Sept.	104, 105	Do.
Oomer Khan, Jemadar.—His son, born before the "Nikah" marriage of his mother, as a pension boy.	6th Dec.	88, 89	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Enlistments—cont.			
Poliah, Discharged Private, 18th Native Infantry.—One of his sons, as a pension boy.	14th Oct.	159, 160	Adjt.-Genl.
Ramasawmy, brother-in-law and only male relative of a deceased Private of 34th Light Infantry, as a recruit boy.	28th Jan.	22, 23	Do.
Syed Audum, Private, 14th Native Infantry.—His son, as a pension boy.	25th Oct.	91, 92	Do.
BRIGADIERS.			
Allowances sanctioned to the following officers while exercising Commands of Stations, &c., specified opposite their names—			
Franklin, Brigadier, Commanding Trichinopoly, claims difference between half and full batta (less house-rent) as a Regimental officer while absent on leave from his command. Negatived.	8th Nov.	30–32	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Hall, Major, 49th Native Infantry. Masulipatam.	8th „	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl.
Hall, Lieutenant-Colonel, 38th Native Infantry, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.	11th Mar.	79, 80	Do.
Messiter, Lieutenant-Colonel, 51st Native Infantry, Vellore.	14th Jan.	11, 12	Do.
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, 39th Native Infantry, Malabar and Canara.	4th Oct.	96, 97	Do.
Thomson, Lieutenant-Colonel P., 29th Native Infantry, Trichinopoly.	11th Mar.	91, 92	Do.
Wahab, Lieutenant-Colonel, 30th Native Infantry, Masulipatam.	15th Feb.	93, 94	Do.
BROUGHTON, ENSIGN A. F. D., 33RD NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Broughton, Ensign A.F.D., 33rd Native Infantry, who has been absent from Madras upwards of two years.—Application requested to be made to the Government of the Cape of Good Hope for any information obtainable regarding him. Made accordingly.	2nd Aug.	79–81	Do.
BUFF LEATHER.			
Reports on the unfitness of the buff accoutrements prepared at Hoonsoor, with suggestions for the adoption of tanned leather of country manufacture instead of the buff, and various other suggestions and observations.—Referred to Commissary-General.	14th Oct.	12–14	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Board.
BUGLERS, HALF PAY.			
Quilts and Setteringes to be supplied to them, as to Veterinary pupils.	14th June	40–42	Adjt.-Genl.
BUGLES AND TRUMPETS—*Vide* INSTRUMENTS.			
BUILDINGS.			
For correspondence, estimates and bills relating to works at the undermentioned stations refer to the respective heads, viz.—"Arcot," "Arnee," "Bangalore," "Bellary," "Berhampore," "Cannanore," "Cochin," "Cuddalore," "Cuddapah," "Cumbum," "Dindigal," "Ellore,"			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
BUILDINGS—*cont.* "Fort St. George," "Fraserpet," "French-Rocks," "Guntoor," "Hurryhur," "Hussingabad," "Jaulnah," "Jubbulpore," "Kamptee," "Kurnool," "Malliapooram," "Mungalore," "Masulipatam," "Mercara," "Mhow," "Mount, St. Thomas,'" "Nagode," "Negapatam," "Neilgherries," "Nellore," "Nursingpore," "Ootacamund," "Ossoor," "Palamcottah," "Palavaram," "Paulghautcherry," "Perambore," "Poonamallee," "Pootoor," "Presidency," "Ramanmullay," "Russelcondah," "Samalcottah," "Saugor," "Secunderabad," "Seetabuldee," "Seonee," "Tanjore," "Trichinopoly," "Vellore," "Vepery," "Vizagapatam," "Vizianagram" and "Waltair."			
Bills.—Those submitted for sanction in future, to be so prepared as to admit of their being readily understood and checked from official documents which accompany them, without the necessity of calling for further explanation.	4th Mar.	57	Extract.
In future, the amount of sanctioned estimates when quoted in bills, to be the actual sum specified in Minutes of Consultation sanctioning the disbursements.	20th May	36	Do.
In all cases where those submitted for sanction differ from the amount of their sanctioned estimates, a succinct explanation of the cause, to be appended in a note at the foot of the bill.	10th June	119	G.O., No. 111.
The absence of such explanation in a case, noticed.	5th July	96	Extract.
——— for works executed on emergency, to show *date and cost of last repairs.*	24th June	160	G.O., No. 124.
An observation recorded, regarding an informality in the footnote to bill submitted for sanction.	12th July	50	Extract.
Register of those passed from 1st February to 30th April 1853, sanctioned with certain remarks.	2nd Aug.	53, 54	Mily. Board.
Register of those passed from 1st May to 31st July 1853, returned for revision, with certain remarks and instructions.	27th Sept.	14, 15	Do.
Authority solicited for passing bills which do not exceed their estimates already sanctioned by Government, up to Rs. 500, for works executed at out-stations as well as in the Garrison of Fort St. George not granted.	18th Oct	46, 47	Do.
Estimate.—Explanation submitted regarding the excess of a bill over the amount of a sanctioned estimate, and it is brought to notice that in Bengal a latitude is allowed of an expenditure not exceeding 5 per cent. on amounts sanctioned by Government.	19th April	34	Do.
Certain observations recorded, relative to the principle to be observed in the preparation of —.	19th „	35	Extract.
Estimates for repairs and reports of estimates passed on emergency, to show *date and cost of last repairs.*	24th June	160	G.O., No. 124.
Hired, for military purposes.—Renewed authority granted for passing bills in continuation, for rent of —.	28th Jan. 10th June 29th Nov.	36, 37 69, 70 66, 67	Mily. Board. Do. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—*cont.*	1853.		
Magazines, Powder, at the Presidency — *Vide* "Presidency."	11th Mar.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Private expense.—Public buildings not to be improved at —. If improvements or alterations appear necessary, they are to be recommended to Government for sanction.	19th April 10th June	38, 39 61, 62	Do. Do.
Register of Bills for works executed in the department of buildings and repairs, passed from —			
1st November 1852 to 31st January 1853, sanctioned.	15th April	161, 162	Do.
1st February to 30th April 1853, sanctioned, with certain remarks.	2nd Aug.	53, 54	Do.
1st May to 31st July 1853, returned for revision with certain remarks and instructions.	27th Sept.	14, 15	Do.
The same corrected and resubmitted, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	101, 102	Do.
Scaffolding required for use of Superintending Engineer's Department, Presidency.—Estimate, sanctioned.	15th "	105, 106	Do.
Superintendence of —. Inquiry made whether the claim of Ensign Barclay to the allowance of Rs. 4 a day for superintending works at Ramandroog under the operation of G. O., No. 24 of 1852, is to be admitted. No allowance can be granted to him and the Military Board to submit a statement of the whole of the disbursements which have been made under the above G.O. with a view to considering the propriety of cancelling the arrangement as involving a heavy expense.	15th April	153, 154	Do.
Aggregate amount of allowance passed (under G.O.G., 6th February 1852, No. 24) to officers for —, stated. The allowance to continue. None but qualified officers to be selected for the duty.	31st May	86, 87	Do.
Captain Taylor temporarily nominated to superintend erection of buildings in the Ceded Districts, recommended for an allowance of Rs. 200 a month. Granted Rs. 100 a month.	20th Dec.	70-73	Do.
BURIAL-GROUNDS.			
Malliapooram.—Purchase of a spot for —, sanctioned.	16th Aug.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Vizagapatam—			
Roman Catholic.—Regarding allotment of a new spot for —.	14th Oct. 8th Nov.	194-196 1, 2	Extract, Eccl. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Eccl. Dept.
C			
CADETS.			
Abroad—			
Hill, Mr. W.—A Board ordered to examine him.	30th Aug.	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
Report submitted. To reappear at the end of two months for examination on certain points in which he has failed.	13th Sept.	15, 16	...
Documents for admission, forwarded. Ordered to attend Council Chamber, &c.	1st Nov.	126, 127	...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
CADETS—*cont.*			
Abroad—cont.			
Ogilvy, Mr. D. S.—A Board ordered to examine him.	28th Jan.	64, 65	Adjt.-Genl.
Report submitted	8th Feb.	75, 76	Major Ricketts, 48th Native Infanty.
Sherman, Mr. J.—A Board ordered to examine him.	16th Aug.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl.
Report submitted. To reappear at the end of two months for examination on certain points.	13th Sept.	15, 16	...
Documents for admission, forwarded. Ordered to attend Council Chamber.	1st Nov.	126, 127	...
Woods, Mr. W. G.—A Board ordered to examine him.	7th Jan.	25, 26	Adjt.-Genl.
Usual papers for his admission. To attend Council Chamber.	14th „	49, 50	Do.
CAMELS.			
A requisition made for 500 —, for the establishment of the Madras Presidency.	2nd Aug.	111–113	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
CAMPBELL, CAPTAIN J.			
Campbell, Captain J., a criminal lunatic in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.—Certain arrangements ordered, respecting his removal to London. To Commander-in-Chief.	12th July	64, 65	Extract, Judl. Dept.
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Commander-in-Chief and Staff on tour of Inspection.—Indents passed for Store lascars to attend platform carts. Approved.	2nd „	16, 17	Mily. Board.
CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPARTMENT.			
Conductor attached to the — recommended for an additional allowance in consideration of the arduous, responsible and important character of the duties performed by him.	1st Feb.	27–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
To be specially appointed a permanent Conductor. Extra allowance to commence from 1st April 1853.	15th April	210, 211	Govt. of India.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—			
Dooly bearers, hired, 29, employed with the force from 11th to 30th August 1852. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	35, 36	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
CANARA—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
CANNANORE.			
Babah, a resident of —. Papers relative to an appeal preferred by one — against the order passed by the Superintendent of Police directing the forfeiture to Government of the amount awarded in his favor in a suit instituted by him against a Lance Tindal of Ordnance Store Department, and decision of Government.	29th April	119–121	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Report of the Judge Advocate-General upon the question whether there exists any means of preventing such evasion of the law in respect to suits against the military classes, as that practised by —. To Judicial Department.	31st May	128, 129	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—*cont.*	1853.		
Baboo, a resident of —. Opinion of Sudr Adalut. Judge Advocate-General to submit draft of an enactment.	16th Aug.	36–38	...
Barracks, European. — Bill for re-cadjaning, repairing, &c., the temporary Barracks attached to —. Sanctioned.	12th July	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Contractor, Bread and Meat.—Mr. Branson, Attorney-at-Law claims Rs. 4,599-3-4 on behalf of Mayenda Agatha Coony, Abdoolah, the —. To Advocate-General for advice after communication with Commissary-General.	7th Jan.	68, 69	Company's Solicitor.
Contractor, Bread and Meat.—Opinion of Advocate-General. Inquiry made whether to communicate with Plaintiff's Solicitor, as therein recommended. Authorized.	15th Feb.	169, 170	Company's Solicitor.
Coolies employed on board the "Hugh Lindsay" in taking in baggage, water, &c. — Bill, sanctioned.	13th May	45, 46	Marine Board.
Hospital, European.—Staff salary of Rs. 200, sanctioned to officer appointed to superintend the alterations to the —. The services of the executive officer will be generally available for all works at this station.	4th Mar.	147, 148	Govt. of India.
Certain proposed alterations submitted for favorable consideration. To be carried into effect as far as practicable.	13th May	17, 18	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate for effecting certain additions and improvements. Sanctioned.	26th July	61, 62	Mily. Board.
Jail.—A proposition for dividing it into three compartments, in order to separate prisoners of different castes,— not acceded to.	20th Dec.	74, 75	Do.
Magazine.—Bill for erecting a double — , in rear of native place-of-arms, sanctioned.	15th April	163, 164	Do.
Solitary Cells, Native Infantry. — Some improvements required to obviate the deleterious effects of the effluvia from the necessaries connected with the cells. Military Board to effect them.	7th Jan.	103, 104	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Store Room of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment. — Certain measures recommended to be taken for, giving additional light and ventilation. Military Board with instructions.	20th Sept.	70, 71	Do.
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
Houses in —. Reverend Mr. Sargent, Missionary at Bangalore, prays to be put in possession of a house belonging to his mission, withheld from him by Major-General Sewell for the use of his Aide-de-Camp, Captain Drury, and that he may receive the full amount of rent due thereon, without any of the deductions which have been made for repairs and for an extra allowance to the gardener. — Certain observations recorded regarding the intention of the regulations sanctioned for Military cantonments in respect to house within their limits. The Mission house not to be withheld from the society. The deductions on account of repairs and extra allowance to the gardener, objected to. Observations of the Commander in Chief requested on the subject.	2nd Aug.	126–131	Revd. Mr. Sargent. Minute by President. Minute by Mr. Elliott Minute by Mr. Thomas.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY—*cont.*	1853.		
Houses in—. Observations of Commander-in-Chief on the appeal of the Revd. Mr. Sargent. Government adhere to the views recorded above, and pass certain orders accordingly. The concluding clause of rule 20 of G.O.G., No. 71 of 1849, regarding the power vested in a tenant to execute repairs, modified.	6th Sept.	85–89	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Minute by President. Minute by Mr. Elliott. Minute by Mr. Thomas.
Police.—Suggestion of Judge Advocate-General for extending to suits before the officer in charge—, the limitations prescribed in respect to suits before the Military Courts of Requests by Act XII of 1842. Judicial Department.	31st May	128, 129	......
Opinion of Sudr Adalut agreeing in the suggestion; but adding that the enactment should be so worded as to apply to any person residing within any military cantonment or carrying on trade or business therein. Judge Advocate-General to submit draft of an enactment.	16th Aug.	36–38	....
Appointment and dismissal of Cutwalls of Military Bazaars and others of the Police Department, to be in future made by the Commissariat under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Station.	30th „	50, 51	Adjt.-Genl.
Roads.—Information required relative to the manner in which — in cantonments (not being Military Bazaar stations) are kept in repair.	16th „	14	Extract, M. C.
Rules.—Quartermaster-General submits draft — for —, urges necessity of having boundaries well defined and marked by stones or pillars, and suggests the desirableness of arrangements being entered into with the Government of Pondicherry for the transfer of the small French Settlement now existing in the heart of Masulipatam to the British. Military Board suggest slight additions to certain of the rules, and a reference to the Government Law Officers, on the paragraphs requiring non-military occupant owners to rent or sell their houses when required by the Military Advocate-General for opinion on the rules. Military Board to prepare, in communication with Company's Solicitor, an amended form of lease for grants of land. In all cases in which it may be practicable to define and mark out boundaries, Government will be prepared to authorize the measure. The subject of obtaining transfer of the French Pettah, under reference to Court.	4th Mar.	173–176	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
CARBINES—*Vide* ARMS.			
CAREY, LIEUTENANT, 13TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Anundarunga Pillay, a baker at Negapatam, prays for the recovery of Rs. 18 due to him by the abovenamed officer, who is in Europe.	31st May	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
CARPENTER, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. D., 22ND NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Papers relative to his return to India after an absence of five years, and orders on his case.	1st April	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. G. O., No. 68.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CARRIAGE.	1853.		
Allotment of carts and cattle.—Its revision recommended in order to a remodelment of the number of carts that may be considered absolutely necessary to be maintained at each station and under each department. Approved and to be acted upon without delay in communication with the Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General. Military Board meanwhile to report whether the extra carts have been discontinued, as ordered in Minutes of Consultation, 30th November 1852, No. 2775.	4th Mar.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Military Board reminded about the report called for in the foregoing order.	14th Oct.	46, 47	Do.
Bills for—			
Medical Stores conveyed from Cawnpore to Saugor, sanctioned.	24th June	171, 172	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— conveyed for Veterinary Depot, 4th Light Cavalry.	30th Aug.	24, 25	Do.
——— conveyed for Veterinary Depot of No. 2, Horse Battery, from Cawnpore to Mhow.	13th Sept.	37, 38	Do.
Palankeen-bearers, hired to convey Sub-Conductor Hennesy from Masulipatam to Narsagoontal to receive Government property from wreck of the "Defiance."	20th Dec.	99, 100	Mily. Board.
Stationery, &c., belonging to Regimental school of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment conveyed from Cannanore to Bangalore, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	200, 201	Do.
——— belonging to Regimental schools, to be in future included under the usual contingent head, and passed and reported by Military Board accordingly.	4th ,,	101	Extract, M.C.
Surgical Instruments of Assistant Surgeon Blackwell conveyed when on duty from Vizagapatam to Secunderabad.	6th Sept.	104, 105	Medl. Board.
Clothing—Vide this head.			
Demurrage for carts engaged for the men of 6th Madras Light Cavalry proceeding to its own Presidency, admitted by the Bombay Government as a charge against the State.—To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	14th Jan.	34, 35	Govt. of Bombay.
Indents for—passed during October, November and December 1852.—Sanctioned.	28th ,,	26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Indent for carriage of certain tents for a detachment of recruits, 5th Native Infantry, *en route* from Vizianagrum to Arcot, sanctioned but unauthorized expense on account of carriage of one of the tents, to be recovered from Officer Commanding Vizianagrum.	13th Dec.	26, 27	Do.
Line Articles.—Application for a shipping order for packages of —, for the C Troop, Horse Artillery, to be shipped as Public Stores.—Considered in the light of private property,—and expense of transit to be borne by officers drawing contract allowance.	25th Oct.	27-29	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
CARTRIDGE PAPER.			
Report on the unsuitableness of paper of country manufacture for blank cartridges. —To Court. Certain orders passed.	22nd Mar.	49, 50	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CATTLE.	1853.		
Gilchrists, Doctor.—Work on the treatment of —. A copy applied for by Executive Engineer, Neilgherries. Ordered to be furnished.	13th May	160, 161	...
Karkhana at Kamptee.—Relative to the inferior description recently furnished from the Commissariat to complete the —. To Commissary-General and Military Board.	4th Mar.	11, 12	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Letter from Commissariat Officer at Hoonsoor on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
CAVALRY.			
Body Guard, Governor's—			
Medical Duties.—Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and Medical Board that these duties could be efficiently performed either by the permanent Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, or by the Garrison Assistant Surgeon. To Court.	14th Oct.	15–17	Adjt.-Genl. Medl. Board.
Regulations, Her Majesty's—*Vide* "Regulations."			
Trumpeters enlisted prior to 1st May 1837.—Orders solicited, as to what rate of pay, new or old, would be issuable to —, on transfer to the Band as Havildars. Answered, the old rate.	1st Nov.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
CEDED DISTRICTS.			
Buildings—			
Charge of —. Lieutenant Boileau (ordered on service to Rangoon) to be relieved by Captain C. P. Taylor, Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General, as a temporary arrangement. —Confirmed.	5th July	136, 137	Adjt.-Genl.
An officer required for the charge.—Commander-in-Chief to nominate one.	2nd Aug.	51, 52	Mily. Board.
Lieutenant Smith, 2nd European Light Infantry, appointed.	6th Sept. 4th Oct.	6, 7 98, 99	Adjt.-Genl. Do.
Extra Allowance of Rs. 200 to be granted to him.	8th Nov.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Captain Taylor, 40th Native Infantry, who was temporarily nominated on departure of Lieutenant Boileau, recommended for allowance of Rs. 200 a month. Granted Rs. 100 a month	20th Dec.	70–73	Do.
Guard Rooms.—Bill for fitting up arm racks to —. Sanctioned.	19th July	55, 56	Do.
CERTIFICATES.			
Last pay and no demands, duplicate and triplicate, — on account of Lieutenant Stuart, 5th Native Infantry, who embarked for England in December last, to be substituted for those already despatched. To Court.	22nd Mar.	96, 97	Acctt., Mily. Department.
CEYLON PENSIONERS—*Vide* PENSIONERS.			
CHARGERS—*Vide* HORSES.			
CHELSEA OUTPENSIONERS.			
Bryan, John, late of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.—Parchment certificate for correction of his name from Joseph to John, forwarded. To Court.	5th July	170, 171	Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHELSEA OUTPENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Colonies—			
Passage to the Australian —required for certain invalids, Her Majesty's Service, without their appearing before a Board of Chelsea Commissioners, authorized. *Pensions* of certain men proceeding to the Australian —. Arrangements for payment of —, to be made by the Deputy Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Donnellan, Thomas.—A report made on the circumstances of his wife and family. To Court.	10th June	46, 47	Do.
Funeral Expenses. — G.O.G.G. No. 103 of 4th February 1853, granting an allowance of Rs. 5 for the interment as paupers, of Insolvent Chelsea Pensioners to be repaid by Her Majesty's Government. Published.	22nd Feb.	33, 34	Govt. of India.
Imprisonment. —Amount of subsistence of a pensioner while undergoing sentence of —, in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras, to be deducted from his pension.	22nd Mar.	125, 126	Secy., Govt. of India.
Kirk, A., late of the 32nd Regiment on the Bengal Establishment. — His parchment certificate to be sent to Bengal for delivery to him. To Government of India.	12th July	1, 2	Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Permitted to reside at Poonamallee instead of at Dinapore. G.O.	15th Nov.	23, 24	Govt. of India.
CHEMICAL APPARATUS.			
Purchase of —. *Vide* "Secunderabad".			
CHINA.			
Gun Lascars, Royal.—Ullamaloo, widow of Private Narrainen, claims estate of her deceased husband. Payment ordered.	15th April	214, 215	Officer in charge of Pensioners, Cuddalore.
Authority solicited, for deducting Rs. 7 overpaid on the family certificate of the late Private Narrainen, from the amount of his estate which was ordered to be paid to his widow. Granted. Future applications for estates which cannot be disposed of under the general authority granted in Minutes of Consultation, 17th June 1850, No. 2209, to be submitted to Government through the Accountant-General.	20th May	49, 50	Acct.-Genl.
Report of the result of examination of statement of stoppages from the pay of —, on account of their families in Madras from April 1852 to March 1853, submitted and certain discrepancies exhibited. To Court.	15th Nov.	138, 139	Supdt., Family Payments.
Honorary Distinction on account of Services in —.			
Gordon, Major, 37th Grenadiers, and *McCally, Major A.*, 44th Native Infantry, recommended for—... *Macdonald, Major W. P.*, Presidency Paymaster, prays for —, and is recommended.	24th June	61-64	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. Min. by Comdr.-in-Chief.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
CHINA—*cont.*			
Marine Department.—It is reported that no charge was disbursed by the —, on account of Her Majesty's Colonial Government in China during quarter ending 31st December 1852. To Secret Department.	21st Jan.	26, 27	Secy., Mar. Board.
CHINGLEPUT.			
Convicts—"*Vide* Convicts".			
Joint Magistrate—			
Smith, Lieutenant C., 2nd European Light Infantry, Acting Station Staff Officer at the Mount, appointed acting —. G.O.	15th April	191	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Zillah Surgeon—			
Ratton, Assistant Surgeon, ordered to join without delay.—To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	7, 8	Do.
CHOLERA.			
Return of — for 1852, with remarks of Medical Board. — To Court and Quartermaster-General. Abstract of the return, published.	20th Dec.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl.
CIVIL ALLOWANCES.			
Compensation for loss of —. *Vide* "Compensation".			
CLAIMS.			
Claims to pay or allowances considered admissible by regulation, and questions that may arise as to what may be so admissible, to be referred by officers and departments to the Military Auditor-General before they are submitted to Government.	6th Dec.	52, 53	M. C. and G.O.
CLIVE'S FUND.			
Pensioners, Admission of—			
Barlow, Bombardier A. (Australia), leaving 3 pence a day from his pension for the support of one of his children at Poonamallee.	1st April	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl.
Boyd, Serjeant W., to draw stipend at Sydney ...	29th „	126, 127	Do.
Cunningham, Gunner I.	14th Jan.	86, 87	Do.
Curren, Gunner I.	11th Mar.	77, 78	Do.
Darlington, Gunner I.	14th Jan.	86, 87	Do.
Dawson, Serjeant J.	6th Dec.	86, 87	Do.
Doris, John	9th Aug.	50, 51	Do.
Fagg, Serjeant I.	7th Jan.	18, 19	Do.
Fay, Gunner S. (England), making provision for the maintenance of his daughter in India.—To Court.	15th April	122, 123	Do.
Gavigan, Gunner R.	11th Mar.	77, 78	Do.
Greenhalgh, Trumpeter J.	13th Sept.	73, 74	Do.
Harris, Gunner A.	31st May	126, 127	Do.
Holland, Gunner T.	20th Sept.	106, 107	Do.
McMullen, Gunner Thomas ... ... } *Meers, Gunner Micheal* ... ... }	13th „	81, 82	Do.
O'Reilly, Gunner P. (Australia)	1st April	9, 10	Do.
O'Shaughnessy, Corporal I.	11th Mar.	77, 78	Do.
Pickett, Gunner G. (Sydney)	14th Jan.	88, 89	Do.
His certificate of admission cancelled at his own request.	22nd Mar.	8, 9	Do.
Reid, Gunner W. (Australia), leaving Rs. 6 monthly from his pension for the support of his family in India.	14th Jan.	88, 89	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1853.		
Pensioners, Admission of—cont.			
Smith, Gunner S.	11th Mar.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl.
Sullivan, Gunner J.	13th Sept.	81, 82	Do.
Tighe, Gunner M.	15th Nov.	44, 45	Do.
Widows—			
Fry, Corporal I.—Instructions solicited in order to a decision being passed on the claims of the two widows of the late —. Court for orders whether Mrs. M. A. Fry may be admitted to the Fund.	14th Jan.	5, 6	Do.
King, Mrs., widow of late Troop Quartermaster J. King, Horse Brigade.—Her marriage certificate forwarded, with an explanation. To Court.	13th Sept.	77, 78	Do.
Widows of the undermentioned parties, admission of—			
Alexander, Pensioned Serjeant W.	21st Jan.	43, 44	Do.
Allan, Assistant Apothecary B.	8th Feb.	72–74	Do.
Allen, Pensioned Bombardier R.	30th Aug.	98–100	Do.
Armstead, Bugler I., Artillery	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
Arnold, Gunner J., Horse Artillery	1st Nov.	121–123	Do.
Baxendale, Private W., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	13th Dec.	80–82	Do.
Beatty, Private G., Garrison Band	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Beith, Private T., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	3rd May	22–24	Do.
Bell, Pensioned Private J., Infantry	16th Aug.	77–79	Do.
Blenkin, Surgeon I. T. (in Europe)	30th „	92–94	Do.
Boland, Private M., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	21st Jan.	43, 44	Do.
Briggs, Gunner T., Foot Artillery	29th Nov.	98–100	Do.
Burkey, Gunner C., Artillery	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Burr, Store Serjeant T.	21st Jan.	43, 44	Do.
Calahan, Private J., Infantry Veteran Company.	14th Oct.	156–158	Do.
Callow, Lieutenant W. C., Infantry (in Europe)	9th Aug.	47–49	Do.
Campbell, Bombardier P., European Veterans.	14th Jan.	79–81	Do.
Canterberry, Serjeant J., Infantry	14th June	37–39	Do.
Capell, Private P., Infantry	29th Nov.	98–100	Do.
Carey, Sub-Conductor G.	31st May	120–122	Do.
Cassarley, Serjeant J., Artillery European Veteran Company.	13th „	113–115	Do.
Cawdell, Serjeant J., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	24th June	95–97	Do.
Chapman, Bombardier I. T., Horse Artillery ...	1st Nov.	121–123	Do.
Charteris, Captain M., Infantry (in Europe) ...	2nd Aug.	72–74	Do.
Cheetham, Corporal R., Foot Artillery ...	14th Oct.	156–158	Do.
Chennell, Serjeant J., Engineer's Department.	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
Clarke, Pensioned Private T.	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Coady, Corporal I., Artillery	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
Cole, Assistant Apothecary C.	13th May	113–115	Do.
Connell, Private E., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	24th June	95–97	Do.
Conney, Serjeant M., Foot Artillery	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Conolly, Serjeant C., Sappers and Miners ...	15th Feb.	70–72	Do.
Crinion, Pensioned Serjeant G., Infantry ...	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
Curties, Serjeant F. F., Infantry	16th Aug.	77–79	Do.
Davis, Serjeant Major G., Infantry	4th Oct.	89–91	Do.
Dean, Assistant Apothecary J.	19th July	74–76	Do.
DeRozario, Pensioned 2nd Apothecary T. ...	25th Oct.	86–88	Do.
Dillon, Private I., Infantry	4th „	89–91	Do.
Donohee, Private J., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Doyle, Bombardier C., Foot Artillery ...	20th „	98–100	Do.
Drought, Corporal A. G., Foot Artillery; *Dunlop, Pensioned Troop Quartermaster*	29th Dec.	98–100	Do.
Dunn, Pensioned Gunner R.	11th Mar.	63–65	Do.
—— *Pensioned Private W.*, Infantry ...	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1853.		
Widows of the undermentioned parties, admission of—*cont.*			
Eagan, Serjeant J., Horse Artillery	1st Nov.	121–123	Adjt.-Genl.
Earl, Pensioned Private S., Infantry	19th July	74–76	Do.
Eastall, Assistant Surgeon G. F. H. (to draw stipend in England).	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Edwards, Private E. H., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Flynn, Bombardier J., Artillery European Veteran Company.	3rd May	22–24	Do.
Fry, Pensioned Corporal J., with arrears ...	30th Aug.	92–94	Do.
Gorman, Assistant Apothecary D.	13th Dec.	80–82	Do.
Grant, Lieutenant-Colonel C., Serjeant J., 40th Native Infantry.	11th Mar.	72–74	Do.
Hargraves, Serjeant J., Infantry	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Harton, Overseer J., Commissariat Department.	14th Oct.	156–158	Do.
Hilton, Corporal W., European Artillery Veteran Company.	15th Feb.	70–72	Do.
Hobday, Conductor J.	16th Aug.	77–79	Do.
Hooker, 2nd Corporal F. W., Sappers and Miners.	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
Horsley, Private T., 1st Madras Fusiliers (in Europe).	9th Aug.	45–49	Do.
Hunt, Pensioned Serjeant W.	14th Jan.	79–81	Do.
Jarreet, Corporal I., Infantry	1st Nov.	121–123	Do.
Johnston, Pensioned Serjeant W.	11th Mar.	60–62	Do.
Kemp, Pensioned Serjeant W.	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
———, *Private J.*, Infantry	25th Oct.	86–88	Do.
Lally, Serjeant J., 2nd European Light Infantry.	11th Mar.	63–65	Do.
Langan, Private J., Infantry	14th June	37–39	Do.
Laurent, Riding Master P. O. R.	16th Aug.	77–79	Do.
Lenon, Pensioned Bombardier J.	30th „	98–100	Do.
Lowe, Corporal I., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	15th Feb.	70–72	Do.
———, *Bombardier J.*, Foot Artillery ...	20th Sept.	98–100	Do.
McCape, Assistant Chaplain A.	25th Oct.	74–76	Do.
McCauley, Gunner T., 2nd Battalion Artillery.	11th Mar.	60–62	Do.
McQuire, Gunner I., Foot Artillery ...	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
Mackedon, Serjeant J., Infantry	13th Dec.	80–82	Do.
McPherson, Pensioned Serjeant A.	1st April	102–104	Do.
McQuade, Bombardier P., Foot Artillery ...	20th Sept.	101–103	Do.
———, *Pensioned Serjeant P.*, Infantry ...	14th Oct.	156–158	Do.
Marrjesson, Corporal I., Artillery	5th April	25–27	Do.
Mansell, Serjeant-Major I., Infantry ...	25th Oct.	86–88	Do.
Marsh, Conductor J., Ordnance Department.	20th Sept.	101–103	Do.
Mathison, Surgeon I., ...	8th Feb.	77–79	Do.
Maulkin, Serjeant W., Artillery	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Mellican, Pensioned Apothecary T.	4th Oct.	89–91	Do.
Nepean, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W.	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Nicholson, Private D., Infantry	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
O'Donnell, Gunner T., Artillery ... } *Parker, Bombardier S.*, Artillery ... }	15th Mar.	4–8	Do.
Paton, Bombardier J., Artillery, European Veteran Company.	31st May	120–122	Do.
Potter, Bombardier W. C., Horse Artillery.	1st Nov.	121–123	Do.
Power, Acting Serjeant-Major W., 36th Native Infantry.	21st Jan.	45–47	Do.
Price, Gunner A., Artillery	14th „	72–74	Do.
Quinless, Gunner T., European Artillery Veteran Company.	15th Feb.	70–72	Do.
Quirk, Gunner I., European Veteran ...	21st Jan.	43, 44	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1853.		
Widows of the undermentioned parties, admission of—*cont.*			
Reid, Bombardier S., Artillery Veteran Company.	2nd Aug.	72–74	Adjt.-Genl.
Reilly, Captain R. L., Infantry	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
Roche, Gunner W., 3rd Battalion Artillery ...	21st Jan.	45–47	Do.
Royle, Private I., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	1st April	99–101	Do.
Saviel, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary F., with arrears for two years.	24th June	95–97	Do.
Scully, Bombardier W., Horse Brigade ...	11th Mar.	60–62	Do.
Shanahan, Conductor T., Ordnance Department	14th June	37–39	Do.
Shea, Gunner J., Foot Artillery ... / *Sheehan, Serjeant J.*, Infantry ...	13th Dec.	80–82	Do.
Shepherd, Captain I., Infantry	29th Nov.	98–100	Do.
Simons, Corporal I., Foot Artillery	9th Aug.	45–49	Do.
Smith, 2nd Corporal C. S., Sappers and Miners.	14th Jan.	72–74	Do.
Smith, Bombardier C., Artillery	30th Aug.	95–97	Do.
Smith, Serjeant J. H.	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Smith, Corporal I., Infantry	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
Skipp, Private M., 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	31st May	120–122	Do.
Thompson, Lieutenant H. P., Infantry ...	11th Mar.	63–65	Do.
———, *Private E.*, 1st Madras Fusiliers ...	6th Sept.	62–66	Do.
Wardroper, Lieutenant-Colonel E., Infantry ...	30th Aug.	95–97	Do.
West, Barrack Serjeant S.	19th April	11–13	Do.
Winning, Private I., Infantry (in Scotland) ...	Diary end of year.	16–18	Do.
CLOTHING.			
Accounts of the Army — and off reckonings of this Presidency for 1851 with Military Auditor-General's report thereon.—Certain orders passed. To Government of India.	15th Feb.	49–52	Secy., Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Agency.—Further observations in regard to the re-introduction of the system of —.	15th „	161	Secy.,Clothing, Board.
Certain proposals submitted regarding the allowances and establishments to be fixed for the Secretary to the Clothing Board and for the Clothing Agent, on the introduction of the—, and a question put as to whether the Clothing Board will be allowed, as in Bombay, the privilege of recommending an agent. —Views of the President and the Honourable Mr. Eliott, on the above subject. Military Auditor-General to report thereon and to afford information as to the cost of the establishments in Bengal and Bombay.	24th June	19–21	Clothing Board. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Mr. Eliott.
Report of Military Auditor-General on the Clothing Board's proposition relative to the arrangements for carrying out the new system.—Further letter from Clothing Board on the subject. Submitted to Government of India for sanction and information solicited regarding the mode in which the appointment of the Clothing Agent is made in Bengal.	19th July	57–60	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India, postponed, pending Court's reply to a reference from that Government on the subject of remodelling the Clothing Department of the three Presidencies.—To Clothing Board.	6th Sept.	45, 46	Govt. of India

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1853.		
Agency.—The necessity which exists for early sanction to the establishment proposed for carrying on the duties connected with the clothing of the army under the agency system, pointed out. Such establishment as may be absolutely necessary, sanctioned as a temporary arrangement from 1st November 1853. The present Secretary to the Clothing Board to take charge of the new establishments, pending final orders. To Government of India.	27th Sept.	121–123	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India
The entertainment from 1st November 1853 of such establishment as may be absolutely necessary to carry on the duties connected with the —, pending further instructions. Approved.	8th Nov.	139, 140	Govt. of India
Clothing contractor solicits to be allowed to close his contract at the end of April 1854. Clothing Board submit certain observations and propose arrangements for commencing the establishment of the agency in January 1854. The contractor allowed time till 30th April, he being required to make up whatever supplies of bounty or other extra clothing may be called for during that time, and the agency to be entered upon on the 1st May, from which date the full establishment proposed by the Clothing Board to be maintained.	13th Dec.	14–20	Clothing Contractor. Clothing Board. Memo. by Presdt.
Employment of a portion of the office establishment for the agency, from 1st January 1854, sanctioned. A proposal that Bombardier J. Flynn, Artillery Veteran Company, and Pensioned Gunner G. Burgess, selected for situations of master tailor and assistant master tailor, should be transferred to the list of effective supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and granted certain allowances sanctioned provisionally, with respect to the former, from 1st May and to the latter from 1st January 1854. Certain arrangements for entering effectively on the duties of the agency from 1st May 1854, approved. Accountant-General authorized to make advances to the officer appointed to the charge to the extent of Rs. 60,000 per annum.	Diary end of year.	32, 33	Clothing Board.
Allowance in lieu of — for the year 1851 due to pensioned Fife-Major I. Wakefield, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Bill for proportion of Army Clothing for 1852. Sanctioned.	22nd Mar.	89, 90	Do.
Bill supplementary for preparation of Army Clothing for 1852. Sanctioned.	31st May	92, 93	Clothing Board.
Bills, two, one for clothing and equipments, &c., supplied to the army by the contractor, and the other for cash, amounting to Rs. 57,068–4–7. Sanctioned.	24th June	23, 24	Do.
Bill for repairing and altering 281 great coats. Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	82, 83	Do.
Bill for providing slop clothing for pupils of Ordnance Artificer Company for 1852. Sanctioned.	15th Feb.	40, 41	Mily. Board.
Bill for expenses incurred in fitting up two helmets for farriers of No. 2, Horse Field Battery.	6th Dec.	54, 55	Clothing Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
CLOTHING—*cont.*			
Benches, wooden, supplied for the purpose of keeping the — of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment in the store room in the Fort when the regiment went to Burmah.—Charge for —, to be borne by the Colonel of the regiment.	4th Oct.	62–64	Mily. Board Mily. Audr.-General.
Boots and Trousers issued in advance for 1853 to certain Supernumerary Gunners of the B Troop, Horse Artillery, while under orders for foreign service, allowed to be specially retained by them.	1st Nov.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
Boots.—The supply of Europe-made ones, recommended for the troops serving in Burmah, for next year, as also a further supply to be held available for issue on payment if necessary. Certain orders passed accordingly.	1st ,,	14–16	Do.
Indent for —. To Court	22nd ,,	75, 76	Clothing Board.
Bounty —. Sanction solicited for the issue of — to the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers employed in the Arsenal at Moulmein. Declined.	11th Mar	26, 27	Mily. Board.
Caps of Artillery, 60, of the season 1851.—Authority granted for their repair at the expense of the State previous to issue.	20th Sept.	28, 29	Clothing Boark.
Carriage for the conveyance of — for parties removed from Nagpore to Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly.—Refused, and compensation for 1851 to be issued in lieu of clothing to the parties concerned. The clothing to be retained in store for future issue on the spot, a corresponding deduction being made from the next clothing indent accordingly.	7th Jan.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
——— Sanction solicited for woollen trousers for 1852, in store with the A, B, C and D Troops, Horse Brigade, the property of men absent from those troops, being conveyed to the owners at the expense of Government. The proposed outlay considered inexpedient. Certain instructions issued for adjusting future clothing claims of the above description.	13th May	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of jackets for 1852 due to certain Gunners removed from Jaulnah to Mhow, sanctioned.—Certain jackets due to men removed from Jaulnah and Kamptee to St. Thomas' Mount to be sold on account of Government and fresh ones issued in lieu.	8th Nov.	68, 69	Do.
Cloaks at prime cost to be supplied to the 8th Light Cavalry on the personal responsibility of the Officer Commanding that corps.—Authorized.	28th Jan.	62, 63	Do.
Sanction solicited for 200 yards of ordinary Infantry Blue Grey Cloth being supplied to the Native Infantry for making up cloaks, to be paid for by six monthly instalments. Observed that issues of cloth from stores, is not permitted, but that cloaks can be supplied if required.	10th June	141, 142	Do.
Clothing Board to supply the 18th Native Infantry with 111 cloaks, at prime cost, the same being paid for by six monthly instalments. Authorized.	12th July	66, 67	Do.
Compensation in lieu of a chaco due to a Staff Serjeant, 5th Light Cavalry.—Abstract for —, and instructions solicited in regard to the rate to be	15th April	175, 176	Clothing Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1853.		
adopted in this instance. The rate to be that authorized for the particular period for which it is claimed.			
Contractor for Army — allowed time till the 30th April 1854 for the completion of the supplies due upon his contract.	13th Dec.	20	M.C.
Damaged woollens and buttons received per "Zion."—Instructions solicited for the disposal of certain —. Ordered to be sold by auction, the proceeds being carried to "Profit and Loss" in the Clothing Board's Books.	30th Aug.	26–29	Clothing Board. Mar. Board.
Stores received per "Zion." Instructions solicited for the disposal of certain —. Ordered to be sold by auction, the proceeds being carried to "Profit and Loss" in the Clothing Board's Book.	15th Nov.	123, 124	Clothing Board.
Elephant Attendants attached to the Agents, Hill Tracts of Orissa.—Warm clothing for 1850 and 1851 supplied to the —. Sanctioned.	22nd Feb.	69, 70	Comy.-Genl.
European Infantry, Madras.—Patterns of jackets, trousers and boots for —, forwarded. Transmitted to Government of India.	11th Mar.	53, 54	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Patterns to be issued under provisions of G.O. G.G. No. 591 of 1853, forwarded with instructions that they be strictly observed.	27th Sept.	30, 31	From Govt. of India.
G.O.G. No. 222 of 1852 declared exclusively applicable to European Infantry Regiments.	11th Mar.	123, 124	Clothing Board.
Fire.—Two cloaks belonging to the 34th Light Infantry destroyed by — on the regimental lines, to be replaced free of charge. Authorized.	3rd May	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
General Orders by Government, No. 222 of 1852.—A reference made as to whether the provisions of — were applicable to all European troops, including Artillery and Europeans attached to Native Corps and Departments. Declared applicable exclusively to the European Infantry Regiments.	11th Mar.	123, 124	Clothing Board.
Great Coats, Bengal, to be adopted for Europeans as the standard for issue to the Madras European troops so soon as the present stock in hand shall have been brought into use.—To Commander-in-Chief and Clothing Board.	28th Jan.	55, 56	Govt. of India.
Indents for laces, cords, tapes, helmets, caps and kilmarnock bonnets.—To Court.	31st May	141, 142	Clothing Board.
——— for woollen, buttons, &c., required in 1855, as well as for laces, cords and tapes. To Court.	8th Nov.	109, 110	Do.
Indent for ankle boots for European troops serving in Burmah. To Court.	22nd ,,	75, 76	Do.
Indents for buttons, caps and girdles required to arrive early in 1854 for the 3rd Madras European Regiment. To Court.	Diary end of year.	34, 35	Do.
Insurance of— of Her Majesty's. 51st Regiment despatched to Burmah.—Premium paid on —, not admissible as a public charge, as under Regulation, Colonels are to insure safe arrival of clothing at its destination.	20th May	111, 113	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of H. My.'s Forces.
Kilmarnock Bonnets.—Authority granted for their repair at the expense of the State previous to issue.	20th Sept.	28, 29	Clothing Board.
Non-Commissioned Staff, European, attached to Native Corps and Departments.—Declines to comply with the recommendation of the Madras	14th Jan.	32, 33	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.* Government to allow the clothing of the — to remain unaltered. To Commander-in-Chief and Clothing Board.	1853.		
Old Great Coats and Trousers.—Authority solicited for disposing of certain —, that are unserviceable and for mending others, repairable. Granted.	16th Aug.	25, 26	Clothing Board.
Patterns of Overalls for European Horse Artillery.—A pair of the approved pattern, forwarded with directions that two pairs with and without inner strappings be issued to each European Horse Artillery soldier in alternate years and that the pattern be strictly observed. To Commander-in-Chief and Clothing Board.	18th Oct.	69, 70	Govt. of India.
——— of jackets, trousers and boots, for Madras European Infantry, forwarded. Transmitted to Government of India.	11th Mar.	53, 54	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
——— of jackets and trousers to be issued to European Infantry soldiers under provisions of G.O.G.G. No. 591 of 1853, forwarded with instructions that these patterns be strictly observed. To Commander-in-Chief and Clothing Board.	27th Sept.	30, 31	Govt. of India.
Regulations, amended, are under transmission to Court. Recorded.	5th July	203, 204	Do.
Slop for the pupils of the Ordnance Artificer Company for 1853.—Rupees 500 to be advanced to the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, to provide —. Sanctioned.	1st Feb.	49, 50	Mily. Board.
Statement of sums debited and credited to "Profit and Loss" in the Accounts of Army Clothing stores during third and fourth quarters of 1852. Recorded.	14th Jan. 1st April	103, 104 115, 116	Clothing Board. Do.
Troops, &c., proceeding on foreign service, to England or to the Colonies.—Certain returns to be furnished regarding the issue of clothing to —. Departments concerned for the requisite information.	15th Feb.	63, 64	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl. Clothing Board.
The required statements furnished	22nd Mar.	1-5	To Govt. of India.
CLOTHING BOARD. *Office establishment* and Secretary's salary.—Court's letter to Bengal, No. 105 of 31st August 1852, on the subject of increasing —, forwarded with a request to be favoured with suggestions of Madras Government. The Secretary's salary recommended to be increased by Rs. 150 and his office establishment by Rs. 40 a month.	15th Feb.	160-164	Govt. of India. Clothing Board. Military Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Early sanction solicited to the increase of Rs. 40 a month applied for on account of the office establishment.	31st May	40, 41	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Certain proposals submitted, regarding the allowances and establishment to be fixed for the Secretary on the introduction of the clothing agency system. Views of the President and the Honourable Mr. Elliott. Military Auditor-General to report on the subject, and to afford information as to the expense in Bengal and Bombay.	24th June	19-22	Clothing Board. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Thomas.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING BOARD—*cont.*	1853.		
Office establishment and Secretary's salary.—Military Auditor-General's report on the above — and further letter from Clothing Board. Submitted to Government of India for sanction.	19th July	57–60	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Reply postponed, pending receipt of Court's reply to a reference from Supreme Government on the subject of remodelling the Clothing Department of the three Presidencies. To Clothing Board.	6th Sept.	45, 46	Govt. of India.
Increase of Rs. 40 a month applied for on account of the office establishment, sanctioned.	6th „	129, 130	Do.
On a representation from Clothing Board, certain arrangements authorized, as a temporary measure, for carrying on the duties connected with the clothing of the army under the agency system. The Secretary to the Board to take charge of the new establishments pending final orders. To Government of India.	27th „	121–123	Clothing Board.
The above arrangements, approved. To Departments concerned.	8th Nov.	139, 140	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
CLOTHING INDENTS—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
CLOTHING REGULATIONS.			
COCHIN.			
Hospital and Place-of-Arms.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	14–17	Mily. Board.
Solitary Cell. — An old unserviceable —. Its demolition, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	101, 102	Do.
CODRINGTON, MAJOR, 46TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Sentiments of Mysore Commissioner, commendatory of the services of —, while specially employed under him. To Court and Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Aug.	43, 44	Commr. of Mysore.
"CŒUR DELION," SHIP.			
Correspondence regarding certain infractions of the terms of the Charter Party on the voyage out, and the indifferent table provided for the officers. £15 to be deducted from balance of passage money on account of each officer, and to be held in deposit pending Court's decision.	27th Sept.	155–158	Lt. Broome. Mar. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
COLONIES.			
Passage to the —. The maximum rate for discharged soldiers, &c., allowed to be fixed at Rs. 200. To Departments concerned.	20th May	153, 154	Govt. of India.
Required for certain invalids of Her Majesty's service, without their appearing before a Board of Chelsea Commissioner, authorized.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COLONIES—*cont.*	1853.		
Pensions of retired officers and soldiers of the East India Company's services proceeding to the —. Court's Financial letter No. 18 of 1853 relative to arrangements made for the payment of — and to the course to be pursued by Government. Periodical returns of the pensioners to be sent to Court.	31st May	77, 78	Extract, Finl. Dept.
——— of certain invalids of Her Majesty's service proceeding to the —. Arrangements for payment of — to be made by Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
COLOURS, REGIMENTAL.			
"*Pegu.*"—A recommendation submitted, that the above word may be borne on the colours of the 1st Madras Fusiliers. A reference to Government of India at present considered premature.	13th Sept.	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
COMBACONUM.			
Barracks.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned...	14th Oct.	54, 55	Mily. Board.
COMMAND ALLOWANCE.			
Artillery Divisions.—*Vide* "Artillery."			
Company—			
Impett, Major I., Paymaster and Staff Officer, Poonamallee, appeals against retrenchment of — during the time he was in charge of the I Company, Second Native Veteran Battalion. —This officer reimbursed the actual expense incurred by him (not exceeding Rs. 15 a month) on account of stationery for the period in question.	22nd Nov.	77–79	Military Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Compensation for—*Vide* "Compensation."			
Regimental—			
Madden, Major, 51st Native Infantry, claims —, for period Lieutenant-Colonel Messiter of the same corps exercised functions and drew allowances of permanent Brigadier at Vellore. —Disallowed, the 51st Regiment being the only corps at Vellore, the charge of which Lieutenant-Colonel Messiter should have retained while in command of the station.	15th April	27–30	Adjt.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
Outfit and Passage Money.—Claim of Lieutenant-General Staveley, C.B., to —, and passage allowance to his Aide-de-Camp. Court.	20th Dec.	28, 29	...
Tour of Inspection.—Intimation of intention to proceed to Bangalore early in July 1853. No objection.	24th June	43, 44	Adjt.-Genl.
Quartermaster-General, Queen's Troops, Deputy, applies for usual allowance for an extra clerk. Sanctioned.	24th ,,	132, 133	Deputy Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Lascars, Store, for platform carts.—Indents passed, approved.	2nd Aug.	16, 17	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
COMMANDS.			
Divisional—Vide "Staff."			
Queen's Officers. — G.O.G.G. regarding the right of officers of Her Majesty's service to supersede on arrival in India a junior officer of that service who may be holding a Brigade or Divisional Command with Court's despatch to Bengal No. 37 of 1853 on the subject. The G.O.G.G. republished and the despatch communiciated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th June	77, 78	Govt. of India.
COMMISSARIAT DEFICIENCIES.			
Commissariat Department to be held responsible for deficiencies of stores relanded, occasioned by defective arrangements for their safe custody in their transit from the vessel to the shore.	22nd Nov.	72	Extract, M.C.
Adjustment of accounts with the undermentioned vessels and the Commissariat Department on account of —, authorized.	7th Jan.	121, 122	Marine Board.
"Amelia"	16th Aug.	66, 67	Do.
	6th Dec.	46, 47	Do.
"Cecilia"	28th Jan.	45, 46	Do.
"Defiance"	15th Feb.	47, 48	Do.
	27th Sept.	26, 27	Do.
"Eagle"	28th Jan.	45, 46	Do.
"Futtah Sultan"	4th Mar.	21, 22	Do.
	1st April	75, 76	Do.
"Hongomont"	20th May	130, 131	Do.
"James Hall"	10th June	83, 84	Do.
"John Brightman"	6th Dec.	46, 47	Do.
"Rival"	28th Jan.	45, 46	Do.
"Samarang"	28th ,,	45, 46	Do.
"Sir George Seymour"	27th Sept.	117, 118	Do.
"Sultana"	5th July	49, 50	Do.
"Teazer"	20th Dec.	120, 121	Do.
"Zaphnath Paaneah"	7th Jan.	121, 122	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Abkarry Contractor (Pumpiah) at Belgaum.—Bombay Government to be requested to pay Rs. 1,960-4-0 in settlement of his claim, a corresponding credit being afforded to that Government in the Commissariat books. Requested accordingly.	13th Sept.	43–45	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Accountants.—Correspondence between Government and Sudr Udalut, relative to the course to be followed by the Commissariat Department for the recovery of losses or defalcations by the default of —, under section 4, Act XII of 1850. To Commissary-General.	8th Nov.	24, 25	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Appointments—			
Benson, Lieutenant, 11th Native Infantry.—To be appointed probationary Sub-Assistant Commissary-General.	14th Jan.	119	President's Minute.
Hart, Captain.—Order by Officer Commanding, Malabar and Canara, directing that the above-named officer be considered as having acted as Commissariat officer from date of decease of Major Shepherd, the Acting Assistant Commissary-General. Confirmed.	18th Oct.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl.
Rolston, Lieutenant, 14th Native Infantry. *Walker, Ensign, 4th Native Infantry.* } To be appointed probationary Sub-Assistant Commissary-General.	14th Jan.	119	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Balances outstanding of Commissariat officers deceased, &c.—*Vide* "Balances".			
Bazaars, Military.—An Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General to be allowed, in future, to draw the full allowances of a Deputy Assistant, while he continues in charge of a —.	26th July	38–40	Comy.-Genl.
Blankets supplied to recruits on embarkation from England.—G.O.G.G. No. 7 of 4th January 1853, relative to the —. Published.	21st Jan.	94	Govt. of India.
Budd, Major, Commissariat Department at Rangoon.—With copy of letter from Government of India noticing with approbation his efficient arrangement for supplying provisions to the Martaban Column. Recorded.	16th Aug.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Carts and Cattle.—Allotment of — to be revised in order to a remodelment of the number of carts that may be considered absolutely necessary to be maintained at each station and under each Department. Approved, and to be acted upon without delay in communication with the Commander-in-Chief, Military Auditor-General and Commissary-General. Military Board meanwhile to report whether the extra carts have been discontinued as ordered, 30th November 1852.	4th Mar.	52, 53	Military Board.
Chapman, Lieutenant, Head Overseer, with the Burmah Field Force, claims allowance authorized by regulation to a Sub-Assistant Commissary-General when placed in separate charge of the department in the Field, for the period he was in charge of the Madras Commissariat with the Martaban Column.—Report of Military Auditor-General referred for decision of Government of India.	14th Oct.	81–84	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
An additional allowance of Rs. 80 a month being that which is granted to Warrant officers of the Bengal Commissariat when temporarily placed in charge of depots or executive duties, authorized to —, while in charge of the Madras Commissariat with the Martaban Column. To Departments concerned.	15th Nov.	176, 177	Govt. of India.
Prays to be promoted to a Captaincy, or to be pensioned on his present full pay and allowance. Supported by the Honourable J. F. Thomas. Not recommended by Government. To Court.	8th „	50–52	Comy.-Genl. Minute by Hon'ble Mr. Thomas.
Commissary-General.—His personal bond to be accepted as a moiety of security for his acts. Authorized.	24th June	183, 184	Comy.-Genl.
Contingent Charges.—Register of —. Sanctioned.	20th May	51, 52	Do.
Dooly-bearers.—Hired employment of 29 — with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force from 11th to 30th August 1852. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	35, 36	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Examination—			
Magniac, Lieutenant I. L., Probationary Sub-Assistant Commissary-General.—Proceedings of Committee on —. G.O.	25th Oct.	100, 101	Comy.-Genl.
Watts, Lieutenant, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General on probation.—Proceedings of the Committee on the —. G.O.	7th Jan.	134, 135	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Hammocks supplied to recruits on embarkation from England.—G.O.G.G. No. 7 of 4th January 1853, relative to the —. Published.	21st Jan.	94	Govt of India.
Indent for additional supply of salt provisions. To Court.	5th July	181, 182	Comy.-Genl.
——— for Porter and Ale required for European troops for 1854–55. To Court.	5th „	183, 184	Do.
——— for additional supply of salt provisions. To Court.	27th Sept.	129, 130	Do.
——— for scales and beams, &c., for the Commissariat Department with the troops in Burmah. To Court.	26th July	41, 42	Do.
——— for steel yards. To Court	18th Oct.	51, 52	Do.
Medical Comforts to be provided for European invalids.—Time-expired men, women and children proceeding from India to Europe. G.O.G.G. No. 6 of 4th January 1853, laying down a scale of —. Published.	21st Jan.	94	Govt. of India.
Norris, Mr., Overseer W., in charge of the department at Moulmein. — Correspondence from the Commissariat, Tenasserim Provinces, bringing to notice his very valuable services. Promoted to Head Overseer as a temporary arrangement. To have effect from 1st June 1852. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	21st „	99–101	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
With copy of letter from Government of India, noticing with approbation his efficient arrangement for supplying provisions to the Martaban Column. Recorded.	16th Aug.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Recommended for a commission as Captain and promotion to departmental rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. To Government of India. Certain allowances sanctioned to him from 1st January 1852.	8th Nov.	113–117	Do. Min. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
Office Establishments in the Southern Division and Public Cattle Department, Hoonsoor.—Statement of certain alterations and reductions in —. Approved.	6th Dec.	60, 61	Comy.-Genl.
Officers appointed on probation.—Their appointment for one year, in no way affects their claim to the full allowances of such appointment for the period of probation, nor does it entitle them to retain any previous office, or draw any portion of its salary, they are however allowed the special privilege in cases in which it may be deemed expedient, of reverting to their former situations if not confirmed in their appointment in the Commissariat Department.	29th April	52, 52	Mily. Audr.-General.
Overseers and Staff Serjeants, two, to be appointed in the department as supernumeraries, in place of an equal number sent to Burmah in addition to those already with the force. Sanctioned.	1st „	79, 80	Comy.-Genl.
Pay and Allowances— *Chapman, Lieutenant*, Head Overseer, with the Burmah Field Force.—Regarding allowances to — while in separate charge of the department in the Field.	14th Oct.	81–84	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	15th Nov.	176, 177	From Govt. of India.

(38)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Pay and Allowances—cont.	26th July	38–40	Comy.-Genl.
Harris, Lieutenant, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General at Bellary, to be allowed to draw the full allowances of a Deputy Assistant while he continues in charge of a military bazaar, authorized. This decision to be considered applicable to all future similar cases.			
Provisions, &c., ordered by Lieutenant Wyld, Superintendent of the Keongur and Sohonpore Road, for the detachment of Sappers doing duty under him.—The Commissariat Department to be authorized to adjust three indents for —. Authorized.	3rd "	130, 131	Adjt.-Genl.
——— A cargo of rice to be purchased and a vessel to be engaged to convey and deliver it in due proportion to the different settlements in the Straits of Malacca where troops are serving, in consequence of great scarcity of the article there. Ordered.	14th Oct.	183, 184	Comy.-Genl.
Recovery of losses or defalcations in the accounts of servants of the Commissariat Department.—Correspondence between Government and Sudr Udalut, relative to the course to be pursued for the —, under section 4, Act XII of 1850. Commissary-General.	8th Nov.	24, 25	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Simpson, Commissariat Overseer S., attached to the Remount Depot at Ossoor.—Prays for an increase of salary. To Court, with a recommendation that an additional allowance of Rs. 30 a month may be granted to him from 1st January 1853, and so long as he may be attached to the depot.	22nd Mar.	98–100	Comy.-Genl.
Stores received by the Madras Commissariat at Rangoon from the Ava Prize Agents in 1824 and 1825.—Adjustment to the credit of the Bengal Presidency of the value of certain—. Sanctioned.	5th July	101, 102	Do.
——— Commissariat Department to be held responsible for any losses or deficiencies of stores relanded, occasioned by defective arrangements for their safe custody in their transit from the vessel to the shore.	22nd Nov.	72	Extract, M.C.
System of Army Commissariat and the Bengal Presidency.—Fifty copies of the report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the —, forwarded. Distributed.	2nd Aug.	116, 117	Govt. of India.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Grades.—The subject of improving their efficiency, again pressed upon the consideration of Government. Government of India.	8th Nov.	53–55	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
An establishment of —, sanctioned. G.O.	20th Dec.	162, 163	Govt. of India.
Water Casks.—Explanation submitted regarding a deficiency of certain — shipped on the "Anglia." —The Commander of the vessel relieved from responsibility. Further report required as to what became of the missing casks.	9th Aug.	33, 34	Marine Board.
Reports submitted, showing that the missing casks have not been found.—Certain observations, recorded. Commissariat Department to be held responsible for any further losses under similar circumstances.	22nd Nov.	70–72	Secy., Marine Board. Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSIONS.	1853.		
Blundell, C. B., Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	8th Nov.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
Bruce, Brevet-Colonel.— Do. do. ...	5th April	12, 13	Do.
Campbell, Brevet-Colonel.— Do. do. ...	8th Nov.	133, 134	Do.
Chittumbrum, Subadar, 19th Native Infantry.—A fresh Regimental Commission to be issued to —. Ordered.	15th Feb.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Clarke, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	8th Nov.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
Clough, Brevet-Colonel.— Do. do. ...	14th Oct.	10, 11	Do.
Clutterbuck, Brevet-Major, late of the 38th Native Infantry.—Claims refund of a moiety of the stamp on the Queen's Brevet recovered from him in addition to the stamp duty of 30 shillings on the commission conferring on him a special Brevet as Major issued by Her Majesty on the ground that as he has retired from the service, he will never retain the rank of Major regimentally. Certain orders passed.	1st Nov.	55, 56	Acct.-Genl.
Coningham, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. Accountant-General.	14th Oct.	10, 11	Govt. of India.
Cornwall, Lieutenant I., 20th Native Infantry.—Stamp due is recoverable. To Court.	1st Feb.	70, 71	Acct.-Genl.
Corstorphine, Lieutenant I., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Stamp due is irrecoverable. Recorded.	14th Jan.	114, 115	Do.
Foster, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	8th Nov.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
Huchins, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Court.	15th Mar.	35, 36	Do.
Howden, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered from him. To Court.	8th Nov.	133, 134	Do.
Invalid Establishment.—Commissions on this establishment granted to distinguished Warrant Officers, to be *local*, and not to interfere with the regular Commission of the line or supersede them in virtue of seniority. (Court's despatch to Bengal No. 40 of 1853, paragraphs 5 and 6.) To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	79, 80	Do.
Justice, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. Accountant-General.	14th Oct.	10, 11	Do.
Narranasing, Subadar, 9th Native Infantry.— Recovery of fee, not practicable. Recorded.	30th Aug.	86, 87	Acct.-Genl.
Price, Captain M., 34th Light Infantry.—Recovery of fee, not practicable. Recorded.	27th Sept.	127, 128	Do.
Riddell, Captain M., 13th Native Infantry.—Stamp due, irrecoverable. Recorded.	19th July	94, 95	Do.
Rule.—G.O.G.G. notifiying paragraphs 6 and 7.—Court's despatch to Bengal, No. 71 of 1853, on the subject of the stamp duty or fee on Commissions of officers promoted by Brevet and Regimentally. Republished.	16th Aug.	31 & 33	Govt. of India.
Rundle, late Lieutenant E. W. C., 21st Native Infantry.—Stamp due is irrecoverable. Recorded.	15th April	181, 182	Accountant, Mily. Dept.
Russell, Major F. and Simpson, Captain G., 22nd Native Infantry.—Fresh Commissions applied for —. Authorized.	6th Sept.	106, 107	Acct.-Genl.
Veteran Establishment. — G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's decision as to the particular grades of Warrant Officers deemed eligible for Commissions on the Veteran establishment. Republished.	16th Aug.	135 & 146	Govt. of India.

39

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSIONS—*cont.*	1853.		
Whinyates, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	8th Nov.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
Williams, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	5th April	12, 13	Do.
Yaldwyn, Brevet-Colonel.—Fee to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	15th Mar.	35, 36	Do.
COMPENSATION FOR.			
Allowances.—Loss of — claimed by Captain Denton, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, appointed to take charge of the Arsenal at Penang for detention at Madras. Negatived, as his appointment had been made at his own request.	10th June	50–52	Mily. Board.
Baggage.—Vide "Baggage."			
Civil Allowances—			
Jackson, Assistant Surgeon, to be granted — during period of his detached employ with the 18th Native Infantry at Berhampore and the amount to be charged to the Military Department. To Military Auditor-General.	14th „	75, 76	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing."			
Command Allowance—			
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, late Commanding, 39th Native Infantry.—His claim to —, while detained at Ootacamund (where he had been on Court-martial duty) for the purpose of having his dâk to Cannanore laid, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	45–49	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Command Allowance, Company—			
Barwise, Ensign, 45th Native Infantry. His claims for — while detached with a treasure escort, considered inadmissible.—The rule in paragraph 34, page 25, of Native Infantry Standing Orders, extended to the cases of officers in charge of Companies detached, with parties from their own Corps, on duties giving them no claim to any allowance or to compensation.	7th Jan.	11–13	Adjt.-Genl.
Biden, 2nd Lieutenant, of Artillery, specially granted —, while in charge of the European Infantry Depot at Palaveram.	16th Aug.	92–94	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
Tripe, Captain, 51st Native Infantry.—Granted— for the period he was detained on duty at Chittoor after being relieved from the Command of that station, but was prevented by sickness from performing the duty for which detained.	6th Sept.	72–74	Do.
Fire. Losses by —. *Vide* "Fire."			
Huts destroyed by a hurricane.—Compensation granted to the 29th Native Infantry at Trichinopoly, subject to Court's confirmation.	31st May	31–33	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Passage Money—Vide "Passage Money."			
Rations—Vide "Rations."			
CONNIAH CHETTY.			
Reference made by Military Board to Company's Solicitor on the negotiation with — for purchasing the site of the Vepery Lines, and on receipt of reply, full report promised.—The information considered insufficient. Military Board to state the actual progress made in the negotiation. To Company's Solicitor.	4th Mar.	15, 16	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CONNIAH CHETTY—*cont.*	1853.		
So soon as certain information is obtained, no time will be lost in communicating further with the Military Board regarding the purchase of the ground.—Recorded.	22nd Mar.	104, 105	Compy.'s Solicitor.
Result of a correspondence with the Company's Solicitor on the subject of the right and title of — to the ground, reported.—Conniah Chetty to establish his title to the ground, without regard to the non-renewal of lease, and at his own cost.	15th April	151, 152	Mily. Board.
Conniah Chetty states that he will be prepared to establish his right to the premises on his being informed that Government have agreed to give him Rs. 69,962–15–0 for the same.—Government observe that the title should be established before any agreement as to terms of purchase is entered into.	2nd Aug.	135–137	Conniah Chetty. Mily. Board.
CONTINGENT CHARGES.			
Marine Board to pass all ordinary and usual — within Rs. 100 and to submit quarterly and annual statements of the same to Government.—Recorded.	20th May	147, 148	Extract, Marine Dept.
CONTRACTORS.			
Suits against —. *Vide* "Law Officers."			
CONVICTS.			
European —. Regarding transportation of —. *Vide* "Transportation."			
Native Convicts—			
Chingleput.—Report of an attempt to escape made by the transport prisoners in the gaol at this station, and of their recapture, with loss of lives. To Judicial Department.	4th Oct.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Further reports on the above subject. To Judicial Department.	4th „	85, 86	Do.
The sepoys employed in the recapture of the convicts, exonerated from all blame in the melancholy consequences that ensued. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th „	8, 9	Extract, Judl. Department.
Mount.—Employment at —. *Vide* "Mount, St. Thomas."			
Punishment.—Powers of —, created by Regulation X of 1832, vested in the Cantonment Adjutant at Raneepet and the Superintendent, Government Roads, Presidency, to be exercised over the convicts placed under their charge. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June	26, 27	Extract, Judl. Department.
COOKING UTENSILS.—*Vide* BARRACK SUPPLIES.			
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Military Board and departments under the control of the Commander-in-Chief.—His Excellency requested to state whether he is aware of any objections to the above departments corresponding direct upon matters relating to the public service preparatory to submitting the same to Government.	11th Mar.	95	Extract.
No objection. Military Board	16th Aug.	59, 60	Dy. Qr. Mr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CORRESPONDENCE—*cont.*	1853.		
Military Boards at Madras and Bombay.—Enquiry made of the Government of Bombay as to whether there is any objection to the above departments being allowed to correspond direct on subjects connected with their own departments.	11th Aug.	118	To Govt. of Bombay.
No objection. To Military Board	15th April	212, 213	Govt. of Bombay.
Military Board at Madras to correspond in all practicable cases direct with the Board at Calcutta when requiring information on subjects connected with their departments.	8th Nov.	43	Extract, M.C.
COURT OF INQUEST HELD AT.			
Secunderabad upon the body of Gunner Cheverton of the D Company, 1st Battalion Artillery.—Proceedings of—, forwarded. The case to be investigated by the Nizam's Government.	10th June	129, 130	Adjt.-Genl. To Resident, Hyderabad.
COURT OF INQUIRY.			
Certain charges preferred by Captain Campbell, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, against Ram Narrain, late Cutwall at Mhow, to be investigated and the result submitted to Government.	10th June	89, 90	Comy.-Genl.
COURT OF REQUESTS.			
Act XI of 1841.—Resolution of Government of India ordering that the Brigadier Commanding, Secunderabad, be instructed to abstain on any occasion, from convening a Court under the above Act, for the trial of any claim against any person not amenable to the articles of war in the military service of the East India Company. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	38, 39	Extract, Judl. Department.
COURTS-MARTIAL.			
Advances of pay and allowances to Bombay officers employed on Court-martial duty on the Neilgherries to be issued by the Madras Government. Ordered.	20th May	88–90	From Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Barry, Gunner W., retransferred from the Bengal to the Madras Artillery.—Proceedings of a District Court-martial on his trial. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th July	205, 206	Govt. of India.
Compensation—			
Coroner of Madras allowed compensation for the forfeited moiety of his salary paid during his absence as a witness on Major Ottley's trial, to the Deputy Coroner, as also the transit charges incurred. Batta not allowed.	14th Oct.	22–24	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Compensation in lieu of Command Allowance—			
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, late Commanding, 39th Native Infantry. — His claim to —, while detained at Ootacamund where he had been on Court-martial duty for the purpose of having his dawk to Cannanore laid, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	45–49	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Dawk expenses of such Commanding officers as may be detailed as members of the Court-martial to be assembled at Ootacamund for the trial of Major Ottley of Bombay Army, to be defrayed by the State. Sanctioned.	15th Feb.	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of such of the evidences as may be required on Major Ottley's trial to proceed to Ootacamund from distant stations, to be defrayed by Government. Sanctioned.	5th April	32, 33	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COURTS-MARTIAL—*cont.*	1853.		
Faunce, Brevet-Major, Deputy Paymaster, Malabar and Canara, on leave at Ootacamund, selected to conduct the revision of the proceedings on the trial of Major Ottley. Approved.	2nd Aug.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl.
Hyderabad Contingent.—The Commander-in-Chief to be moved to issue, to the Resident at Hyderabad, a warrant enabling him to assemble Courts-martial in the —. Ordered.	16th „	48, 49	Govt. of India.
Certain information solicited to guide the Commander-in-Chief in the preparation of the Warrant. To Government of India.	6th Sept.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
As the reorganization of the — is under consideration, Government of India defer decision on the points questioned. Submitted.	1st Nov.	64, 65	Govt. of India.
Interpreter to the Court sitting at Ootacamund on the trial of Major Ottley.—Lieutenant Crofton, 52nd Native Infantry, doing duty as Quartermaster and Interpreter, 20th Native Infantry, recommended to be granted while employed as —, an allowance equal to what he would have drawn had he been permanent Quartermaster and Interpreter, and detached from his appointment. Sanctioned, as a special remuneration.	5th July	125–127	Adjt.-Genl.
MacNeil, Major-General, Commanding Centre Division, to be detached to sit as President of a General Court-martial at Ootacamund. Sanctioned.	15th Feb.	9, 10	Do.
Pay and Allowances—			
Watson, Colonel S. W., 13th Native Infantry, recommended to be granted full —, while employed as Prosecutor on trial of Major Ottley. Not admitted, as Colonel Watson, when appointed to the duty, was residing at the Neilgherries, where the trial took place.	20th Sept.	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Solicits reconsideration of his request. First decision adhered to.	8th Nov.	63–65	Do.
Stanbrough, Assistant Serjeant H.—Proceedings on the trial of —. Recorded.	4th Mar.	166, 167	Adjt.-Genl.
CRIMINAL LUNATICS.			
Anandoo, who murdered his child at Jaulnah.—Relative to the measures to be taken regarding him. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Oct.	5–7	Judge Advocate-Genl. Registrar, Foujdaree Adalut.
Campbell, Captain J., in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.—Certain arrangements ordered, respecting his removal to London. To Commander-in-Chief.	12th July	64, 65	Extract, Judl. Department.
CUDDALORE.			
Command of the General Depot of European Pensioners —			
Leggatt, Captain, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, claims moiety of the salary attached to the —, during his absence on leave. Admitted.	10th June	35–37	Adjt.-Genl.
European Pensioners at —. Explanation required as to whether they form an established part of the regular medical charge for which staff salary of the Depot Surgeon	20th May	77, 78	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CUDDALORE—*cont.*	1853.		
is given, as in Bengal persons of this description are not held to form portion of such charge.			
Held to be persons entitled to medical aid. To Government of India.	24th June	107–109	To Govt. of India.
Hutting for the Native Veterans.—Letter from the Collector of South Arcot to Officer Commanding, Centre Division, on the subject of the new Place-of-Arms and the removal of the detachment of Native Veterans from the Old to the New Town. Recorded.	14th Jan.	131, 132	Extract, Rev. Dept.
No ground available for this purpose in the vicinity of the present Place-of-Arms in Old Town. Certain arrangements proposed by Military Board for providing the required buildings at New Town. Revised estimates of the cost of the proposed buildings, to be submitted.	20th May	103–106	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept. Mily. Board.
Statement of expense to be incurred by sending a Non-Commissioned officer and maistry to this station to prepare estimates of the proposed buildings at New Town, submitted, and sanction solicited for drawing their pay, and for temporarily filling up their places at the Presidency. Recorded.	1st Nov.	44, 45	Mily. Board.
Surgeon of the Depot.—Explanation required as to his duties generally, the extent of his medical charge and the particulars of his allowances. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th May	77, 78	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.
Furnished. Government of India	24th June	107–109	To Govt. of India.
CUDDAPAH.			
Huts destroyed by inundation.—*Vide* "Hutting".	15th Feb.	27–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Orders issued for the construction of lines on a new site for the Native Infantry Regiment at — and, if possible, the men to be assisted with convict labor.	22nd Mar.	11	Do.
Judges of the Foujdaree Adalut requested to order a party of convicts to be furnished to aid in the above work. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd "	12, 13	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Fifty convicts ordered to be transferred from Kurnool jail to aid in the construction of the new lines for the Native Infantry at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	13, 14	Do.
Sentry Boxes of the reserve magazine and solitary cells.—Estimates for tiled roofing —. Sanctioned.	18th Oct.	32–34	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
CUMBUM.			
Place-of-Arms.—Estimate for removing the stone-flooring, to destroy white-ants, and relaying the same. Sanctioned.	11th Mar.	119, 120	Mily. Board.
Bill for relaying stone flooring. Sanctioned...	20th Dec.	109, 110	Do.
CUTWALLS.			
Cutwalls of military bazaars.—Appointment and dismissal of — to be made by the Commissariat under orders of Officer Commanding stations.	30th Aug.	50, 51	Adjt.-Genl.
D			
DAVIDSON, Esq., R., PHYSICIAN-GENERAL.			
His long meritorious and faithful services, noticed. G.O. To Court.	7th Jan.	161, 162	Adjt.-Genl. Presdt.'s Min.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
DAWK EXPENSES. *Bayly, Brevet-Major S.*, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, ordered to join his corps on foreign service, granted — from Kamptee to Calcutta.	5th Feb.	98–101	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Court-martial to be assembled at Ootacamund for trial of Major Ottley, Bombay Army. —Dawk expenses of such Commanding Officers as may be detailed as members of the —, defrayed by the State.	15th „	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
Such evidences as may be required from distant stations, permitted to travel dawk at Government expense.	5th April	32, 33	Do.
Harton, Commissariat Overseer, ordered on foreign service, granted — from Cuttack to Calcutta.	22nd Mar.	101–103	Comy.-Genl.
Jacob, M. D., Assistant Surgeon W. A. Five bills for — from Cuddapah to Madras. Sanctioned.	28th Jan.	74–77	Postmaster-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Shakespear, Captain G. F., 26th Native Infantry, ordered to join his corps on foreign service, granted — from Waltair to Calcutta.	15th Feb.	98–101	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Stewart, Assistant Surgeon, who was directed to proceed by dawk to Vizianagram on an emergent call, granted—	18th Oct.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
DECCAN PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.			
DEMURRAGE. "*Devonshire*," *Ship*.—Correspondence relating to a claim of the Agents of this vessel to —.	22nd Mar. 29th April 20th May	87, 88 83–85 45, 46	Secy., Marine Board.
DENTON, CAPTAIN, DEPUTY COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE. Solicits a passage in a steamer to take up his appointment at Penang, and compensation for loss of allowances by his detention at Madras. Negatived, as his appointment had been made at his own request.	10th June	50–52	Mily. Board.
DESERTERS. Orders passed regarding the disposal of a European supposed to be a deserter from one of the regiments in Burmah. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st April	145, 146	Extract, Marine Dept.
Nelson, George.—Statements of —, who represents himself as a deserter from Her Majesty's 10th Hussars. The individual handed over to the military authorities and reference made to Officer Commanding, Poonah Division	23rd Aug.	35–38	Chief Magte. To Officer Comdg., Poonah Divn. To Govt. of Bombay.
Letter from Officer Commanding, Poonah Division, intimating that no soldier of the name or description of —, has deserted from Her Majesty's 10th Hussars. The man returned to the custody of the Chief Magistrate.	20th Sept.	1–3	Officer Comdg., Poonah Divn. To Govt. of Bombay.
Tebbad, Gunner I. L., General No. 3688, 3rd Battalion Artillery.— Correspondence relative to his desertion at Bombay, forwarded with a view to measures being taken in England for his apprehension and for his being sent back to India. To Court.	27th „	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DETACHMENTS.	1853.		
Command and Staff.—Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. extending the provisions of paragraph 1 "Detachment," section 9, page 138, Pay Code, regarding command and contingent allowances and paragraph 4, same head, section 21, page 441, regarding staff and non-commissioned to all detachments of European drafts or recruits when stationery, except when such drafts or recruits are temporarily attached to, and doing duty with, any corps at the station.	29th Nov.	36–39	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Draft G.O. submitted and published	13th Dec.	98–100	Mily. Audr.-General.
"DEVONSHIRE," SHIP.			
Relating to the engagement of the —, to convey invalids to England, the subsequent cancelment of the same, and the claim of the agents to demurrage, &c.—*Vide* "Invalids."			
DICKSON, CAPTAIN, 1st MADRAS FUSILIERS.			
Correspondence relative to the arrangements made by — for the maintenance of his wife and children in India during his absence in England. Court.	19th April	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
DINDIGUL.			
Hospital to be dismantled and the materials sold...	13th May	68, 69	Mily. Board.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.			
Dawson, J. E., late a Gunner in the Artillery.—Claim a refund of £6 paid for his discharge after 12 years' service with two distinguishing marks and the usual amount of passage money to England. The claim considered valid under G.O.G., dated 20th May 1848, No. 196, paragraph 21, as altered in G.O.G., dated 28th September 1852, No. 196. Certain orders passed.	11th Mar.	178–181	J. E. Dawson. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Free—			
Bland, Gunner I., } *Broderick, Corporal W.*, } 3rd Battalion Artillery.	22nd Feb.	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl.
Brummett, Serjeant H., 1st Battalion Artillery.	27th Sept.	36, 37	Do.
Cavanagh, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry.	19th July	79, 80	Do.
Collier, Corporal J., Horse Artillery	13th May	15, 16	Do.
This individual permitted to return to his corps.	27th Sept.	38, 39	Do.
Copcutt, Corporal and Lance-Serjeant W., 2nd European Light Infantry.	15th Nov.	14–17	Do.
Cowen, Private I., 2nd European Light Infantry.	4th Mar.	155, 156	Do.
Dunn, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry.	24th June	9, 10	Do.
Eagar, Gunner J., 4th Battalion Artillery, with paymaster's receipt for amount of gratuity refunded for one year's service unperformed.	15th Feb.	5, 6	Do.
Ettridge, Private G., } *Gallagher, Private I.*, } 2nd European Light Infantry.	15th April	128, 129	Do.
Garvey, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry.	22nd Feb.	58, 59	Do.
Gaskins, Private G., 2nd European Light Infantry.	22nd Mar.	69, 70	Do.
Jackson, Gunner R., 3rd Battalion Artillery ...	20th Sept.	108, 109	Do.
Jones, Gunner G., 2nd Battalion Artillery ...	29th Nov.	49, 50	Do.
Keily, Private H., 2nd European Light Infantry.	19th July	79, 80	Do.
Kelly, Private P., do. ...	2nd Aug.	3, 4	Do.
—— *Corporal I.*, do. ...	9th "	7, 8	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE—*cont.*			
Free—cont.			
Kelly, Corporal I., 2nd European Light Infantry.—This individual permitted to return to his corps.	27th Sept.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl.
The permission cancelled at his request ...	4th Oct.	21, 22	Do.
Lally, Private H., 2nd European Light Infantry,	22nd Feb.	58, 59	Do.
Leach, Private N. do. .	31st May	113, 114	Do.
McCreedy, Gunner J., Artillery	13th ,,	1, 2	Do.
Murphy, Private I., 2nd European Light Infantry.	7th Jan.	33, 34	Do.
Pyman, Private R., 2nd European Light Infantry.	2nd Aug.	3, 4	Do.
Ryan, Serjeant P., 4th Battalion Artillery ...	26th July	3, 4	Do.
Smith, Gunner, 2nd Rough Rider, Horse Brigade Artillery.	30th Aug.	101, 102	Do.
Snadden, Gunner J., 3rd Battalion Artillery ...	25th Oct.	55, 56	Do.
Swords, Corporal P. do. ...	22nd Feb.	60, 61	Do.
Walsh, Private M., 2nd European Light Infantry.	19th July	79, 80	Do.
Webb, Bombardier W., A Troop, Horse Artillery.	15th Nov.	14–17	Do.
Half-pay Buglers, Drummers and Fifers.—Information requested as to the terms upon which they may be allowed their discharge previous to the expiration of their contracted period of service.	14th Jan.	75–78	Do. To Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G., No. 317 of 13th April 1853, laying down rules for the grant of discharge to —. Published.	29th April	156, 157	Govt. of India.
On payment—			
Daniel, Commissariat Staff Serjeant D.	5th July	118, 119	Adjt.-Genl.
Ewart, Bombardier, 3rd Battalion Artillery ...	22nd Nov.	5, 6	Do.
West, Drill Corporal D., C Troop, Horse Artillery.	18th Oct.	30, 31	Do.
Williams, Gunner I. B., 3rd Battalion Artillery, and Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant.	16th Aug.	55, 56	Do.
Queen's Soldiers.—Solicits, that, in accordance with the practice in Bengal soldiers of Her Majesty's Service in the Madras Presidency obtaining free discharge with passage to the Colonies, may receive pay up to the date of embarkation, and that the indulgence may be specially extended to certain men recently discharged. Authorized accordingly, and the Commander-in-Chief to issue instructions with a view to prevent any overcharges, in future cases, by the measure above sanctioned.	1st April	30–32	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Sappers and Miners.—The question whether a soldier of this Corps, after 12 years' service, with two distinguishing marks entitling to a free discharge, is required to pay the additional sum of Rs. 200 referred by Government of India to Court. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	11th Mar.	164, 165	Govt. of India.
——— Men of — declared entitled to a free discharge equally with men of other arms of the service after serving the prescribed period. G.O.	18th Oct.	63, 64	Adjt.-Genl.
DONATIONS.			
Widow and children of Color Serjeant Haines, Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, who have been granted passage to Australia, to be allowed the usual —. Authorized.	12th July	7–9	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
(*See* also GRATUITIES.)			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DRAGOONS, HER MAJESTY'S.			
Reference made to Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner in Mysore on the question as to whether Hyderabad would not be a better position than Bangalore, for the future stationing of a regiment of —.	1853. 26th July	94	Extract, M.C. To Commr., Mysore.
Opinion of the above authorities against the removal of the regiment of — from Bangalore. Referred to Medical Board for opinion and for report on certain particulars.	23rd Aug.	103–105	From Commr, Mysore. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Opinion of Medical Board that there is no valid objection to the permanent transfer of the regiment to Secunderabad. Government of India approve of the determination of Madras Government to take no steps, without previous communication with that Government. The whole correspondence forwarded for their consideration.	4th Oct.	75–78	Secy., Medl. Board. Govt. of India. To. Govt. of India.
Madras Government again requested to take no steps, without being addressed on the subject by Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	135, 136	From Govt. of India.
A return showing the occasions on which the regiment of European Cavalry in the Madras Presidency has been employed on active service in the field from 1821 to 1853, called for. Replied that the only occasion was that on which two Squadrons of Her Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons proceeded on Field Service to Kurnool in March 1839 and returned to Bangalore in November of the same year.	22nd ,,	30–33	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
DRESS.			
Drawings in the — of officers of Infantry and of the European and Native Soldiers.—Measures taken for their early preparation, for transmission to Court. Recorded.	4th Mar.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
——— with description of the principal articles of and appointments of the Regimental Artillery, Engineer, Cavalry and Infantry officers of Madras Establishment called for, with similar sketches and descriptions as applicable to the European and Native Soldiers.—Commander-in-Chief to cause the same to be furnished for transmission to Government of India.	29th April	159, 160	Govt. of India.
Sanction solicited for employing a draughtsman to prepare the sketches called for by Supreme Government. The sketches to be executed, like those formerly taken, by one or more of the office clerks, on payment of such extra remuneration as the Commander-in-Chief may deem suitable.*	20th May	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
DRUM AND BUGLE OR FIFE MAJORS—*Vide* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' STAFF.			
DRURY, CAPTAIN A.			
Correspondence connected with certain representations made by the Revd. Mr. Serjeant, Missionary at Bangalore, in respect to a house belonging to the mission, in the occupancy of —.	6th Sept.	85–89	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Minute by Presdt. Minute by Mr. Eliott. Minute by Mr. Thomas.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DUTY.	1853.		
Goods imported for families of soldiers, not exempted from —, and Commander-in-Chief requested to cause orders to be issued cautioning importers against the practice of indiscriminately mixing up in the invoices.—Goods for the officers which are liable to duty, with articles for the use of the soldiers.	22nd Mar.	16, 17	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Wine.—Four hogsheads of — to be landed at Bombay for the A Troop, Horse Artillery, stationed at Jaulnah, to pass free of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th Nov.	19–21	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
DUTY WITH CORPS.			
Peill, Lieutenant A. H., 32nd Native Infantry, to do duty for a short time with another corps.	13th May	122, 123	Adjt.-Genl.
Rideout, Lieutenant I. W., 21st Native Infantry, to continue to do duty with the 43rd Native Infantry, until such time as his services with the latter corps can be conveniently dispensed with.	1st Feb.	10, 11	Do.
Sullivan, Brevet-Major B. S., 4th Light Cavalry, to do duty with another Cavalry Corps in order to his efficiency being tested.	30th Aug.	5, 6	Do.
E			
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Burial-grounds.—Vide " Burial-grounds ".			
Divine Service on Sundays.—Orders on a correspondence on the subject of a change in the time for the commencement of —, in the churches at Bangalore. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	20, 21	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Murphy, Right Revd. Dr.—Conditions on which Government will be prepared to reconsider their order prohibiting the residence of — within the Military Cantonment of Secunderabad, specified. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st Feb.	101, 102	Do.
Letter from Officer Commanding, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, on the above. To Ecclesiastical Department.	22nd ,,	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
The prohibition removed. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Mar.	7, 8	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Roman Catholic Troops at Jackatalla.—Relative to the claim of the Revd. Mr. Bonjean, to salary for ministering to the spiritual wants of the —. To Ecclesiastical Department.	31st May	81, 82	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. My.'s Forces.
An allowance of Rs. 50 a month granted to him. To Commander-in-Chief.	19th July	37, 38	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
——— at Jackatalla and Trichinopoly.—A report of their number, called for. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st May	47, 48	Do.
Furnished. To Ecclesiastical Department ...	5th July	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
——— at Trichinopoly.—Information required as to whether the Revd. B. Brutillot is competent to convey religious instructions in the English language to the Roman Catholic troops at Trichinopoly.—Afforded in the affirmative.	19th ,,	34–36	Extract, Eccl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
An allowance of Rs. 80 a month authorized to him. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Aug.	5, 6	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
——— at Secunderabad.—Information required whether there is any objection to the appointment of the Revd. R. Bridgeman to officiate to the —. Answered that there is none.	14th Oct.	143–145	Do. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT—*cont.*			
Street, Revd. J. C.—Extracts from correspondence relating to the recent misunderstanding between the military authorities at Vizagapatam and —, forwarded, and measures taken by Commander-in-Chief towards Lieutenant Silby, reported. To Ecclesiastical Department.	4th Mar.	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl.
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.			
Certain orders passed in the Public Department for carrying out the operations connected with the —, and the services of Private Dendney of Sappers, applied for, to be placed at the disposal of Lieutenant Chauncey, Deputy Superintendent. Commander-in-Chief requested to cause such men of the Sappers or others as may be required from time to time, to be placed at Lieutenant Chauncey's disposal.	5th July	60, 61	Extract, Pub. Dept.
ELEPHANTS.			
Civil Engineer, Godavery Division, Rajahmundry.—Four elephants placed at his disposal with the understanding that they are to be made available on the requisition of the Quartermaster-General. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	8th Feb.	9, 10	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Officer Commanding, Ceded Districts, directed to send four elephants to Rajahmundry for employment under the —. To Revenue Department.	4th Mar.	108, 109	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— Third Division.—Six elephants required to be placed at the disposal of the — for the purpose of tramping the earthwork in progress to the breach of the Darajee tank. Orders, upon the understanding that their services will be available at the shortest notice when required for military purposes.	15th ,,	1-3	Extract, Rev. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Harness for Elephant Draft for movement of 18-pounder Heavy Field Pieces.—Four complete sets to be held available with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and Rs. 520 to be disbursed for providing the same.	3rd May	58, 59	Mily. Board.
ELEPHANTS AND CAMELS.			
A requisition made for 500 camels and six elephants for the establishment at the Madras Presidency. To Government of India.	2nd Aug.	111-113	Comy.-Genl. To. Govt. of India.
ELLORE.			
Magazine at — to be newly roofed and one of the window shutters, replaced. To Military Board.	16th Aug.	57, 58	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
This building to be dispensed with, as the ammunition and other stores originally kept there have been transferred to the barracks, and to be sold if unobjectionable.	15th Nov.	90, 91	Mily. Board.
ENGINEERS.			
Ceded Districts—			
Boileau, Lieutenant, ordered on service to Rangoon to be relieved by Taylor, Captain, C. P., Acting Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Ceded Districts, as a temporary arrangement. Confirmed.	5th July	136, 137	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
ENGINEERS—*cont.*			
Chief—			
Clerk, one, required by the — to copy six descriptive memoirs of the survey of the Nellore Collectorate. Sanctioned.	24th June	210, 211	Chief Engr.
Duty.—The Chief Engineer permitted to proceed to first and second divisions. Recorded.	11th Mar.	155, 156	Extract, Rev. Dept.
To proceed to Paumbum. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Oct.	81, 82	Extract, Marine Dept.
Routine papers, &c., during his absence from the Presidency on duty, to be signed by Adjutant of Engineers. Permitted.	4th Mar.	81, 82	Chief Engr.
	6th Sept.	24, 25	Do.
	20th ,,	54, 55	Do.
	25th Oct.	83, 84	Do.
Establishments maintained for the execution of engineering works in the Military Department. Relative to their inefficiency and insufficiency.	5th April	43	Mily. Board.
Field —. Explanation regarding the circumstances which led to the appointment of certain officers who were under the regimental rank of Captain, as Field Engineers to the Madras Division of the Force in Burmah, called for by Government of India, and the incompatibility of uniting the appointments of Officer Commanding, Sappers and Miners, and of Field Engineer pointed out. Explanation furnished and orders passed in accordance with the views above expressed.	13th May	90–94	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To. Govt. of India.
——— G.O.G.G. declaring that Brevet-Captains are ineligible to the appointment. Republished.	27th Sept.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Field Assistant —. Application from Officer Commanding, Sappers and Miners, to be allowed to revert to the appointment of —, with the command. Negatived.	20th ,,	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
G.O.G.G. declaring the appointment incompatible with that of Adjutant of Sappers and Miners. Republished.	27th ,,	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Officers.—It is observed that out of the 54 — (not including Colonels) composing the corps, only 32 are left for duties in the Madras Presidency.	31st May	49–51	Extract, Rev. Dept. To Govt. of India.
Absent in Europe, whose health has been sufficiently reinstated, to be required to return to India. To Court.	29th Nov.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl.
Saugor Division—Vide " Saugor Division ".			
School for Civil Engineering.—Relative to establishment at Madras of a —.	5th April	44–46	Mily. Board. To. Govt. of India.
Siege Trains—			
Store for an Engineer's Park.—An allotment of — for the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, submitted. Approved. The same to be taken as a basis on which to calculate allotments for other forces also.	5th July	92–94	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Warrant Officers of the rank of Overseers.—Information required as to whether the above grade exists in the Engineer establishments at Bengal and Bombay. Report of Military Auditor-General showing that it does not appear to exist.	29th April	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Letter from Military Board affording information that the above grade does exist in Bengal. To Military Auditor-General.	13th Dec.	3, 4	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENLISTMENT.	1853.		
Artillery—			
Delanty, P., as Gunner	5th July	128, 129	Adjt.-Genl.
Dwyer, G., and Fahay, C., as Gunners	3rd May	33, 34	Do.
Kelly, Bugler E. I., and Kernon, Half-Pay Bugler M., as Gunners.	15th Nov.	46, 47	Do.
McIntosh, J., and Rogers, J. J., as Gunners ...	3rd May	33, 34	Do.
Stempson, M., as Gunner	8th Nov.	80, 81	Do.
Tate, C., and Taylor, R., as Gunners	3rd May	33, 34	Do.
Travers, P., as Gunner	2nd Aug.	77, 78	Do.
Tweddle, E., as Bugler	5th July	128, 129	Do.
Attestation Certificates for—			
Half-pay Trumpeters, Buglers, &c., of mixed parentage.—In the form of—the word "Magistrate" to be substituted for "Justice of the Peace," &c.	15th Feb.	73–75	Do. Govt. of India.
Discharged Soldiers—			
Collier, Corporal I., A Troop, Horse Artillery, *Kelly, Corporal J.*, 2nd European Light Infantry, } who obtained free discharge permitted to return to their respective corps.	27th Sept.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl.
——— The permission granted to him to rejoin his corps, cancelled at his own request.	4th Oct.	21, 22	Do.
Infantry—			
Bunyan, Drummer G., 28th Native Infantry, as Private.	8th Nov.	80, 81	Do.
Collins, E., as Private	2nd Aug.	77, 78	Do.
Connolly, Drummer J., 2nd Native Infantry; *McMahon, W.* ... ...; *Smith, Musician G.*, 8th Light Cavalry ... }	8th Nov.	80, 81	Do.
Native Soldiers—			
Opinion of Commandants of Corps, in favour of raising the minimum age to 18 years. Further report, promised. Recorded.	3rd May	27, 28	Do.
Statement showing average length of service of men enlisted from 1800 to 1836 at the age of 16, 17 and 18 years, respectively, from which it is deduced that the practice of enlisting at the age of 16, has not had to any sensible extent the effect of increasing the Pension List at Madras. To Government of India with former letters.	25th Oct.	9–11	Do.
EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.			
Cox, M. D., Assistant Surgeon I. A.—Decision on his claim to the usual allowance for his first march from Saint Thomas' Mount to Vellore, thence to Cuddapah and back to the Mount in 1851.	29th Nov.	51–53	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
EQUIPMENTS.			
Harness for Elephant Draft for movement of 18-pounder Heavy Field Pieces.—Four complete sets to be held available with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and Rs. 520 to be disbursed for providing the same.	3rd May	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Boxes, Wooden, and Valises, Canvas.—Proposition for extending to the Madras Presidency the arrangements authorized in Bengal for the substitution of valises for wooden boxes for the European troops on the line of march, and for the supply of the latter articles only when in	26th "	107–110	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
EQUIPMENTS—*cont.* permanent quarters. Submitted to Government of India, with a request to be furnished with a complete copy of the regulations under which the above articles are issued in Bengal.			
Boxes, Wooden, and Valises, Canvas.—The extension to Madras of the rules in force in Bengal regarding the supply of —, approved. G.O.	13th Sept.	143–146	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.
Certain proposed arrangements for the supply of — and the publication of a G.O. on the subject, approved. Reference made to Government of India for information as to whether Her Majesty's troops returning to England are entitled to retain their bags for the passage home. Meanwhile certain orders passed, for intimation to the corps under orders for Europe.	8th Nov.	100–106	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Her Majesty's troops returning to England permitted to retain their bags.	13th Dec.	105, 106	From Govt. of India.
ESCORTS.			
Cochin Rajah—			
The escort which accompanied the late Rajah to Benares, ordered to return to the Presidency, and advance of pay to be made to them.	5th April	87, 88	Finl. Dept. To Govt. of N.-W. Provinces.
The present Rajah to be furnished with —, on his pilgrimage to Ramaswarum. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Oct.	79, 80	Extract, Pol. Dept.
ESPLANADES.			
Grazing.—Statement of sums realized by lease of the Esplanades adjacent to Fort St. George for half-year ending 31st October 1852. Recorded.	4th Mar.	121, 122	Mily. Board.
Do. ending 30th April 1853 do. ...	14th June	53, 54	Do.
Iron Railings for —. Disbursement of Rs. 5,000 for obtaining them from the Porto Novo Works and putting them up at the Presidency as an experiment, sanctioned from funds alluded to in Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th July 1852, No. 1586.	20th Dec.	81, 82	...
ESTATES.			
Advances of pay and allowances made to officers proceeding on foreign service, who die before termination of the period for which advances are made.—A question put as to whether unadjusted balances on account of —, are recoverable from their estates. To Government of India.	12th July	45–48	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Answered in the affirmative. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of necessary order.	26th Sept.	86, 87	From Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitting —. Published ...	14th Oct.	75, 76	Mily. Audr.-General.
Bateman, Lieutenant, and Blundell, Captain of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment. — Explanation regarding non-remittance of their effects, and the steps taken on the subject. To Court.	18th „	48–50	Acct.-Genl.
Bryan, Serjeant J., Her Majesty's 94th Foot.—Claim of Gunner I. O'Brien, 2nd Battalion Artillery, to share in the estate of the late —, to be submitted to Secretary at War. To Court.	13th Sept.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES—*cont.*	1853.		
Boochanah, Private, 44th Native Infantry.—Abstract for arrears of pay due to the late —. Sanctioned.	28th Jan.	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl.
Cumming, Ensign A. E., 28th Native Infantry.—Packet containing articles belonging to the late —. To Court.	12th July.	3, 4	Acct.-Genl.
Haley, Recruit D.—Certain coins belonging to the late —, forwarded. To Court.	9th Aug.	62, 63	Do.
Hare, Major, Her Majesty's 51st Regiment.—Explanation regarding non-remittance of his effects and the steps taken on the subject. To Court.	18th Oct.	48–50	Do.
Jay, H., late of Her Majesty's 80th Regiment, who died at Prome.—A claim preferred by Private J. Jay, 2nd European Light Infantry, to the effects of the late —, submitted with a view to Court being solicited to apply to War Office for its adjustment. To Court.	2nd Aug.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
Nunkoo.—Claim of a sepoy, 29th Bombay Native Infantry, to the property of his brother —, who died near Mhow in 1851. Accountant-General to cause Rs. 70-15-9 to be remitted to Bombay for payment to the nearest heir of the deceased.	1st April	87–89	Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Orpen, Recruit H.—Certain coins belonging to the late —, forwarded. To Court.	9th Aug.	62, 63	Acct.-Genl.
Pybus, Lieutenant G. C., 22nd Native Infantry.—A sealed packet belonging to —, forwarded. To Court.	6th Dec.	104, 105	Do.
Registers, Alphabetical.—Annual and supplemental—for 1852, with Wills and Account Books. To Court.	24th June	112, 113	Adjt.-Genl.
Supplemental — of estate of Commissariat Staff Serjeant G. Cazalet and original Will of Private I. Sheehan, No. 1893, 1st Madras Fusiliers. To Court.	29th Nov.	1, 2	Do.
Statements of deposits on account of — for—			
February 1852. To Court	14th Jan.	112, 113	Acct.-Genl.
March " "	8th Feb.	13, 14	Do.
April " "	11th Mar.	133, 134	Do.
May " "	15th April	7, 8	Do.
June " "	13th May	143, 144	Do.
July " "	10th June	160, 161	Do.
August " "	12th July	3, 4	Do.
September " "	9th Aug.	62, 63	Do.
October " "	13th Sept.	129, 130	Do.
November " "	14th Oct.	179, 180	Do.
December " "	15th Nov.	131, 132	Do.
January 1853.— "	6th Dec.	104, 105	Do.
Statement of sums paid into the General Treasury by the Administrator-General on account of — of military pensioners, Company's service. To Court.	2nd Aug.	109, 110	Do.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS.			
Third Regiment.—On account of the anticipated raising of another European Regiment, it is considered inexpedient that any Infantry Recruits should be posted to the two corps, which already have supernumeraries. Recorded.	6th Sept.	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Copy of G.O.G.G. and Court's despatch to Government of India authorizing the addition of one European Regiment to each of	1st Nov.	145, 146	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS—*cont.*	1853.		
the three Presidencies, forwarded with certain instructions. To Commander-in-Chief and G.O.			
Third Regiment.—A new promotion to the grade of Colonel, on raising the third regiment, sanctioned.	8th Nov.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl.
Non-Commissioned Rank and File, sanctioned for this regiment as also drafts from the two regiments, and additions to the Subordinate Medical establishment.	15th „	10, 11	Do.
The new regiment to be raised at Bellary. Approved.	15th „	25, 26	Do.
Draft G.O. for its formation. Published ...	22nd „	7 & 18	Do.
Application for certain officers appointed to this corps, being placed temporarily at disposal of Commander-in-Chief for regimental duty. Orders passed to give effect to the requisition.	22nd „	23–25	Do. To Govt. of India.
Dress, sanctioned	22nd „	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl.
Supply of certain books of Regulations, authorized.	22nd „	45, 46	Do.
Certain promotions recommended in the Medical Department. To Court.	13th Dec.	24, 25	Do.
EUROPEAN SOLDIERS.			
Barlow, D., Discharged Gunner of Artillery.—Information regarding him, afforded. To Court.	24th June	103, 104	Adjt.-Genl.
Bambry, W., alias *W. Randall.*—Information regarding him, afforded. To Court.	29th April	124, 125	Do.
Lilly, Bombardier, Car., European Veteran Battalion.—Information requested regarding his existence or decease. To Court.	8th Nov.	66, 67	Do.
O'Heir, Charles, who arrived from England in 1782, as Matross of Artillery, and was appointed Ensign in the same year.—Information regarding him, afforded. To Court.	14th Oct.	163, 164	Do.
Smith, D., European Veterans, who arrived from England in 1782, as Matross of Artillery, and was appointed Ensign in the same year.—Information regarding him, afforded. To Court.	29th April	124, 125	Do.
Sullivan, A., Discharged Gunner of Artillery, who arrived from England in 1782, as Matross of Artillery, and was appointed Ensign in the same year. — Information regarding him, afforded. To Court.	24th June	103, 104	Do.
Transfer of — from one corps to another, and from one Presidency to another—*Vide* "Transfers."			
EXCHANGE, RATES OF.			
Bills to be drawn in repayment of advances to be made by the Government of India for Her Majesty's naval service and for the public service in China for official year 1853–54 as also for officers' family remittances and effects.—Court's letter to Bengal fixing the rate of exchange for —. Recorded.	1st April	143, 144	Extract, Finl. Dept.
Gratuities and Half Mountings.—Correspondence relative to the rate at which they are disbursed to European Soldiers serving with the Hyderabad and Nagpore Subsidiary Forces.	7th Jan.	79–83	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF—*cont.*	1853.		
Gratuities and Half Mountings.—To be paid at the rates sanctioned in G.O. G.G., No. 165 of 30th June 1841. Future claims to be adjusted accordingly.	22nd Mar.	127, 128	Govt. of India.
Payments already made to the soldiers to be adjusted at the higher rate of exchange.	24th June	117, 118	Adjt.-Genl.
EYE INFIRMARY.			
Return.—Annual — of patients treated at the — during 1852, considered highly satisfactory. Court.	3rd May	80, 81	Secy., Marine Board.
Superintendent—			
Shaw, Surgeon J., recommended to be confirmed in the above appointment. To Court.	14th Oct.	12–14	Surgn. Shaw. Min. by President.
F			
FAMILIES OF EUROPEAN OFFICERS KILLED IN ACTION.			
Pensions to —*Vide* "Pensions."			
FAMILY ALLOWANCE—*Vide* WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
FAMILY CERTIFICATES AND PENSIONS AT MADRAS.			
Officer charged with the payment of —, solicits further aid to his establishment and some personal remuneration for himself on account of a great increase of duties. Referred to Government of India.	14th June	21–24	Supdt., Family Payments. To Govt. of India.
His application, declined	2nd Aug.	118, 119	From Govt. of India.
FAMILY PAYMENTS, SUPERINTENDENT OF.			
Office establishment of— *Vide* "Office Establishment."			
FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MILITARY.			
The Government allowance of Rs. 2-8-0 granted on account of children of invalids and effective soldiers, to be paid to the above institution for such as may be received into it under the recent rules. Sanctioned.	5th July	190, 191	Secy., Female Asylum.
FESTIVALS, NATIVE—*Vide* NATIVE FESTIVALS.			
FIELD ALLOWANCES.			
For correspondence and decision on subject of claims to the above allowances preferred by certain corps ordered to be held in readiness for service in Burmah—*Vide* "Ava."			
Sanction solicited to charges for the above allowances on account of Head-quarters and Right Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, while detained at Bangalore from 30th December 1852 to 7th January 1853, on the march from Cannanore to Madras. Recorded.	1st Nov.	101–103	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces. Military Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FIELD ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1853.		
The forfeited field batta, on account of men of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, who were in confinement during the period the corps was held in readiness for service in Burmah, allowed to be credited to the regiment in order to provide stools and clothing for the prisoners.	22nd Nov.	53–55	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces. Military Audr.-Genl.
FIRE.			
Compensation for loss of property by —			
"Private Effects".—Reference made to Court for decision as to the interpretation to be put upon the term — in para. 36 of G.O.G.G., dated 16th November 1849, No. 428, and their reply will be communicated to the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	14th Jan.	137, 138	Govt. of India.
Cloaks, two, belonging to the 34th Light Infantry, destroyed by — in the regimental lines, to be replaced free of charge. Authorized.	3rd May	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
FIRE-ENGINES.			
Establishment of — in Fort St. George.—With a memorandum from the Town Major detailing the circumstances under which he was forced to withdraw from their post the fire-engine lascars on duty on the evening of 1st September 1852 and to detach them to the camp of 1st Madras Fusiliers, to procure straw for bedding for that corps, and explaining that his proceedings on that occasion were fully warranted by the power vested in him by Garrison Orders and by the orders of Government of 15th November 1844. Certain observations recorded, the conduct of the Military Board and Principal Commissary of Ordnance censured, and the first part of the order of 22nd October 1852 cancelled. To Court of Directors.	14th Jan.	70, 71	President's Minute.
FISH LIVER OIL.			
Bengal Medical Department.—The quantity of the oil required for —, ordered to be sent by the first opportunity, and supply annually of 2,500 lb. promised from Madras.	7th Jan.	125–127	Secy., Medl. Board. To Govt. of India.
Emergent indent for 1,000 lb. ordered to be complied with.	29th April	68–70	From Govt. of India.
The same attended to. Recorded	29th "	141, 142	To Govt. of India. Secy., Medl. Board.
Bombay Medical Department.—Supply annually of 1,500 lb. for —, promised from Madras.	7th Jan.	125, 126 128	Secy., Medl. Board. To Govt. of India.
The quantity required will, in future, be indented for upon Madras. To Medical Board.	11th Mar.	172, 173	Govt. of Bombay.
FLINT ARMS—*Vide* ARMS.			
FORAGE.			
Bill for straw bed furnished by the Commissariat Department for a Private of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment confined in the Main Guard of Fort St. George awaiting trial by Court-martial, sanctioned. The bed to be returned to the Commissary Department when no longer required.	23rd Aug.	61–63	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORAGE—*cont.*	1853.		
Bill for straw provided for tents of men of 11th Native Infantry on march from Vizianagram to Secunderabad. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
FOREIGN SERVICE (IN BURMAH). For all subjects connected with —. *Vide* "Ava".			
FORT ST. GEORGE.			
Artillery Commanding Officers' Quarters.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	5th July	150, 151	Mily. Board.
Barracks and cook room of the Parcherry of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment.—Two estimates for repairing —. Sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	99, 100	Do.
European, two bills for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	4th Mar.	58, 59	Do.
Water trunks.—Repair and certain other works executed on emergency, approved.	15th Nov.	99, 100	Do.
Bamboo blinds at the western verandah.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	15th ,,	111, 112	Do.
Serjeants' Quarters.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th June	161, 162	Do.
Bazaars repairing, estimate passed.—Approved ...	15th ,,	157, 158	Do.
Bombproof near St. George's Gate, allotted for loading a portion of records of Civil Auditor's office.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	15th ,,	84, 85	Do.
Buildings in —. Observations on the suggestion of the Military Board relative to repairs, &c., to — by order of the Governor, as Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison.	7th Jan.	136	Town Major.
Express surprise that the Military Board should occupy the time and attention of Government by referring points which were so fully and distinctly laid down and communicated to them in Minutes of Consultation, dated 11th April 1846, and the Board to be ordered to be implicitly guided by the amended Garrison Regulations which accompanied the Minutes of Consultations. Certain observations recorded and orders passed.	7th ,,	137, 138	President's Minute.
Cadet's Quarters, late.—Wall of the building repairing.—Estimate passed. Approved.	15th April	157, 158	Mily. Board.
Casements, Nos. 73 and 74.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	17, 18	Do.
In the sea face near the south-east demibastion. Estimate for adapting them to quarters for Overseer Serjeant, Superintending Engineer's Department, Presidency Division. Sanctioned.	16th ,,	23, 24	Do.
Nos. 75 and 76, occupied by Staff Serjeants, Commissariat Department. Estimate passed on emergency for repairing, &c., approved.	14th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
In the Wallajah and St. George's North and South Lunettes occupied by the Garrison Band. Estimate for thoroughly repairing the walls, roofs, &c., and erecting a new privy and cook room in each of the four Lunettes yards. Sanctioned.	29th Nov.	60, 61	Do.
Cells over the north curtain gate. — Estimate passed on emergency for repairing, &c., approved.	14th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
Cess Pools.—Bill for renewing granite stones and grating. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1853.		
Chaplain's Quarters.—Estimate for improving —. Sanctioned.	10th July	151, 152	Mily. Board.
Chief Engineer's Office.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	5th „	152, 153	Do.
Cleansing and Watering of —. Relative to — ...	5th April	16–18	Town Major.
Commanding Officer's Quarters. — Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	10th June	153, 154	Mily. Board.
Estimate for putting up weather boards. Sanctioned.	24th „	161, 162	Do.
And Regimental Mess House, Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Estimate for erecting partition wall between the verandahs of — and constructing a ladder to the former building. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	29, 30	Do.
Contracto for cleansing the Fort.—Continuance of the late — as a temporary measure pending further arrangements. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	94, 95	Do.
Dispensary.—Estimate for repairing, &c. Sanctioned.	15th „	103, 104	Do.
Dredge for cleaning the Fort.—Bill for repairing—. Sanctioned.	15th „	107, 108	Do.
Fort Adjutant's Quarters.—Estimate for improving —. Sanctioned.	24th June	56, 57	Do.
Estimate passed on emergency for repairing, sanctioned, with an observation that the amount, viz., Rs. 694–6–3 exceeded the sum to which the Military Board's authority to sanction advances is limited.	24th „	161, 162	Do.
Bill for repairs. Sanctioned	13th Sept.	33, 34	Do.
Fortifications of the Fort and Black Town.—Estimate and bill for quarterly repairs. Sanctioned.	15th April 3rd May	53, 54 72, 73	Do. Do.
Garrison Authorities.—Relative to the alleged interference of the Town Major with the Arsenal authorities, in having withdrawn from their post the lascars of the fire-engine establishment, on duty on the evening of 1st September 1852, and detaching them to the camp of 1st Madras Fusiliers to procure straw for bedding for that corps. Certain observations recorded, the conduct of the Military Board and Principal Commissary of Ordnance censured, and the first part of the order of 22nd October 1852, cancelled. To Court of Directors.	14th Jan.	70, 71	President's Minute.
Gent's (General) House.—Inquiry made whether any intimation has been received from the Court, regarding the purchase of —. Answered in the negative.	15th April	155, 156	Mily. Board.
Godown No. 9 in Laboratory at the North Gate. — Repair and certain other works executed on emergency, approved.	15th Nov.	99, 100	Do.
Guard Rooms.—Estimate for repairing, &c., the several —. Sanctioned.	24th June	161, 162	Do.
Huts of the Parcherry Barracks repairing, estimate passed, approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
Laboratory.—Estimate for providing archwood gratings to seven windows of the —. Sanctioned.	3rd May	62, 63	Do.
Main Guard.—Estimate passed on emergency for repairing, &c., the upper story, approved.	14th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
Medical Stores.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	19th July	9, 10	Do.
Mess House.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	20th May	128, 129	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1853.		
Officers' Quarters.—Estimate for renewing, ceiling, and plastering upper and lower stories in front of a building occupied as —. Sanctioned.	19th July	11, 12	Mily. Board.
Estimate for constructing a semi-terraced roof to the west side of the quarters occupied by Captain Campbell, Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Sanctioned.	27th Sept.	20, 21	Do.
Estimate for repairing the quarters occupied by officers of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment. Sanctioned.	4th Oct.	69, 70	Do.
Nos. 58 and 59.—Repair and certain other works executed on emergency, approved.	15th Nov.	99, 100	Do.
And canteen.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	20th „	128, 129	Do.
Paymaster's Office.—Estimate passed on emergency for repairing walls and erecting screen walls as a passage to the privy, approved, with a remark that the authority under which the repairs were passed need not have been recorded in the letter *in extenso*.	14th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
Post Office, Old.—Repairing —. Estimate passed, approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
Quartermaster-General's Office.—Estimate for extending lower verandah and erecting a new upper sloping one, sanctioned.	6th Dec.	44, 45	Do.
Quarters of the Gate Conductor of the Arsenal.—Repairing —. Estimate passed, approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
——— of the Superintendent of Fire Engines. Repairing —. Bill sanctioned.	29th „	95	Do.
Superintending Engineer's Office.—Repairing —. Estimate passed. Recorded.	1st Feb.	39, 40	Do.
Town Major's Quarters.—Repairing, color washing, &c. Bill, sanctioned.	15th „	45, 46	Do.
Wallajah Bastion.—Estimate for erecting four permanent ventilators over the casements. Sanctioned.	3rd May	64, 65	Do.
FRASERPETT.			
Buildings of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Report on their state. Ordered to be dismantled and materials sold except the smithy which is to be repaired. The site of the buildings not to be encroached upon during absence of the corps.	10th June.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
FREIGHT.			
Bills for —. *Vide* "Passage Money".			
FRENCH ROCKS.			
Buildings, Public.—Bill for repairing roof of verandah. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Guard over the solitary cells.—The erection of a small room for the accommodation of —, recommended. Military Board.	4th Mar.	47, 48	Qr.Mr.-Genl.
The erection of the above building within the desired period stated to be impracticable, the rainy weather preventing the brick makers from fulfilling the contract. Recorded.	19th July	13, 14	Mily. Board.
FUND FOR CHEAPENING MALT LIQUOR—*Vide* LIQUOR.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FURNITURE, OFFICE.	1853.		
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Office furniture, &c., as may be required for public use authorized being made up at the — as an experimental measure, the result being reported at the expiration of twelve months.	21st Jan.	56	Extract.
Pension Office, Masulipatam.—Bill for two chairs supplied to the —. Sanctioned.	15th April	145, 146	Mily. Board.
Pension, Office Manontoddy.—Explanation required regarding supply of furniture to —.	12th July	89	Extract.
Explanation submitted. Issue to be countermanded, and Military Board to be careful to ascertain actual requirements in each case, before passing indents.	1st Nov.	33–35	Mily. Board. Supdt. of Pensions.
Return of Furniture supplied to the Military Department for the year 1852–53, sanctioned.—Explanation however required regarding the furniture supplied to officer in charge of pensioners, Manantoddy. Returns forwarded to the Military Department to be in future confined to supplies furnished to military officers.	12th July	88, 89	Extract, Pub. Department.
G			
GANJAM.			
Survey—Vide "Surveys".			
GAZETTE, FORT ST. GEORGE.			
Malacca Resident Councillor requests to be furnished with a copy regularly in future. Ordered.	15th April	69–72	Resident Councillor at Malacca. To Resident Councillor at Malacca.
"GEMINI," BARQUE.			
The circumstances under which an overpayment of Rs. 2,348-2-10 had been made to the Agents of the —, which was engaged as a transport to Burmah, brought to notice, with a request that, as the Agents have remitted the money to the owners in England, the latter may be applied to by the Court for a refund. Opinion of Advocate-General as to the course to be pursued. Court requested to take the necessary steps. The correspondence communicated to Government of India.	14th Oct.	115–118	Secy., Marine Board. Advt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
GENERAL ORDERS.			
Abridgment of — published by Messrs. Pharoah & Co.—			
Commissariat Officer at Rangoon.—Purchase of a set for his use, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl.
Officer Commanding, Jackatalla.—Purchase of a set for his use, sanctioned.	24th June	110, 111	Do.
Resident Councillor, Malacca.—One copy purchased and sent to him.	15th April	69–72	From Resident Councillor, Malacca. To Resident Councillor, Malacca.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GENERAL REGULATIONS.			
Publication of an amended section II embodying G.O.G.G. No. 489 of 1853, sanctioned.	1853. 2nd Aug.	8, 9	AdjtGenl.
Purchase of two copies, for transmission to Quartermaster-General, Bombay Army. Authorized.	25th Oct.	30, 31	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"GLORIANA," SHIP.			
Relating to the engagement of the — for conveying invalids to England—*Vide* "Invalids".			
GOA.			
Instructions to be issued to give effect to a requisition from the Magistrate of Canara for military aid to preserve the tranquillity of that part of the district bordering on the disturbed frontier of Goa. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Jan.	133, 134	Extract, Political Department.
Certain measures adopted by the Magistrate of Canara for preserving the peace of the frontier, approved. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st ,,	11, 12	Do.
The adoption of certain further measures, approved; and an advance of Rs. 300 made for ensuring sufficient supplies for the Military Department, Jugglebett, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th May	1, 2	Do.
The detachment of the 31st Light Infantry stationed at Jugglebett, removed to Hullial, to take up its monsoon quarters. To Political Department.	31st ,,	130, 131	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
GODAVERY WORKS—*Vide* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
GOOD CONDUCT PAY.			
Rule.—G.O.G.G. notifying para. 17, Court's despatch to Bengal, No. 63, stating the description of soldiers who are entitled to —. Republished.	16th Aug.	32, 33	Govt. of India.
GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS.			
Gratuities and Medals—			
East Indians.—Copy of despatch from Government of Bombay to Supreme Government requesting information regarding the practice pursued under the Bengal Presidency in respect to the award of gratuities and medals to soldiers and others who are — and of the reply thereto. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd May	107, 108	Govt. of India.
Non-Commissioned Officers attached to military offices and departments.—Barrack Serjeant G. Smith, Poonamallee, recommended by the Staff officer to be granted some additional allowance on pension. The Commander-in-Chief does not recommend the grant, but the case is forwarded as an illustration of the working of the rule which excludes deserving men attached to departments from the annuity for good conduct allowed to Regimental Serjeants. To Court.	14th Jan.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
——— Attached to Native Corps and borne on the Town Major's List.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's instructions relative to the grant of the gratuity and medal to —. Republished.	6th Dec.	124, 125	Govt. of India.
Nugent, Serjeant-Major J., 3rd Battalion Artillery, recommended for gratuity and medal.	31st May	22–24	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Pay—*Vide* "Good Conduct Pay."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY.	1853.		
Lascars and Leechmen.—The case of certain — who were employed in the late establishment brought to notice, with a view to some provision being made for them. Leechmen declared not entitled to pension or gratuity. Two of the lascars to be retained as supernumeraries. The others being young, no special provision considered necessary for them.	4th Mar.	131–133	Secy., Medl. Board.
GRANTS OF LAND.			
Bellary.—Applications for —, sanctioned	21st Jan.	50, 51	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Jackatalla.— Do. do. ...	16th Aug.	34, 35	Do.
	14th Oct.	35, 36	Do.
	20th Dec.	62, 63	Do.
Lease.—Amended Form of— to be prepared by Military Board, in communication with Company's Solicitor.	4th Mar.	173–176	Do. Mily. Board.
Opinion of Company's Solicitor and Military Board on the subject of substituting the new form for those formerly granted. No objection, provided parties concerned are made distinctly acquainted with the altered terms. The form to be as far as possible from technicalities.	4th „	13, 14	Do.
Mount, St. Thomas'.— Do. do. ...	4th „	13, 14	Do.
Palamcottah.—Applications for —, sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	61–63	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Palaveram.— Do. do. ...	2nd Aug.	86, 87	Do.
Paulghautcherry.— Do. do. ...	5th April	39, 40	Do.
GRASS LANDS IN MILITARY STATIONS.			
Bellary.—Certain expenses incurred on account of Road department at —, to be debited to funds accruing from rent of grass lands.	29th Nov.	71	Extract.
Rules.—Certain proposed — for guidance of Officers Commanding Divisions on the subject of the renting of — and the disposal of the funds accruing therefrom, submitted. Modified and published.	11th Mar.	18–21	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr-Genl.
Trichinopoly.—Collector of — authorized to appropriate the funds realized by the sale and rent of grass in the Fort ditch at this station towards improving the town and its suburbs. Government express willingness to sanction a like application of the funds derived from similar sources at other stations.	24th June	86, 87	Extract, Rev. Department.
GRATUITIES.			
Lang, Private W., of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment.—One year's pay on discharge claimed under Royal Warrant, 14th November 1849. Sanctioned with a remark that sanction of Government is unnecessary for adjustment of such claims.	20th Sept.	12–14	Brigade-Major, Her Majesty's Forces.
Native Artificers.—Certain discharged — from the Gun Carriage Manufactory on account of old age, recommended for—. To Court.	31st May	83–85	Mily. Board.
Maistry Smith Bapoo of the Arsenal at Saugor, recommended for gratuity of six months' pay. To Court.	20th Dec.	76–78	Mily. Audr.-General.
Wound—Vide "Wound Gratuities".			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.	1853.		
Articles, Miscellaneous, required for the public service.—A proposition for making them up at the manufactory, submitted by the Superintendent. Reference made to Commissary-General as to the prices of articles.	21st Jan.	54	Mily. Board.
Statement showing rates at which the articles have been supplied by the Commissariat Department to the Stationery Depot during the last eight years, furnished. The proposition of the Superintendent of the Manufactory, sanctioned as an experimental measure to be fully reported upon at the expiration of twelve months.	21st „	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.
Buildings.—Estimates relating to —. *Vide* "Presidency".			
Establishment.—A proposition made for employing an overseer on Rs. 52-8-0 and a sub-overseer on Rs. 35 per mensem instead of an overseer on Rs. 87-8-0 at present allotted to the manufactory. Referred to Government of India.	20th May	114–117	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Sanctioned	26th July	101, 102	From Govt. of India.
Medicines required at the manufactory to be provided from the dispensary attached to the Eye Infirmary. The Superintendent, however, not entitled to any supply at the public expense.	24th June	53–55	Mily. Board. Secy., Medl. Board.
Native Artificers. — Certain discharged —, recommended for pensions or gratuities. To Court.	31st May	83–85	Mily. Board.
Surveyors and Draftsmen.— The Superintendent of the Manufactory to be requested to state whether his institution is able to furnish any young men qualified for the duties of — in the Department of Public Works. To Military Board.	14th Oct.	119, 120	Extract, Rev. Department.
Answered in the affirmative. A suggestion made that the money expended in the training of such young men as may be transferred to other departments should be debited to those departments instead of being included in the Ordnance disbursements. To Revenue Department.	6th Dec.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
GUN LASCARS, ROYAL—*Vide* CHINA.			
GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.			
Explosion.—Report regarding an —. Recorded ...	14th June	51, 52	Mily. Board.
Further particulars. Court	24th „	144, 145	Do.
Machinery belonging to the —. A certain sum to be placed at the disposal of the Military Board for repairing and refitting. Sanctioned.	10th „	149, 150	Do.
GUNTOOR.			
Arm racks for guard rooms.—Bill for constructing —. Sanctioned.	1st Feb.	52	Mily. Board.
Baracks of Detachment, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. —Estimate and bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	15th April 20th Dec.	55, 56 101–104	Do. Do.
Hospital, Garrison, and out-houses.—Estimate and bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	25th Oct. 15th April	49, 50 55, 56	Do. ...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
H	1853.		
HAGGER, VETERINARY SURGEON T.			
Hagger, Veterinary Surgeon T., in Australia.—Executrixes of late Mr. R. Taylor, request that the Veterinary Surgeon be not permitted to retire, without either returning to Madras or coming to a settlement with the deceased's estate. Informed in reply that any complaint against Mr. Hagger must be submitted to Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Feb.	101, 102	Executrixes of the late Mr. Taylor.
HALSTED, MAJOR W., 11TH MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Halsted, Major W., 11th Madras Native Infantry, solicits that the sum of Rs. 6,137–2–4 in deposit in the General Treasury on his account may be paid to his Agents Messrs. Griffiths & Co.—Authorized.	14th June	79, 80	......
HANDCUFFS AND LEG IRONS TO EUROPEAN AND NATIVE CORPS.			
An allotment of —, fixed	15th April	147–150	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. G.O. No. 77.
HAY, CAPTAIN S., 2ND NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
Recovery of Rs. 200 from — in December 1852 and January 1853 for maintenance of his three children in England, reported. To Court.	11th Mar.	135, 136	Acct.-Genl.
Recovery of Rs. 200 from — in February and March 1853 for maintenance of his three children in England, reported. To Court.	15th April	177, 178	Do.
Deductions from his pay on the above account, to cease from date of his embarkation to Europe.	3rd May 13th "	37, 38 27, 28	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
His application to have his furlough pay drawn by his Agents in India, negatived. To Court.	24th June	114–116	Adjt.-Genl.
Recovery of Rs. 250 from — for maintenance of his children in England for quarter ending 30th June 1853, reported. To Court.	9th Aug.	58, 59	Acct.-Genl.
Indian allowance granted to him up to date of sailing from Pondicherry of the ship on which he engaged his passage to England.	6th Sept.	83, 84	Adjt.-Genl.
Further recovery of Rs. 155–14–7 for remittance to England from 1st July to 27th August 1853, reported. To Court.	14th Oct.	175, 176	Acct.-Genl.
HEAD MONEY.			
Cole, Surgeon R., Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.—Retrenchment against him, for drawing — for affording aid to head-quarters, escorts and public followers accompanying the Commander-in-Chief on a tour of inspection.—Confirmed.	24th June	175, 176	Mily. Audr.-General.
Mackay, M.D., Assistant Surgeon A., 35th Madras Native Infantry, claims allowance of As. 2–6 per man per diem for Native followers belonging to the Madras Commissariat at Prome who were treated by him in hospital, submitted to Government of India, and information requested as to whether the above allowance is payable under the rules applicable to "Head money" or is distinct therefrom.	13th Sept.	87–90	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HEAD MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Mackay, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, A, 35th Madras Native Infantry.—Decision on his claim.	15th Nov.	170, 171	Govt. of India.
Medical Subordinates.—Those holding independent charges, recommended to be allowed head money. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl.
Pensioned Assistant Apothecary Hereford who afforded medical aid to a detail of sick men returning to the Coast from Penang, not considered entitled to head money, but difference between effective and pension pay specially sanctioned to him for the period he was in charge.	15th Nov.	48–50	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Medical Subordinates.—Assistant Apothecary Sausman, while in sole medical charge of the 7th Native Infantry in camp during severe sickness, granted benefit of G.O.C.C. in India, dated 13th September 1853, granting head money to subordinate medical officers in receipt of ordinary pay when entrusted with an additional charge, and the provisions extended to all other similar cases—G.O.	29th „	93–97	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. G.O. No. 250.
Paynter, Mr. G. W., late Surgeon of the ship "Talavera".—Complains of the inadequate allowance he received for the medical charge of troops from Madras to Moulmein. Information required regarding the actual extent and period of his charge.	24th June	212–216	Mr. Paynter. Secy., Mar. Board. Mily. Audr.-General. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Ratton, Assistant Surgeon, claims on account of an officer who sailed with him under authority to India on the "Minden".—Marine Board solicits authority to pass the same for payment. Referred to Court for certain information, pending which the charge will not be admitted.	22nd Feb.	13–15	Secy., Mar. Board.
Rules.—Government of India approve of the rule on the subject of medical allowance for the charge of followers at Madras being assimilated with those in Bengal. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly.	15th Nov.	170, 171	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted and published ...	29th „	123–125	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
HENNESSEY, SUB-CONDUCTOR.			
His praiseworthy conduct on a certain occasion, noticed.	20th Dec.	99, 100	Mily. Board
HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS—*Vide* QUEEN'S TROOPS.			
HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.			
Fernandez, M.D., Assistant Surgeon T. F.—The letters F.R.C.S. to be appended to his name in all official documents. Authorized.	23rd Aug.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
Gordon, Major, Deputy Adjutant-General, and McCally, Major A., 44th Native Infantry, recommended for — on account of services in China. *Macdonald, Major W. P.*, Presidency Paymaster, prays for — on account of his services, in China.—Recommended.	24th June	61–64	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. Minute by Comr.-in-Chief.
Magrath, Superintending Surgeon A. N., Shaw, *Surgeon J.*—The letters F.R.C.S to be appended to their names in all official documents. Authorized.	23rd Aug. 30th „	49, 50 11, 12	Ag. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HOOK, CAPTAIN C. C., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY. *Hook, Captain C. C.*, replies to a representation relative to the destitute condition of Mrs. Hook.—To Court.	1853. 14th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
HORSE ALLOWANCE. *Command of a Wing of a Regiment.*—The subject of granting horse allowance to a *Captain* falling into —, referred to Government of India, in reference to a claim preferred by *Captain* Kirby of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment.	23rd Aug.	53–55	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her My.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
Command of a Wing of a Regiment.—The grant declared not admissible by regulation.	25th Oct.	51, 52	Govt. of India.
Kirby, Captain of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, claims — while he held command of the Right Wing of that corps at Bangalore.—Negatived.	15th April	42–44	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Her My.'s Forces.
——— The claim submitted for re-consideration, or for reference to Government of India.—Referred to Government of India.	23rd Aug.	53–55	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her My.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
Not admitted	25th Oct.	51, 52	Do.
Veterinary Surgeons—Vide "Veterinary Surgeons."			
Warrant Officer of the Commissariat Department at Jackatalla employed in visiting cattle stations recommended for an allowance of Rs. 10 a month.—Government of India.	6th Dec.	56–59	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
HORSE BATTERIES—*Vide* ARTILLERY.			
HORSEKEEPERS AND GRASS-CUTTERS. *Foreign Service.*—Communications from Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General and decision of Government as to how those attached to the Troop of Horse Artillery in Burmah are to be dealt with on their being sent back to the coast on sick certificate, and as to the grant of pensions to their heirs; also as to how substitutes are to be procured and the advantages to be enjoyed by them.	1st Nov.	9–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
HORSES. *Compensation* for loss of — by wreck of the "Successor" claimed by Dallas, Captain, Extra Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Steel, Neill, Major J.G.S., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras Division in Burmah, and Steel, C.B., Brigadier-General, Commanding the Madras Division Army of Ava.—The claims of General Steel and Major Neill specially admitted. That of Captain Dallas, disallowed.	4th Mar.	163–165	Adjt.-Genl.
Compensation for loss of a charger on the way to Rangoon claimed by Watson, Lieutenant and Adjutant, 19th Native Infantry.—Admitted.	24th June	40–42	Do.
Foal.—Instructions solicited regarding the disposal of a —, the offspring of a Remount mare in the 4th Light Cavalry. Ordered to be kept in	2nd Aug.	5–7	Do. Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—*cont.*	1853.		
the regiment until a judgment can be formed as to its eligibility for transfer to the ranks when it may be either retained for the service or sold on account of the state.			
Purchase of —. Rupees 30,000 placed at Major Hill's disposal for the —. Approved.	8th Feb.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl.
Rupees 40,000 placed at the disposal of the Assistant Commissary-General, Remount Depot, Ossoor, for —. Approved.	4th Mar.	41, 42	Do.
Authority solicited for Rs. 60,000 being placed at the disposal of Major Hill, for—. Granted.	14th Oct.	85, 86	Comy.-Genl.
Remount Agency, Joint—. A return to the system of —, suggested by Government of Bombay on account of the difficulty experienced in obtaining Remounts. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General for observations.	10th June	108, 109	Govt. of Bombay.
Rmounts of the season 1851-52.—Reports on —. Commissary-General.	30th Aug.	68, 69	Adjt.-Genl.
Remount of the season 1853-54.—Report showing the estimated number of horses required for the —. To Commissary-General.	24th June	47, 48	Do.
Selection of a Broken in Charger—.			
Shirreff, Lieutenant Colonel E., Commanding, Horse Brigade, permitted, as a special case, to select one from E. Troop, Horse Artillery.	1st Nov.	128, 129	Do.
Stud Horses landed at Bimlipatam from the "Alfred" which had arrived at that port in a very shattered state.—Orders about providing for them.	Diary end of year.	75, 76	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Transfer of an unmanageable horse from 8th Light Cavalry to No. 2, Horse Field Battery.—Papers regarding —.	13th Dec.	10-13	Govt. of Bombay Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
HOSPITALS.			
Building at the Presidency—*Vide* "Presidency".			
Children of Soldiers.—Information requested as to the practice at Madras regarding the dieting of —, while patients. It is intimated that no stoppages are made.	13th May	37-40	Secy., Govt. of India. Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
European Soldiers.—A question bearing upon the practice of rationing and dieting them on admission into, and discharge from, hospital, submitted.	15th Feb.	122-125	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Correspondence containing information showing that rations or their equivalent, and hospital diet, are never together issued to them in Bengal.—To Proper Departments.	13th May	43, 44	Govt. of India.
Native Military Patients in the General Hospital to continue to be exempted from stoppages for diet.	3rd ,,	91-94	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
HOSPITAL WRITERS.			
The advantages in respect to pay, batta and pension enjoyed by those belonging to the Bengal establishment employed in foreign service, extended to Madras.—The general question of assimilation, as regards pay in garrison and all other allowances and privileges, reserved for future consideration.	1st Feb.	14-16	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HOUSE-RENT.	1853.		
Bills for Rent of buildings at certain stations for military purposes.—Renewed authority requested to pass them in continuation. Granted.	28th Jan. 10th June 29th Nov.	36, 37 69, 70 66, 67	Mily. Board.
Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam.—Three bills.—Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	52, 53	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Negapatam.—Bill for rent of a house at — engaged for protection of military stores landed from the "James Hall" for Trichinopoly. Sanctioned.	7th ,,	118	Mily. Board.
Non-Commissioned Officers' Staff.—Paragraph 9 of Rules for Barrack Serjeants, &c., published in G.O. No. 120 of 18th June 1852, modified, whereby house-rent is to be granted generally to Barrack Serjeants when not provided with public quarters without reference to their having attained the rank of Serjeant regimentally.	28th ,,	47–49	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
A proposition submitted by the Military Board and concurred in by the Commander-in-Chief for adopting a system of granting house-rent to —, instead of keeping up quarters for them. Referred to Military Auditor-General for report.	19th July	84–87	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Report of Military Auditor-General on the above, with a further suggestion from Military Board. The adoption of the proposed arrangement, as a general rule, not considered expedient, but allowed at Saugor, and will be allowed in any case in which quarters though available may not be either fit, or conveniently situated for the parties for whom required.	13th Sept.	39–42	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Explanation submitted regarding the considerations which induced the Military Board to submit their recommendation. Recorded.	25th Oct.	32, 33	Mily. Board.
Overseers and Sub-Overseers in the Department of Public Works.—A suggestion of the Military Auditor-General for republishing at Madras a Bengal G.O. subjecting the above grades to stoppages when supplied with public quarters, transferred to Department of Public Works.	14th June	60, 61	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Republication of the G.O.G.G. above alluded to. Ordered.	23rd Aug.	22–24	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Staff Officers vacating public quarters during absence on leave and forfeiting half staff salary.—Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. promulgating Bengal rule relieving them from loss of house-rent.	15th Nov.	142–144	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Draft G.O. submitted and published	29th ,,	122–125	Do.
Town-Major.—Retrenchment of house-rent from this officer during his recent absence on leave on private affairs. Removed.	15th ,,	142–144	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
HURRYHUR.			
Buildings, Military (Place-of-Arms, Hospital Store room, Serjeants' Quarters and Solitary Cells).—Repairing —. Estimate, sanctioned.	5th April	55, 56	Mily. Board.
Drains near the Sepoy Lines.—Bill for constructing three —. Sanctioned.	31st May	36, 37	Do.
Store Room, extra, used by the Native Infantry Regiment.—Repairing —. Estimate, sanctioned.	5th April	61, 62	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HURRYHUR—*cont.*	1853.		
Well Apparatus for drawing water.—Plan and estimate for constructing —, sanctioned and the Officer Commanding authorized to procure a bricklayer maistry to execute the work, and his hire to be adjusted by means of a contingent bill.	7th Jan.	101, 102	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Well Apparatus for drawing water.—The cause of a difference in the amounts of the estimates of the Superintending Engineer, Mysore Division, and Officer Commanding, Hurryhur, for the construction of —, explained and authority solicited to suggest to the latter officer to communicate with the former, and to avail himself of the Superintending Engineer's experience in machinery, observed that it is perfectly competent to the Military Board in the first instance, to authorize the proposed communication, and thereafter to submit for sanction any supplemental estimate for the competition of the work which may appear necessary.	5th April	51, 52	Mily. Board.
HUSSINGABAD—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
HUTTING.			
Compensation for loss of huts by inundation at Cuddapah, authorized to be granted to men of 52nd Native Infantry for the number of huts actually destroyed, and at an average value of those standing.	15th Feb.	27–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— for loss of huts by a hurricane at Trichinopoly, authorized to the 29th Native Infantry subject to Court's confirmation.	31st May	31–33	Do.
Cuddapah—			
Lines on a new site for the Native Infantry Regiment at — ordered to be constructed.—Judges of Foujdaree Udalut requested to order a party of convicts to aid in the above work. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Mar.	11–13	Do. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Madura.—The vacant portion of huts in the Sepoy Lines, sold. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Feb.	7, 8	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Tanjore.—Certain measures suggested for providing hutting for men of the detachment of Native Infantry at —. Revenue Department to arrange for assistance being afforded to the men in the erection of their huts, and on their completion the Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for their being kept in proper repairs and to insure their being handed over in good order to each successive relieving detachment.	15th „	56–58	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
HUTTING MONEY.			
Abstract for — due to a Private, 17th Native Infantry, with explanation regarding delay.—Sanctioned. The amount to be recovered from Officer Commanding the Company.	4th Mar.	45, 46	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Certain question submitted for present and future guidance connected with the issue of — to certain men of the 30th and 45th Regiments, Native Infantry, enlisted between date of the issue of readiness orders for foreign service, and the date of the cancelment of these orders. Opinion of Military Auditor-General thereon, and decision of Government.	20th Sept.	110–112	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
HYDERABAD. *Auditor of Accounts and Military Secretary.*—The offices of — separated. The duties of the first, transferred to the Military Auditor-General.	8th Nov.	131, 132	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Godown, additional, to be erected for covering porter, &c. To Military Board.	15th „	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl
Contingent, Hyderabad.—G.O. regarding the gallant conduct of a portion of the —, in apprehending the rebel zemindar Bajee Rao. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	178, 179	Resident, Hyderabad.
Courts-martial.—The Commander-in-Chief to be moved to issue to the Resident a Warrant enabling him to assemble —, in the Hyderabad Contingent. Ordered.	16th Aug.	48, 49	Govt. of India.
Certain information solicited to guide the Commander-in-Chief in the preparation of the Warrant. To Government of India.	6th Sept.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India defer decision on the points submitted as the re-organization of the Hyderabad Contingent is under consideration.	1st Nov.	64, 65	Govt. of India.
Dooly-bearers, hired, 29, employed with the Subsidiary Force from 11th to 30th August 1852.—Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	35, 36	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Dragoons, Her Majesty's.—Reference made to Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner, Mysore, on the question whether it would not be more desirable to locate the regiment of — in Hyderabad than at Bangalore.	26th July	94	Extract, M.C. To Commr., Mysore.
Opinion of the Commander-in-Chief and Mysore Commissioner against the removal of the regiment from Bangalore. Referred to the Medical Board for opinion and for report on certain particulars.	23rd Aug.	103–105	Mysore Commr. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Opinion of the Medical Board, that there is no valid objection to the permanent transfer of the regiment to Hyderabad. Government of India approve of the determination of Madras Government to take no steps without previous communication with that Government. The whole correspondence forwarded for their consideration.	4th Oct.	75–78	Secy., Medl. Board. Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Harness for Elephant draft for movement of 18-pounder Heavy Field Pieces.—Four complete sets to be held available with the Subsidiary Force, and Rs. 520 to be disbursed for providing the same.	3rd May	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Hilbers, Assistant Surgeon W., 45th Native Infantry, directed to relieve Assistant Surgeon Campbell from medical charge of 7th Native Infantry on route from Jaulnah to Hyderabad, and dooly with a set of bearers, provided for him.—Confirmed.	14th Oct.	169, 170	Dy. Adjt.-Genl.
Military Secretary and Auditor of Accounts.—Offices of —, separated. Briggs, Major S. C., Madras Army, appointed to the first, on a consolidated salary of Rs. 1,500 a month.	8th Nov.	131, 132	Govt. of India.
Porter supplied to the soldiery.—A pint of — to be retailed at 5 dubs of the Hyderabad Currency per anna, and the small excess in value, to be carried to the credit of the Canteen Fund. Sanctioned.	22nd „	43, 44	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HYDERABAD—*cont.*	1853.		
Rebel Zemindar Bajee Rao.—G.O. regarding the gallant conduct of a portion of the Hyderabad Contingent in the apprehension of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Nov.	178, 179	Resident, Hyderabad.
Remington, Captain, 5th Light Cavalry.—With copy of letter from the Officiating Resident at Hyderabad regarding the gallant conduct of —, in action near Aurangabad. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Oct.	87, 88	Extract, Pol. Dept.
	15th Nov.	178, 179	Resident, Hyderabad.
Stores for an Engineer's Park.—An allotment of— for the Subsidiary Force, submitted. Approved. The same to be taken as a basis on which to calculate allotments for other forces also.	5th July	92–94	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Troops.—Letter from Government of India requesting prompt compliance with any requisition that may be made by the Resident for Troops to put down any attempted resistance to the taking possession of the several districts assigned to the management of the East India Company. Commander-in-Chief to make arrangements accordingly.	24th June	1, 2	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Officer Commanding Ceded Districts instructed to meet any requisition to the extent he is able. The Commissioner of Mysore to be requested to render such aid as could be spared from his division and the Kurnool Horse to be made available for the purpose required. Letters written accordingly, and Government of India informed of the above proceedings.	24th „	11–16	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Commr., Mysore. Govt. Agent, Kurnool. Resident, Hyderabad. To Govt. of India.
Mysore Commissioner states that he will be prepared to comply with requisitions to the extent he is able. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th „	204, 205	...
I			
IMPRISONMENT.			
European Pensioners.—Orders solicited on the case of a man convicted on a charge of simple larceny and sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labor. Pension to be reduced to three-fourths, payable from date of release, all arrears prior to that date being forfeited.	4th Mar.	213, 214	Supdt. of Pensions.
Field Batta forfeited on account of men of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment who were in confinement during the period the corps was held in readiness for service in Burmah, allowed to be credited to the regiment in order to provide stools and clothing for the prisoners.	22nd Nov.	53–55	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.
Native Officers and Soldiers.—The orders directing forfeiture of pay by soldiers for periods passed in confinement, not to be applied to cases in which sentence may have been passed prior to receipt of that order.	14th Jan.	28, 29	Mily. Audr.-General.
Decision of Government of India as to the time from which forfeiture of pay should commence, and as to the meaning of the expression "Confined for short times" used in paragraph 3, G.O.G.G., No. 581 of 1851. To Military Auditor-General and Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	63, 64	Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
IMPRISONMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Native Officers and Soldiers.—Instructions solicited on certain points connected with the Regulations effecting —, while in confinement under sentence of Courts-martial.	22nd Feb.	19-21	Mily. Audr.-General. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Native Officers, Soldiers and Public Followers.—G.O. G.G., No. 363 of 1853, declaring that the provisions of Act XXXVI of 1850 and of G.O. G.G., No. 581 of 1851, relative to the subsistence of —, when undergoing imprisonment, and the G.O.G.G., No. 427 of the same year, regarding the subsistence admissible for the horse of an Irregular Cavalry soldier in imprisonment shall be considered applicable to the — of every corps raised under orders of Government or serving under British Officers. Republished.	20th May	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Pensioned Private Soobarayen, No. 29136, 2nd class, convicted of house-breaking and theft.—His pension certificate to be cancelled.	15th Nov.	147, 148	Supdt. of Pensions.
——— Sepoy Shaik Kurreem released from prison, where he was confined for house-breaking and stealing at Bangalore.—Reference made regarding him. His pension to be discontinued. To forfeit his pension.	14th June	64, 65	Do.
——— Lascar Camaul Homed at Jaulnah, convicted of being in possession of stolen property, to suffer reduction of pension, and to forfeit amount due during imprisonment.	30th Aug.	88, 89	Do.
——— Shaik Davood, convicted of theft, subjected to reduction of pension.	13th Sept.	131, 132	Do.
INDENTS.			
Carriage—Vide "Carriage."			
Clothing—Vide "Clothing"			
Commissariat—Vide "Commissariat Department."			
Lascars, Store, to attend public platform carts accompanying Commander-in-Chief and staff on tour of inspection.—Passing of certain indents, approved.	2nd Aug.	16, 17	Mily. Board.
List, Quarterly, of indent passed in anticipation of Government sanction.—Sanctioned.	13th May 2nd Aug. 1st Nov.	62, 63 12, 13 26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Do. Do.
Magazine on board the "Hampshire."—Articles and workmen required for erecting —. Sanctioned.	6th Dec.	48, 49	Secy., Marine Board.
Marine Board to pass indents within Rs. 100, and to submit quarterly and annual statements of the same to Government.—Recorded.	20th May	147, 148	Extract, Marine Dept.
Medical College.—Articles required for —. *Vide* "Medical College."			
Military—Vide "Military Stores."			
Porter—Vide "Porter."			
Public Works Department—Vide "Public Works Department."			
Stalls on board the transport "Bengal."—Work and material employed in fitting up —. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	35, 36	Secy., Marine Board.
Surveying Instruments—Vide "Instruments."			
Toty, extra, required for detachment, 1st Native Infantry, at Palcondah.—Sanctioned temporarily.	30th Aug.	84, 85	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDEX.	1853.		
Courts.—Correspondence to and from — for 1852, forwarded.	1st April	8	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Government Proceedings, Annual —. A specimen of —, forwarded to Governments of India and Bombay.	7th Jan.	177	Do. The same. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
INDIA MEDALS—*Vide* MEDALS.			
INDIAN ALLOWANCES.			
Carruthers, Captain G.T S., 1st Native Infantry, who was permitted in G.O.G., dated 12th August 1853, to return to Europe on medical certificate allowed, under certain circumstances, to draw Indian allowances up to 20th December or date of sailing of the "Nile."	15th Nov.	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl.
Errington, Major, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, who proceeded to the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate prior to his regiment being ordered to return home, to be specially granted, subject to Court's confirmation, Indian allowances up to date of his own departure from that Colony to England, or that of his corps from India, whichever may happen first.	29th ,,	3–5	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.
Forster, Assistant Surgeon. — Indian pay and allowances passed to — from the date of his arrival off Masulipatam, the state of the surf having prevented his landing on that day. Approved.	22nd Feb.	2, 3	Mily. Audr.-General.
Hay, Captain S., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, granted Indian allowances up to date of sailing from Pondicherry of the ship on which he engaged his passage to England.	6th Sept.	83, 84	Adjt.-Genl.
Macpherson, Captain S.C., 8th Native Infantry, who, after reporting his arrival at Madras from Europe, proceeded to Calcutta under the permission granted him by the Court to return to his duty *viâ* that presidency.—Decision of Government as to the date from which he should be allowed to draw allowances.	23rd Aug.	41–43	Adjt.-Genl. Mily Audr.-General.
———— Who has been appointed Governor-General's Agent at Benares, to be allowed to count service and receive Indian allowances from date on which he officially reported his arrival at Madras, without returning from Calcutta. Ordered accordingly.	1st Nov.	116–118	Govt. of India. To Govt of India.
Ricketts, Major R. R., 48th Native Infantry, details the circumstance under which he failed to report his arrival from Europe at the Town-Major's Office until 27th December last, thereby incurring the forfeiture of two days' Indian pay and allowances.—Disbursement of the allowances sanctioned.	22nd Feb.	1 & 3	Adjt.-Genl.
Rule.—Officers returning to India without any charge, are entitled to Indian allowances from date of actual arrival, to be certificated by the proper authorities.	22nd ,,	4	G.O., No. 37.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
INDIAN ALLOWANCES—*cont.*			
Rule.—Under G.O.G., No. 37 of 1853, sanctioning Indian allowances to officers from date of arrival in India, all objections and retrenchments previously made under former regulation, removed. Approved.	11th Mar.	35, 36	Mily. Audr.-General.
Russell, Captain F., 22nd Native Infantry, details the circumstances under which he was brought under forfeiture of — on his return from Europe.—Ordered to be disbursed.	14th Jan.	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl.
INSANES.			
Boyle, Gunner E., Horse Artillery, to be sent to England.—Marine Board to provide passage.	5th April	72, 73	Secy., Medl. Board.
Campbell, Captain J., Criminal Lunatic in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.—Certain arrangements ordered, respecting his removal to London. To Commander-in-Chief.	12th July	64, 65	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Fitzgerald, Bombardier J., 2nd Battalion, Bombay Artillery, and Fox, Private T., 1st Madras Fusiliers, to be sent to England.—Marine Board to provide the required passage.	8th Feb.	70, 71	Secy., Medl. Board.
	15th „	118, 119	Do.
"*Gloriana*," Ship, engaged to convey seven — to England, at £70 each.—Recorded.	3rd May	76, 77	Secy., Marine Board.
Embarkation of the above insanes, reported ...	13th „	48	Town Major.
Logan, Ensign A. G. D., 37th Grenadiers.—Orders solicited for adjusting his affairs. Town Major to adjust accounts in the usual manner and to pay over balance to Mr. G. A. Harris of the Civil Service, the Ensign's uncle, by whom arrangements will be made for his passage to Europe. Only such of his effects, to be disposed of as Mr. Harris may wish to have sold.	13th „	145, 146	Do.
Mr. G. A. Harris requests that the Town Major may be authorized to place himself in communication with Major Marshall, regarding the affairs of —. Authorized.	10th June	114, 115	...
£12 in lieu of the regulated passage money to England authorized to discharged Private P. Allen proceeding as servant to —.	24th „	5, 6	Town Major.
Account-current showing a balance of Rupees 100-9-10 due to —, and paid to Major Marshall, also pay and other certificates. The documents to be sent to Court and the balance to be deposited in the treasury for remittance.	26th July	5, 6	Do.
Statement of a sum due to —. To Court ...	23rd Aug.	59, 60	Acct.-Genl.
Russell, Major, 18th Native Infantry.—Instructions requested as to the course to be pursued in reference to the property of —, who proceeded to Calcutta on medical certificate. To proceed as in the case of an Estate and the Pay Department authorized to receive in deposit such sums as may be paid in by Officer Commanding, 18th Native Infantry, on Major Russell's account.	1st April	90, 91	Officer Commanding, 18th Native Infantry.
Passage from Calcutta to England ordered to be provided for him.	29th „	66, 67	Govt. of India.
The arrangement made for conveying him to England on the "Coldstream," communicated. To Proper Departments.	13th May	41, 42	Secy., Govt. of India.
His case to be brought to Court's notice ...	13th „	118, 119	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INSANES—*cont.*	1853.		
Russell, Major, 18th Native Infantry.—Advertisement of his property considered unnecessary. His accounts when completed to be forwarded to Government.	5th July	69, 70	Officer Commanding, 18th Native Infantry.
His pay and allowances up to date of embarkation from Calcutta to be disbursed to Messrs. Binny & Co. Authorized.	26th "	7, 8	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Receipt for the amount realized by sale of his property, forwarded together with inventory, account sale and account-current. Inquiry made whether copies of the documents should be entered in the regimental register of estates of deceased officers. Answered in the negative. Court to be requested to state whether the amount in deposit should be remitted to England.	6th Sept.	29, 30	Officer Commanding, 18th Native Infantry.
Statements of sums due to —. *Vide* "Remittances."			
Fierney, Private B., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, to be sent to England.—Marine Board to provide the required passage.	8th Feb. 15th "	70, 71 118, 119	Secy., Medl. Board.
Tomes, Lieutenant, 41st Native Infantry, recommended to be sent to England on medical certificate and not to be allowed to return to India.—Town Major to make necessary arrangements. To Court.	14th June	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Mess and other claims against him, submitted, and instructions solicited as to the disposal of his property remaining at head-quarters. The claims to be forwarded to Court. The property to be sold, and proceeds deposited, for eventual remittance to England.	12th July	34, 35	Do.
Account-current and other documents forwarded, and instructions solicited regarding disposal of the balance in his favour, two claims having been preferred against him. Submitted to Court for orders. Meanwhile, sums at Lieutenant Tomes' credit, to remain in deposit.	19th "	63, 64	Town Major.
Statement of a sum due to him. To Court ...	9th Aug.	60, 61	Acct.-Genl.
Welsh, I., Discharged Private, 1st Madras Fusiliers, to be sent to England.—Marine Board to provide passage.	5th April	72, 73	Secy., Medl. Board.
Wells, Private F., 2nd European Light Infantry, to be sent to England.—To Marine Board.	24th June	3, 4	Do.
INSTRUMENTS.			
Bugles and Trumpets made at Trichinopoly, forwarded for trial.—Abstract of reports from Officer Commanding Corps, &c., on —. To Military Board.	7th Jan.	16, 17	Adjt.-Genl.
Another trial to be made of country ones, and Rs. 105 placed at Military Board's disposal for defraying cost.	4th Mar.	118–120	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Mathematical and other instruments, the property of Government, in charge of Engineer and other officers.—Draft G.O. on the subject of bringing their value upon the public books, submitted. Consideration deferred pending formation of depot of Scientific Instruments.	5th July	99, 100	Acct.-Genl.
Mortar's —Instruments for laying —. Non-receipt of the six, promised by Court for trial, brought to notice. To Court.	20th Dec.	91, 92	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INSTRUMENTS—*cont.* *Surveying* — required by the Agent on the Hill Tracts of Orissa.—Index for certain —. Sanctioned.	1853. 24th June	208, 209	Chief Engr.
INTERPRETERS. *Crofton, Lieutenant*, 52nd Native Infantry, doing duty as Quartermaster and Interpreter, 20th Native Infantry, recommended to be granted while employed as Interpreter to a Court-martial sitting at Ootacamund, an allowance equal to what he would have drawn had he been permanent Quartermaster and Interpreter, and detached from his appointment.—Sanctioned, as a special remuneration.	5th July	125–127	Adjt.-Genl.
Taverner, Lieutenant, 20th Bombay Native Infantry.—Decision, on the subject of the remuneration to be granted to him as Acting Interpreter to the 8th Madras Light Cavalry, during the absence of the permanent Quartermaster and Interpreter, the office of Acting Quarter master being at the same time held by another officer.	10th Sept.	78–80	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
INVALIDS, &c. *Agreement.*—Articles of — for conveyance of troops to England and forms of Tenders.—Forty-five copies prepared for use of the Madras authorities forwarded to be substituted for those now in use. To Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board.	8th Feb.	58–60	Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
It is brought to notice that in the new form received from Bengal, rum or arrack ration for the men is substituted for beer or porter, and that the condition requiring the owners to pay the compensation for the spirits or beer ration not drawn, is omitted. Further that the copies of the forms received are intended for Bombay. The forms sent to Bombay. The point above noticed, referred to Government of India. Meanwhile the forms at present in use, ordered to be continued.	4th Mar.	17–20	Secy., Marine Board. To Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Forty-three copies intended for Madras, forwarded. Recorded.	1st April	149, 150	Do.
Certain alterations and additions made in the forms in Bengal. Corresponding changes to be made in those sent to Madras. To Departments concerned.	24th June	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Six copies of the revised form adopted in Bengal, forwarded.	20th Dec.	166, 167	Do.
Cannanore to England.—Bombay Government to engage and send a vessel to convey a detachment of effectives and invalids, with their families, of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment from —.	8th Nov	93–95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Information required as to when the above party will be ready to embark at Cannanore, such information to be supplied in all cases of similar applications. Furnished.	20th Dec.	1–4	Govt. of Bombay. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Charge of those proceeding to England on the "Devonshire," viz., 171 men, 18 women and 46 children.—Authority solicited for placing a fourth officer in —, and the desirableness of having	4th Mar.	49–51	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—*cont.*	1853.		
the word "Upwards" in G.O.G.G., No. 398 of 1848 properly defined, suggested. Authority granted. Court of Directors for instructions.			
——— of invalids on the voyage home.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's despatch on the subject of the officers to be selected for —. Republished.	25th Oct.	112–114	Govt. of India.
Cots, Frame.—G.O.G.G. authorizing issue of a proportionate number of —, for European invalids and troops on the voyage to England. Republished.	4th Mar.	233, 234	Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Devonshire*" *Ship.*—Tender of — for conveyance of Queen's and Company's invalids and insanes.	8th Feb.	66, 67	Secy., Marine Board.
Plan and inspection report	22nd „	62	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Communication from the Agents of the — stating the impossibility of procuring salt provisions at Madras and undertaking to procure them from Calcutta. Her tender to be accepted for such number as provisions can be procured for, in Calcutta, or the Agents furnishing, if below the number tendered for, a certificate from the Bengal Commissariat Department, that no more are to be had. Accepted.	8th „	68, 69	Secy., Marine Board.
The above vessel to be finally engaged for as many of Her Majesty's invalids as she may be able to afford the regulated space for —. Authorized passage for the insanes being provided by another opportunity.	22nd „	63, 64	Do.
A Subaltern's party to be withdrawn from this vessel, to make room for the officers of the ship for whom accommodation was omitted to be reserved by the Agents. Approved.	4th Mar.	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Only such number of invalids to be embarked, for whom provisions can be obtained in the Madras market. Offer of the Agents to detain the vessel, at an enhanced rate of passage money until provisions are received from Calcutta, declined. — To Commander-in-Chief.	4th „	127, 128	Secy., Marine Board.
Tender of this vessel, become void, as no good salt meat is procurable in the market. Fresh tender to be invited.	4th „	129, 130	Do.
Tender of the — for conveying to England 173½ invalids of Her Majesty's Service, at £19 each, recommended. Accepted.	4th „	208, 209	Do.
Demurrage claimed by Agents of the — at Rs. 150 a day from the time the vessel would have sailed had salt provisions from Calcutta arrived per "Bentinck" to the date of her actual departure with invalids, provided such takes place before the end of March. Declined.	22nd „	85, 86	Do.
Messrs Binny & Co. failed to procure salt provisions from Calcutta for the—by the "Bosphorus," they now expect them by the "Mauritius" and they threaten to withdraw the tender of the vessel, unless demurrage is immediately authorized at Rs. 150 a day, from the 10th March 1853 to the date on which the invalids may be embarked. Authorized	22nd Mar.	87, 88	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—*cont.* from 10th March to any date not later than 10th April, provided the provisions are duly supplied and the invalids are enabled to proceed by the "Devonshire" as at present arranged.	1853.		
"*Devonshire*" *Ship.*—Engagement of the — for the conveyance of invalids to England, cancelled and fresh tenders invited, in consequence of that vessel being obliged to go to Calcutta for repair. Recorded.	1st April	111, 112	Secy., Marine Board.
Medical stores issued on payment to the Surgeon of the — to be received back and the Paymaster to be ordered to refund their value. Sanctioned.	15th "	15, 16	Secy., Medl. Board.
Her agents solicited the grant of demurrage sanctioned in Minutes of Consultation, 22nd March 1853, conditional upon her conveying the men as then arranged. Refused.	29th "	83–85	Secy., Marine Board.
The agents of the —, solicit that the correspondence regarding their claim to demurrage, may be submitted to the Court. Observed that the same will be forwarded in regular course.	20th May	45, 46	Do.
"*Gloriana,*" *Ship.*—No objection to a party of Company's invalids being embarked on the —, with a detachment of Her Majesty's Service. If she is prepared to accommodate the whole, her tender to be accepted.	4th Mar.	235	Extract.
Quartermaster-General points out that the space proposed to be allotted for the invalids, is insufficiently ventilated. Marine Board report that the Agents of the vessel have consented to assign space near the main hatchway. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th "	102–104	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board. Adjt.-General.
The space near the main hatchway considered free from the objections made to that in the forepart of the vessel and the troops will be well accommodated therein. To Marine Board.	1st April	63, 64	Secy., Govt. of India.
Her tender for the conveyance of Queen's invalids shut out from the "Devonshire" recommended for acceptance provided she gives up sufficient space for the accommodation of the whole party. Accepted conditionally.	5th "	10, 11	Secy., Marine Board.
Plan and inspection report of the vessel. Recorded.	29th "	77, 78	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Tender of —, finally accepted. Recorded ...	29th "	132, 133	Secy., Marine Board.
Survey report on provisions laid in for the invalids and crew, and reports on the flour and portable soup supplied. The flour to be supplied of better quality, and the portable soup of Europe manufacture, if procurable. Orders issued for the embarkation of the invalids and the sailing of the vessel and authority granted for executing the Charter Party and other necessary documents.	29th "	134–138	Do. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. Comy.-Genl.
Charter Party, forwarded. A penny to be deducted from balance of passage money payable in England for every undrawn ration of beer. Usual order passed.	3rd May	3, 4	Secy., Marine Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—*cont.*	1853.		
"*Gloriana*," *Ship.*—Mr. W. M. Frith, found qualified for medical charge of invalids, &c., proceeding on the —.	13th May	47	Secy., Medl. Board.
Statement of advance of 30 days' pay made to Queen's invalids proceeding on the —.	13th "	49	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
1,200 lb. of Cape flour supplied by the Commissariat for the invalids proceeding on the — in lieu of rejected country flour. Recorded.	20th "	43, 44	Secy., Marine Board.
The Agents of the —, recommended to be relieved from the payment of the difference between the price of the Cape and country flour. Ordered accordingly, but similar after charges not to be entailed in future on the Government.	31st "	38, 39	Do.
Medical aid to certain, sent from Moulmein to Madras on the "Sir George Seymour".—Its insufficiency brought to notice, with a view to ample provision being made in future. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd "	74, 75	Do.
——— comforts to be furnished by the Commissariat Department for European invalids, time-expired men, women and children proceeding to Europe.—G.O.G.G., No. 6 of 4th January 1853, laying down a scale of —. Published.	21st Jan.	94	Secy., Govt. of India.
Officers in charge of invalids on the voyage home.—Authority solicited for appointing a fourth officer for the "Devonshire", and the desirableness of having the word "Upwards" in G.O.G., No. 398 of 1848 properly defined, suggested. Authority granted. Court for instructions.	4th Mar.	49–51	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's despatch on the subject of —. Republished.	25th Oct.	112–114	Govt. of India.
Passage for Discharged European Soldiers and their families.—G.O.G.G. Nos. 200 and 200-A. of 4th March 1853, laying down rules on the subject of —, in supersession of existing rules. Published.	1st April	16–18	Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Trafalgar*" *Ship.*—Tender of — for the conveyance of Queen's and Company's invalids and insane patients, accepted, provided she can supply the full quantity of provisions.	8th Feb.	66, 67	Secy., Marine Board.
Plan and inspection report	22nd "	62	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Tender finally accepted	22nd "	63, 64	Secy., Marine Board.
In consequence of a deficiency in the supply of provisions laid in for her crew the embarkation of Queen's invalids have been countermanded. Marine Board to ascertain whether there are any of the invalids whose safety requires their immediate removal from this country, in which case such men alone, and to a limited extent, may be embarked, but any who can without danger be kept in the country are to be retained for another opportunity.	22nd "	65, 66	Do.
The Agents of the —, informed that the whole party of invalids will be withdrawn, as none of them are in a state of health calling for immediate removal from the country. Recorded.	4th Mar.	60, 61	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALID ESTABLISHMENT—*Vide* VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.	1853.		
IRON.			
Beypoor Wrought —. Rupees 216 to be placed at Military Board's disposal for purchase of a further supply of —. Placed.	11th Mar.	22, 23	Mily. Board.
Bill for certain iron castings, sanctioned	11th „	32–34	Do.
Gun Platforms.—Disbursement of a further sum for purchase of iron castings for —, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	58, 59	Do.
Railings for Esplanades.—Statement of comparative cost of — from the Porto Novo Iron and Godavery Anicut Works, submitted, with a suggestion that Rs. 5,000 may be specially sanctioned, for putting up as an experiment, rails to be obtained from each of the iron works. The proposition to obtain rails from the Godavery Anicut Works, declined.	4th Oct.	53–57	Do. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Mr. Elliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas.
The disbursement of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of encompassing to the extent of half a mile one of the Esplanades in the Presidency with iron railings from the Porto Novo Works, sanctioned as an experiment to be made from the funds alluded to in Minutes of Consultation, 6th July 1852, No. 1586.	20th Dec.	81, 82	Mily. Board.
Stink Traps, cast —, 100, to be purchased from the Porto Novo Company for use within the Garrison of Fort St. George and in the Government House compound, sanctioned.	8th Feb.	46, 47	Do.
J			
JACKATALLA—*Vide* NEILGHERRIES.			
JAULNAH.			
Arrack Godowns.—Fixing six new grated windows with iron rods in the —. Estimate, sanctioned.	8th Feb.	38, 39	Do.
Arsenal and Magazine, to be floored with rough granite.—Ordered, subject to its being first ascertained that granite is a safe flooring for a magazine.	30th Aug.	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Arsenal.—Estimate for thorough repair of store-rooms, &c., sanctioned. Execution on emergency of a portion of the above work, approved.	13th Sept.	113, 114	Mily. Board.
Barracks and outhouses of the A Troop, Horse Artillery.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	63–65	Do.
Bridges.— One in the cantonment, to be repaired and brought on the returns.—Before deciding upon Military Board's recommendation in regard to bringing other bridges, also on the returns information required as to whether they are all *bonâ fide* for purely public purposes and really necessary.	7th Jan.	110, 111	Do.
Answered in the affirmative. Ordered to be brought upon the returns, with the exception of such as are situated within the limits of the Sudr bazaar, the repairs of which have been provided for in G.O.G., No. 74 of 1847.	11th Mar.	113, 114	Do.
Carts belonging to certain Bombay merchants.—A representation made regarding their having been pressed for public service by the authorities at this station, and Madras Government requested	1st Feb.	115	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JAULNAH—*cont.*	1853.		
to enjoin upon their officers the propriety of abstaining from pressing laden carts, in transit to Bombay.			
Carts report from Officer Commanding Jaulnah on the above subject.	1st Feb.	116–118	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Commissariat and Police Departments.— Lieutenant W. P. Harrison, 7th Native Infantry, appointed to take charge of the —, during absence of Lieutenant Hutchison. Confirmed.	13th May	55–59	Adjt.-Genl.
Guard Rooms.—Estimate for fitting up arm racks. Sanctioned.	5th July	154, 155	Mily. Board.
Hospital of A Troop, Horse Artillery.—Estimate for supplying a ridge ventilator. Sanctioned.	5th April	34–36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
——— *Buildings, Cavalry.*—Bill for repairing and colorwashing. Sanctioned.	20th May	40–42	Mily. Board.
Medical Officer selected for attendance on the Staff officers and others at — authorized to draw an allowance of Rs. 30 a month from 1st December 1852.	22nd Mar.	36	Extract.
Police and Commissariat Departments—			
Bird, Lieutenant W. C. F., 40th Native Infantry. —Order appointing this officer, as a temporary measure, to conduct the duties of the above departments. Confirmed.	27th Sept.	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
Serjeant's Quarters and outoffices, vacant.—Estimate for repairing them, to render them available for school rooms. Sanctioned.	5th July	29–31	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Store Room, Staff Serjeant's quarters, cook-room and necessary of the vacant Infantry Barracks. —Bill for repairing, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	109–112	Mily. Board.
JOHNSTONE, LIEUTENANT I. F., 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Documents (the whole) connected with the trial of Private Khader Khan of 3rd Light Cavalry for the murder of —.	22nd Feb.	46–44	Adjt.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
JUBBULPORE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, DEPUTY.			
Staff Salary.—Moiety of — drawn by Brevet-Major Bayly, 26th Native Infantry, while in command of his regiment and in receipt of command allowance. Retrenchment of —, confirmed.	22nd Nov.	82, 83	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
JURY.			
Letter from Supreme Court suggesting that, for the future, persons should remain on the — List and, when necessary, make a special application to the Presiding Judge for leave of absence for the whole or a part of the particular session. —Recorded.	15th April	198, 199	Extract, Pub. Dept.
K			
KAMPTEE.			
Barracks, Foot Artillery. — Estimate for repairing roofs of right and left ranges.	6th Dec.	36, 37	Mily. Board.
Bathing houses for families of European Horse and Foot Artillery.—Three bills for constructing —. Sanctioned, with an observation.	10th June	117, 118	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
KAMPTEE—*cont.* *Bathing Shed* at the Foot Artillery Barracks.—Bill for certain improvements. Sanctioned.	1st Nov.	109–113	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Department and Police duties— *Gordon, Captain H.*, 38th Native Infantry, directed to assume charge of —. Confirmed.	19th April	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
Conjee house and Guard Rooms attached to the Foot Artillery Barracks. — Bill for improving —. Sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	55–57	Mily. Board.
Gram Contractor.—The inexpediency of discontinuing the present practice of affording godown room to him, pointed out. To Military Board.	13th May	77, 78	Comy.-Genl.
————*Godown*, Bombproof attached to the Commissariat range.—Bill for re-plastering —.	1st Feb.	33	Mily. Board.
Military Board to be called upon to state distinctly whether the bill includes the sum sanctioned, 16th August 1852, or whether it is meant to be a different charge.	1st „	34	Presdt.'s Minute.
Declines to sanction the bill until the nature of the "Public property" which the Bombproof godowns are stated to contain, is made known to Government. Certain information called for.	1st „	35	Do.
Military Board to explain why Government were not informed of the repairs to the Bombproof having been ordered by them.	15th April	165	Do.
The Military Board's method of conducting public business animadverted upon, the necessity of a thorough reform in the whole system pointed out. Bill for repairing the godown, sanctioned.	15th „	166, 167	Do.
Gun Shed and Store Room of the Foot Artillery.—Estimate for renewing roof, sanctioned.	6th Dec.	36, 37	Mily. Board.
Hospital, Artillery.—Bill for additions and improvements, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	18, 19	Do.
————*European Artillery.*—Alterations, improvements, &c., sanctioned.	20th May	27, 28	Do.
————*Foot Artillery.* — Bill for erecting female ward. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	118–120	Do.
————Bill for relaying tiles,—sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	115–119	Do.
————*Native Infantry.* — Relaying tiles. Estimate, sanctioned.	20th May	27, 28	Do.
Karkhanahs Nos. 4 and 5.—Letter from Officer Commanding Artillery Nagpore Subsidiary Force relative to the interior description of cattle recently furnished from the Commissariat to complete the —. To Commissary-General and Military Board.	4th Mar.	11, 12	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Letter from Commissariat Officer, Hoonsoor, relating to the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th April	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
Place-of-Arms, Native Infantry. — Renewing tiles and pavement. Estimate, sanctioned.	20th May	27, 28	Mily. Board.
Prison Rooms, European Horse and Foot Artillery, Additions, &c.—Estimate and bill. Sanctioned.	20th „		
School Room, Artillery. — Bill for stone flooring. Sanctioned.	25th Oct.	43, 44	Do.
	9th Aug.	29–32	Do.
Sentry walk to the Artillery Hospital guard.—Bill for constructing —. Sanctioned.	25th Oct.	42–44	Do.
Serjeant's quarters of 38th Native Infantry.—Certain improvement to the—, recommended. Military Board to effect the same.	15th Feb.	105, 106	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—*cont.*	1853.		
Staff Serjeant's quarters, Native Infantry.—Renewing tiles, repairing, &c. Estimate, sanctioned.	20th May	27, 28	Mily. Board.
Stables, Sick, European Horse Artillery.—Bill for altering and improving —. Sanctioned.	27th Sept.	24, 25	Do.
Store Rooms, Native Infantry.—Relaying tiles. Estimate, sanctioned.	20th May	27, 28	Do.
Wells.—Quartermaster-General recommends the deepening of a well in the Lines of the 37th Grenadiers. Military Board report upon the existing means of supplying water to the regiments at this station, and solicit permission for their making a reference to the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of the general arrangements for providing water for the troops. The proposed reference, sanctioned. The Commander-in-Chief to state whether there is any objection to the Military Board corresponding direct with the departments under his control upon matters relating to the public service preparatory to submitting the same to Government.	11th Mar.	93–95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
KISTNA ANICUT WORKS—*Vide* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
KITTOOR PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.			
"KOSSUTH," SHIP.			
Double the value of suet short issued to a detachment of recruits who arrived per —, ordered to be deducted from balance of freight, and divided among the men. To Court.	2nd Aug.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
Bill for a sum deducted beyond the double value of the suet short issued. Sanctioned.	16th „	6, 7	Do.
KURNOOL.			
Charge of Military Works at —. Lieutenant Boileau, First Assistant, Civil Engineer, in charge of Military Buildings at Bellary, to be withdrawn therefrom and made available for more constant duty at Kurnool. No objection. To Public Works Department.	7th Jan.	63–65	Extract, Pub. Works Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Fort.—Bill for razing two curtains and a tower.—Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	105, 106	Mily. Board.
Grants of Land within the Fort.—Agent to the Governor requests to be informed whether or not the orders against individuals being permitted to acquire property within the Fort are to be considered as superseded by the rules published in G.O., 17th April 1849, for —.	28th Jan.	59	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Two grants of land within the Fort have been issued since 1842. To Revenue Department.	28th „	60, 61	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Calling for a more distinct explanation of the Commander-in-Chief's views than that communicated, 27th January 1853, in respect to the propriety of making —. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Mar.	121, 122	Extract, Rev. Dept.
No reasons considered at present to exist for the prohibitory orders of 1842. The G.O. of 17th April 1849, may be allowed to supersede those orders. To Revenue Department.	5th April	1, 2	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KURNOOL—*cont.*	1853.		
Hospital.—Estimate for relaying its roof. Sanctioned and explanation called for as to the delay in submitting this estimate.	1st Feb.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
Explanation submitted	5th April	43	Do.
No. 5.—Bill for relaying roof. Sanctioned ...	15th Nov.	113, 114	Do.
Native Infantry Barracks and Solitary Cell.—Estimate and bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	3rd May 15th Nov.	60, 61 113, 114	Do.
L			
LABUAN.			
Account-Current of expenses incurred on account of the Madras Troops serving at —, for quarters ending 31st October 1851 and 31st January, 30th April and 31st July 1852. To Court.	21st Jan. 29th April 24th June 6th Dec.	86, 87 145, 146 181, 182 102, 103	Acct.-Genl.
Barrack and Hospital accommodation for the Troops, European and Native.—Extract from correspondence regarding the defective nature of —, forwarded, with a view to steps being taken for obtaining better accommodation. To Government of Labuan.	30th Aug.	64–67	Qr Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Labuan.
Liquors, Spirituous.—Extract from correspondence relative to the close vicinity of arrack shops to the Barracks and the unrestricted sale of —, to the troops. Government of Labuan requested to adopt remedial measures.	30th ,,	64–67	Do.
Military Stores.—Certain — indented for, ordered to be supplied from the Arsenal of Fort St. George.	13th Dec.	71–73	From Govr. of Straits. To Govr. of Straits.
Statements showing charges incurred for placing detachment of artillery at — in a state of efficiency, and the probable addition to the annual charge on account of the troops, &c. To Court.	13th ,,	8, 9	Acct.-Genl.
Stores, Military.—Intimating the wishes of the Labuan Government in regard to the charge and renewal of the artillery stores now in that island and stating that covering has been provided for the guns and stores supplied. To Military Board.	15th April	65, 66	Secy., Govt. of Labuan.
In reference to the arrangements recently made for placing the detachment of artillery in a state of efficiency, the Government of Labuan are not desirous that any expense should be incurred on account of the carronade at that Colony. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	15th ,,	67, 68	Do.
Vouchers, two for sums debited in the statements of the Military Auditor-General for quarters ending October 1851 and April 1852. To Court.	19th July	96, 97	Acct.-Genl.
LAKE, CAPTAIN H. A.			
His report on the proposed line of road from Mhow to Saugor, submitted, with a favourable notice of his services.	14th Oct.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
LASCELLAS, CAPTAIN F. G. L., 4TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Recommended to be permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.—His case to be brought under Court's consideration. To Court.	Dy. end of year.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LAW OFFICERS.	1853.		
Presidency.—Authority solicited for a Commissariat Officer placing himself in communication with the Company's Solicitor, to obtain legal advice as to the propriety of prosecuting one of a certain party who did not fulfil their engagements connected with the supply of a quantity of gram to the Commissariat Department. Granted.	Dy. end of year.	96, 97	Comy.-Genl.
Rajahmundry, Government Pleader at —. His services applied for, and made available, to prosecute Contractor Peroor Runga Naikooloo, a ship merchant, for breach of engagement with the Commissariat Department.	3rd May	95–97	Do. Ext., Judl. Department.
Trichinopoly.—Authority solicited for instituting a suit for the recovery of a penalty attached to a breach of contract for constructing a plunge bath and wash house of the European Artillery at —, and the aid of law officers, applied for. Granted.	5th July 26th "	160, 161 43, 44	Mily. Board. Ext., Judl. Department.
LECTURE ROOMS.			
Their erection at stations where the system of giving lectures to Medical Subordinates has been pursued, recommended, as also the grant of an allowance to the Medical Officers giving lectures. A statement of the estimated expense of the above arrangements, called for.	5th "	51, 52	Secy., Medl. Board.
A statement of the estimated expense, for erecting the buildings for granting an allowance to the lectures, and supplying chemicals and apparatus, submitted. To Court.	1st Nov.	49, 50	Do.
LEG IRONS AND HANDCUFFS TO EUROPEAN AND NATIVE TROOPS.			
An allotment of —, fixed	15th April	147–150	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. G.O., No. 77.
LIBRARIES, SOLDIERS'.			
Cannanore.—The value of two books missing, recovered from the Librarian, to be refunded, the books having been since found.	15th Nov.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl.
Mercarra.—Establishment of a small library at —, for the Detachment of European Artillery and the Drummers and Bandmen of the Native Infantry Regiment. Sanctioned.	13th May	13, 14	Do.
Reports on — for 1852. To Court	24th June	101, 102	Do.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Removals and postings of —. To Court ...	21st Jan. 3rd May 14th June 5th July 25th Oct. 1st Nov. 20th Dec.	41, 42 25, 26 5, 6 134, 135 7, 8 124, 125 34, 35	Adjt.-Genl. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Sanction solicited for appointing a Lieutenant-Colonel to do duty with the 39th Native Infantry during absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Prescott on the Brigade Staff. Accorded.	14th Oct.	20, 21	Do.
Certain removals made accordingly, reported. To Court.	1st Nov.	124, 125	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
LIQUOR.			
Arrack—*Vide* minor head "Spirits."			
Malt—			
Fund for cheapening —. Orders for the formation of —, from the profits arising out of the difference between the cost of spirits to Government and their sale to canteens.	15th Feb.	132-136	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Certain suggestions offered by Commissary-General regarding disposal of the fund above alluded to. Commander-in-Chief desires information as to what amount would be desirable from the above fund, with a view to offer opinion as to its disposal. Commissary-General and Adjutant-General to communicate together.	31st May	42-44	Do.
The amount available for cheapening porter, calculated on an average of the profits, from the sale of spirits for five years previous to 1850, stated to be Rs. 74,123-13-3. The price of porter to canteens and to the soldier reduced. Draft G.O. on the subject published. A question as to whether the average amount stated above is to be the future annual standard to be credited to the fund, submitted for consideration. Commissary-Generaland Military Auditor-General to submit observations thereon.	14th Oct.	123, 124	Adjt.-Genl.
Military Auditor-General observes that if the above average be considered as the standard annual amount to be made available at all times for cheapening malt liquors, the consequence will be that in proportion as the use of spirits is diminished or abandoned, the profits from their sale will be reduced, and recourse to the public treasury be rendered necessary to meet deficiencies. Commissary-General submits certain remarks on the above. Reference made to Government of India to know whether the amount stated above, is to be considered the future annual standard, and whether the funds so made available can be diverted to any other purpose connected with the soldiers' comforts.	13th Dec.	49-52	Mily.-Andr. Genl. To Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Purchase at the local market of a supply of porter consequent on the deficiency in store, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	18, 19	Comy.-Genl.
Retail Price.—Statement of probable cost of porter for 1853-54, submitted. The retail price to the soldier for 1853-54, recommended to be fixed at As. 1-3 the pint. Fixed accordingly.	31st May	42-44	Comp.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
The price further reduced to one anna the pint.	14th Oct.	123, 124	Do.
At Hyderabad the price of a pint to be fixed at 5 dubs of the Hyderabad currency per anna and the small excess in value to be carried to the credit of the Canteen Fund.	22nd Nov.	43, 44	Do.
Rules relative to supply of ale and porter to Canteens of European Regiments.—Published.	15th Feb. 14th Oct.	132-136 123-124	Do. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LIQUOR—*cont.*	1853.		
Malt—cont.			
Pensioners, European.—Inquiry made whether the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 5 of G.O.G., 12th July 1850, No. 141, relative to the daily issue of liquor to European Troops are applicable to —. Declared applicable.	31st May	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Porter—*Vide* Minor head "Malt Liquor".			
Rum—*Vide* Minor head "Spirits".			
Spirits.—Commander-in-Chief's observations in Court's letter on the subject of adopting measures for discontinuing issue of — to European Troops and substituting porter or ale. Communicated to Court. Commander-in-Chief to cause certain report to be submitted after a proposed correspondence with Bombay Government.	22nd Mar.	32, 33	Do.
A trial of the experiment of issuing diluted spirits to recruits joining from England, considered by Commander-in-Chief to be undesirable. His Excellency being inclined to rely on the uninterrupted supply of good porter and ale, for effecting the object of diminishing the use of spirits. To Court.	10th Jan.	31, 32	Do.
Rules relative to the price at which arrack or rum is to be supplied to Canteens, &c. Published.	15th Feb.	132–136	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Tenders invited for supply of rum to the European Troops. Approved.	16th Aug.	73, 74	Comy.-Genl.
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, GOVERNMENT.			
Bill for petty articles required for the Press, for 1853. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	155, 156	Adjt. Engr.'s
Establishment.—A proposal submitted for an increase to the establishment. Report of the Military Auditor-General thereon. The proposal to be modified.	19th July	19–22	Chief Engr.
LLOYD'S LIST OF SHIPPING.			
Of the two copies furnished by the Court, one to be hereafter sent to the Marine Board and the other transferred to the Marine Department.	19th "	67, 68	Extract, Mar. Dept.
LODGING MONEY.			
Loudon, Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, requests removal of a retrenchment on account of —, from date of his relief at Singapore to that of his departure for Madras.—Removed.	31st May	100–102	Comy.-Genl.
LOGAN, ENSIGN A. G. D., 37TH GRENADIERS *Vide* INSANES.			
LUNATIC ASYLUM.			
Admissions into—			
Boyle, Gunner E. of the A. Troop Horse Artillery.	11th Mar.	121, 122	Secy., Medl. Board.
Deviah, Private, 20th Native Infantry	23rd Aug.	1, 2	Do.
John, a Native Christian ... ... *Jones, Mary,* a Native Christian	26th July	65, 66	Do.
Kistnamah, Private, 46th Native Infantry ...	24th June	173, 174	Do.
Kistnasawmy, Private, 4th Native Infantry *Kotappah, Private* } 51st Native Infantry *Moonyan, Private* }	20th May	132, 133	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
LUNATIC ASYLUM—*cont.*			
Admissions into—cont.			
Narrainsawmy, a Prisoner	19th July	92, 93	Secy., Medl. Board.
Nutter Khan, Private, 13th Native Infantry ...	23rd Aug.	1, 2	Do.
Ramakistnah, Private, 29th Native Infantry ...	20th May	132, 133	Do.
Rungiah, Gun Lascar, 5th Battalion Artillery ...	1st April	113, 114	Do.
Shaik Mudoom, Private, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.	24th June	173, 174	Do.
Tierney, Private B., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	15th Feb.	116, 117	Do.
Trevengadum, Lascar, 41st Native Infantry ...	24th June	173, 174	Do.
Venkatachellum, Havildar, 51st Native Infantry.	24th ,,	173, 174	Do.
Welsh, I., a discharged man of 2nd European Light Infantry.	1st April	113, 114	Do.
Walls, Private F., 2nd European Light Infantry.	29th ,,	139, 140	Do.
——— His death, reported. Recorded ...	26th July	67, 68	Do.
Yenkiah, Private, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.	23rd Aug.	1, 2	Do.
Buildings—			
Military Board to report fully at an early date, on the subject of the site for the proposed new Asylum.	5th April	71	Extract.
Extract from Court's despatch, relative to the erection of a new building on a more suitable site than the present. Attention of Medical and Military Boards requested to the subject.	13th Dec.	65, 66	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Return, Annual, and Report of the Asylum for 1852, together with the annual statement of expenses. To Court.	5th April	70, 71	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— of native Military patients in the Asylum, who are considered to be incurable.—Commander-in-Chief to adopt measures to remove them from the effective ranks.	30th Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Rule.—Private Syed Gollah, 11th Native Infantry, a patient to be removed from the effective strength of his corps and continue in the Asylum as a civil patient. On discharge therefrom, his pension of Rs. 3 a month to commence. This course to be adopted in all future similar cases.	19th April	8–10	Adjt.-Genl.
M			
MACKENZIE, MAJOR H., 34TH LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Documents relating to his unfitness to hold the command of a regiment, with Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that on his attaining the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, he should be placed on the Retired List. To Court of Directors.	4th Mar.	168, 169	Do.
Recommended to be promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and placed on the Retired List. — Order suspended.	16th Aug.	133 & 146	Do.
Permitted to retire.—G.O.	30th ,,	104 & 111	Do.
MACPHERSON, CAPTAIN S. C., 8TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Macpherson, Captain S. C., 8th Native Infantry, who, after reporting his arrival at Madras from Europe, proceeded to Calcutta under the permission granted him by the Court, to return to	23rd ,,	41–43	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MACPHERSON, CAPTAIN S. C., 8TH NATIVE INFANTRY—*cont.*	1853.		
his duty *viâ* that Presidency.—Decision of Government as to the date from which he should be allowed to reckon service and draw Indian allowance.			
This officer, who has been appointed Governor-General's Agent at Benares, to be allowed to count service and receive Indian allowances, from date on which he officially reported his arrival at Madras. Ordered accordingly.	1st Nov.	116–118	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
McCARTHY, MR. C. J.			
McCarthy, Mr. C. J., son of late Senior Conductor C. McCarthy, prays that he may be nominated Superintendent of Regimental schools, or Head-master of any of the Provincial schools.—Informed in reply that it is not intended to fill the first-named appointment at present, and that application should be made to the University Board for employment in the latter capacity.	27th Sept.	159, 160	...
McLEOD, MAJOR W. C., 30TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
McLeod, Major W. C., 30th Native Infantry, late Principal Assistant Commissioner, Amherst.—Court to be requested to recover the amount of a demand against him.	13th May	75, 76	Acctt., Mily. Department.
The recovery not to be made, an item of a corresponding amount having been discovered at his credit.	12th July	56, 57	Acct.-Genl.
MADURA.			
Huts, Government.—Sale of the vacant portion of those in the Sepoy Lines, intimated. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Feb.	7, 8	Extract, Rev. Dept.
MAGAZINES.			
Granite Flooring for the magazine at Jaulnah, authorized, subject to its being first ascertained that such flooring is safe.	30th Aug.	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MALABAR AND CANARA.			
Canara.—Instructions to be issued to give immediate effect to a requisition from the Magistrate of —, for military aid, to preserve the tranquillity of that part of the district bordering on the disturbed frontier of Goa. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Jan.	133, 134	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Certain measures adopted by the Magistrate, for preserving peace of the frontier, approved. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st „	11, 12	Extract, Pol. Dept.
The adoption of certain further measures, approved, and an advance of Rs. 300 made for ensuring sufficient supplies for the Military Detachment at Jugglebett, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th May	1, 2	Do.
The detachment of the 31st Light Infantry stationed at Jugglebett, removed to Hulliall, to take up its monsoon quarters. To Political Department.	31st Mar.	130, 131	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALABAR AND CANARA—*cont.*	1853.		
Command—			
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, 39th Native Infantry.—Order by Brigadier W. Justice, making over the command to —, during absence on medical certificate. Confirmed. Full allowances authorized.	4th Oct.	96, 97	Adjt.-Genl.
Mallapuram—			
Barracks and Hospital, European.—Bill for erection of —, sanctioned. Mr. Collett's very satisfactory superintendence of the work, approved; question of palisading the enclosure of the Barracks, referred to Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	236, 237	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Plans and sections of the above buildings, forwarded. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st April	19, 20	Extract, Rev. Dept.
——— Native.—Plan showing the intended boundaries of —. Letter from the Board of Revenue on the subject. Sanction solicited for the payment of compensation for certain lands. The boundaries fixed upon, approved, and payment of annual rent of Rs. 32-12-0 for the additional land included within them, sanctioned.	14th Jan.	95–97	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
Burial-ground.—Disbursement of Rs. 25 for the purchase of a spot for a —, sanctioned.	16th Aug.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Cantonment.—Plan of — showing the military limits as agreed upon by the Civil and Military authorities, with specification of the boundaries. Plan forwarded to Revenue Department. Specification published.	8th Feb.	36, 37	...
Place-of-Arms, Magazine and Conjee House.—Estimate for repairing and altering —, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	60, 61	Military Board.
Thatched Building for the married men of the European Detachment stationed at —. Expense of erecting —, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	59, 60	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MALACCA—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MILITARY.			
Medical Records.—The irregular manner in which the officer's Case Book and the Hospital Journal of this institution have been kept by the Surgeon of the Third District, brought to notice. Certain observations, recorded.	13th May	141, 142	Secy, Medl. Board.
The Medical Board's reasons for bringing the above subject to notice, stated. Recorded.	10th June	85, 86	Do.
MALLIAPOORAM—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
MALT LIQUOR—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
MANANTODDY.			
Sanatarium.—Suggestion of Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 94th Regiment for forming one at this station. Statement of Quartermaster-General against it.	15th Nov.	67–70	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., H. My.'s Forces. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MANGALORE.			
Arm Rack to the place-of-arms used by the Detachment of Artillery at —. Estimate for constructing —. Sanctioned.	5th April	57, 58	Military Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MANGALORE—*cont.*	1853.		
Hospital.—Addition of permanent side verandahs, recommended.	1st Feb.	24	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate for the above and for repairing the —. Sanctioned.	1st „	25, 26	Military Board.
Bill for renewing roof, sanctioned	25th Oct.	46–50	Do.
Magazine, Reserve.—Estimate for constructing one so situated as to be under the eye of a sentry without having a special guard and guard house for its protection, sanctioned.	6th Dec.	25–27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Military Board.
MAPS.			
Mounting a map of India on cloth and roller, and varnishing it.—Cost of —, sanctioned.	13th May	111, 112	Adjt.-Genl.
Route Map of the Peninsula of India comprising the whole of the Madras Presidency and portions of the adjacent territories of Bengal and Bombay, to be sent to England to be engraved. To Court.	8th Feb.	84, 85	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
A request made that Court may be solicited to forward the name of the engraver, to enable Major Scott, Deputy Quartermaster-General to communicate direct, any necessary alterations that it may be necessary to make before publication. A list of a few, forwarded. To Court.	9th Aug.	56, 57	Do.
Trunk Road from the Karamnassa to the Sutledge.—Distribution of five copies received from Government of North-West Provinces. Recorded.	5th July	201, 202	Extract, Pub. Works Department.
MARINE BOARD.			
Contingent Charges and indents, within Rs. 100 to be passed by them.—Statements of the same, being submitted quarterly and annually to Government, recorded.	20th May	147, 148	Extract, Mar. Dept.
Member, Captain Lauder, Assistant Quartermaster-General to act as —, during absence of Deputy Quartermaster-General.	13th Sept. 14th Oct.	101, 102 171, 172	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MARRIAGES OF SOLDIERS.			
Decision of Supreme Government on certain questions submitted by the Deputy Adjutant-General, Madras Army, in connexion with the recent restrictive rules on the subject of —. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	23rd Aug.	86, 87	Govt. of India.
Veterans, European, recommended to be exempted from the restrictions placed upon —, by G.O. G., 21st February 1851, No. 35, and 1st June 1852, No. 103.—The above G. Os. considered applicable to European Effective Corps only.	5th July	71–73	Adjt.-Genl.
MASULIPATAM.			
Commissariat Office.—Bill for rebuilding verandahs, sanctioned.	25th Oct.	48–50	Military Board.
Commissariat Office and Police Departments—			
Blagrave, Captain, Acting Deputy Paymaster, appointed to assume charge of —. Confirmed.	29th Nov.	105, 106	Adjt.-Genl.
Conductor, Permanent.—Application for appointing one —, in the Arsenal at this station. Negatived.	5th July	40–42	Military Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*	1853.		
French Pettah in —. Quartermaster-General suggests the desirableness of making arrangements with the Government of Pondicherry for the transfer of the — to the British.—The subject under reference to Court, in Revenue Department.	4th Mar.	173–176	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Intimation of an arrangement entered into between Her Majesty's Ambassador at Paris and the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, for discontinuing the manufacture and sale of spirituous or fermented liquors within the Pettah. To Commander-in-Chief.	14th Oct.	100, 101	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Granary at —, to be razed, and its materials used in repairing the arrack godown and Rs. 100 sanctioned to enable the Board to have the granary dismantled.	15th Feb.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Hospital Garrison.—Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	5th July	164, 165	Do.
——— of the 30th Native Infantry, out-houses and compound wall.—Estimate and bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	1st Feb. 20th Dec.	41, 42 108–110	Do. Do.
Medical Officer in charge of — applies for a monthly allowance in lieu of head money for attendance upon native details, &c., Rs. 30 a month authorized from 1st December 1852.	22nd Mar.	34–36	Adjt.-Genl.
Pettah Gate, Wooden Bridge. } Estimates for repairing —. Sanctioned. *Sea Gateway of the Fortress.* }	24th June	156, 157 154, 155	Military Board.
MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS — *Vide* INSTRUMENTS.			
MATS AND BLINDS.			
Adjutant-General's Office.—Bill for supplying and repairing —. Sanctioned.	5th July	162, 163	Military Board.
Barracks, European Infantry, at Fort St. George.—Bill for supplying, sanctioned.	30th Aug.	20–23	Military Board.
Medical Board Office.—Bill for exchange. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	117	Military Board.
Military Board Office.—Estimate for supplying and repairing —. Sanctioned.	7th „	115, 116	Military Board.
MEDALS.			
Affghanistan—			
Webb, Captain E., 38th Native Infantry, claims one.	20th May	93–95	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The claim referred to Court	16th Aug.	151, 152	From Govt. of India.
Deceased Officers and Soldiers.—G.O.G.G., No. 44 of 13th January 1853, regarding the practice of presenting medals of — to their next of kin. Published.	1st Feb.	79	Offg. Secy. to Govt.
Good Conduct—*Vide* "Good Conduct Rewards."			
India—			
Roll No. 5 of surviving officers and men entitled to —. To Court.	20th Dec.	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDALS—*cont.*	1853.		
Punjaub—			
Donoghue, Gunner T, Third Battalion Artillery, formerly a Serjeant, Her Majesty's 24th Regiment, claims one, with clasps for Chillianwalla and Goojrat. To Court.	13th Sept.	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
MEDICAL AID.			
Invalids sent from Moulmein to Madras on the "Sir George Seymour."	3rd May	74, 75	Secy., Medl. Board.
The insufficiency of the aid afforded them, brought to notice, with a view to ample provision being made in future. To Commander-in-Chief.			
MEDICAL BOARD.			
Godfrey, Superintending Surgeon F., to be Inspector-General of Hospitals.	...	...	......
Hay, Inspector-General of Hospital. W. H., to be Surgeon-General.	...	...	......
Sherman, Surgeon-General J. W., to be Physician General, *vice* Davidson retired.—G.O.	7th Jan.	150	Presdt.'s Minute.
The above officers taken their seats at the Board. To Military Auditor-General.	14th „	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl.
MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
"*Anatomy*, Demonstrator of."—A change in the designation of the "Assistant at the College" to —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	105, 106	Secy., Medl. Board.
Assistant.—Assistant Apothecary Flynn's duties as — to be distributed as arranged by the College Council, during his absence on leave for six months, and his staff allowance of Rs. 100 a month to be drawn by the Secretary to the Council and divided equally between Mr. Norton and the Native Assistant, during the time they perform Mr. Flynn's duties. Authorized.	1st Feb.	60, 61	Do.
Continuance of staff allowance to the Acting Assistant from 1st to 27th July 1853. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	120, 121	Do.
A change in the designation of to "Demonstrator of Anatomy." Sanctioned.	2nd „	105, 106	Do.
Books, text, to be sold to the students at half-price.	20th Dec.	124–127	Do.
Buildings.—Plan of certain alterations proposed by the Medical Board to provide additional accommodation for several departments. Estimates for the above work, submitted, and enquiry made whether it would not be better to erect an entirely new building on a more suitable site, than to be continually improving, altering, &c., the present edifice. A statement of the whole of the additions or alterations required to render the buildings in every respect complete, called for, with the opinion of the College Council on the subject.	29th April	36–38	Do. Mily. Board.
Medical Board recommended that a new hospital may be erected in advance of the present College, instead of a new College as suggested by the College Council, but that the proposal of that body be met by converting the two existing buildings into one. Military Board to furnish plans showing sites of present and proposed buildings and estimate of probable cost of the two plans.	20th Dec.	124–127	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL COLLEGE—*cont.*	1853.		
Commander-in-Chief and Chief Engineer to state their opinion regarding erection of any further buildings between present College and Fort.			
Constitution of the —. Correspondence connected with a discussion on the subject of altering the —, and decision of Government that no change appeared necessary.	31st May	65–68	Secy., Medl. Board. Presdt.'s Minute.
Contingent expenses incurred in 1852-53.—Bill for —, sanctioned, and an advance of Rs. 500 for session of 1853-54, authorized.	16th Aug.	68, 69	Secy., Medl. Board.
Correspondence.—Minutes by President and Honorable Mr. Thomas respecting the tone of — between the Medical Board and all those subordinate to it.	20th Dec.	124–127	Do.
Curriculum of Study.—Revised — for the session of 1853–54. Sanctioned.	5th July	166, 167	Do.
Draughtsman, one, recommended to be permanently attached to the College.—Tabular statement to be furnished for submission to Government of India.	20th Dec.	124–127	Do.
Indents on the Commissary-General for certain articles required for the College, sanctioned.	15th Feb. 14th June 13th Sept. 22nd Nov.	114, 115 57, 58 127, 128 73, 74	Do.
Indent, Annual —, for books, instruments, &c., 1854–55. To Court.	4th Mar.	23, 24	Do.
The above indent not yet complied with. To Court.	29th Nov.	77, 78	Do.
Native Students.—Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, M.D., Professor and Member of the College Council, submits a memorial which the Medical Board have declined to transmit, soliciting decision of Government upon a question connected with the admission to the College by the Medical Board, of reported unqualified Native lads. Medical Board to forward with their observations the whole of the papers connected with the subject.	15th ,,	125, 126	Do.
President of the College Council.—Superintending Surgeon Key intimates his wish to resign the appointment of —, as his duties and position of Superintending Surgeon are considered to be incompatible with those of President. The whole correspondence connected with the subject, called for.	29th April	39, 40	Do.
The whole correspondence, submitted. Mr. Key's resignation, accepted.	31st May	65–68	Do. Presdt.'s Minute.
Report, Annual —, of the College for 1852–53, with observations thereon.—Professors of the College thanked for their exertions. The report to be printed at the Male Asylum Press, unless it can be done cheaper and equally well elsewhere.	20th Dec.	124–127	Secy., Medl. Board.
Secretary to the College Council.—Certain remarks made, regarding his duties.	31st May	65–68	Do. Presdt.'s Minute.
The irregularities in the conduct of Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, as —, brought to notice, and his removal from that office, recommended. Dr. Smith to submit explanation through Medical Board, who will forward to Government the whole corrrespondence, in original, connected with the subject.	15th Nov.	121, 122	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL INDENT—*Vide* MEDICAL STORES.	1853.		
MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
Allowance of Rs. 30 a month authorized to the medical officer selected for attendance on the staff officers and others at each of the permanent Brigade stations of Masulipatam, Jaulnah and Vellore, to have effect from 1st December 1852.	22nd Mar.	36	Extract.
Body Guard, Governor's.—Opinion of Medical Board and Commander-in-Chief that the medical duties of the — could be efficiently discharged either by the Permanent Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, or by the Garrison Assistant Surgeon. To Court.	14th Oct.	15-17	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Medl. Board.
European Regiments.—Suggestion from Medical Board, concurred in by Commander-in-Chief that at least one Assistant Surgeon may be permanently posted to each of the —, on the staff salary of a Native Regiment. Recommended to Court.	16th Aug.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
Certain promotions, recommended, consequent on the formation of the 3rd European Regiment. To Court.	13th Dec.	24, 25	Do.
Families of officers on duty at a distant station.—The rule on the subject of attendance on —, stated.	26th July	34	Minutes of Consultation.
Lectures.—The grant of an allowance to medical officers for giving — to the medical subordinates at the several stations, recommended. A statement of the expense of this arrangement called for.	5th "	51, 52	Secy., Medl. Board.
Estimated expense of the proposed arrangement, submitted. To Court.	1st Nov.	49, 50	Do.
Pensioners, European —, in Bengal, not held to be persons who can form portion of a medical charge entitling to staff salary.	20th May	77, 78	Govt. of India.
At Madras, held to be persons entitled to medical aid. Government of India.	24th June	107-109	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Presidency Medical Staff.—Documents submitted by the Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division, suggesting a new allotment of duties, by remodelling the Medical Department at the Presidency.—Information required as to what modification of the proposed arrangements is considered to be necessary consequent upon the abolition of the Government Dispensary.	8th Feb.	51-53	Secy., Medl. Board.
Further observations, submitted. The services of all Executive Medical Officers, recommended to be made available for College duties and a proposed arrangement to equalize the present arduous duties at the Presidency, promised at an early date.	15th April	59, 60	Do.
Medical Board propose certain arrangements for a more equal distribution of the duties of the —. Report of Military Auditor-General and Minute by the President thereon. The proposition to appoint a Police Surgeon or a Port and Marine Surgeon, to be referred to Court. Meanwhile, the transfer of the Club to the Garrison Surgeon, and the proposed extension of the limits of the Third District, authorized.	24th June	167-170	...
The extension of the limits of the Third District, notified.	2nd Aug.	34-41	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Records, Medical.—Regarding the irregular manner in which those of the Surgeon of the Third District have been kept.	13th May	141, 142	Secy., Medl. Board.
The Medical Board's reasons for bringing the above subject to notice, stated. Recorded.	10th June	85, 86	Do.
Further correspondence from Superintending Surgeon Key in connection with the subject of the irregular manner in which the records of the Surgeon of the Third District had been kept with Medical Board's observations. Further reference to the subject, prohibited.	13th Sept.	125, 126	Do.
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.—Suggestion from Medical Board concurred in by Commander-in-Chief, that at least one Assistant Surgeon may be permanently posted to each of the European Regiments, on the staff salary of a Native Regiment. Recommended to Court.	16th Aug.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
The want of an additional number to the establishment brought to notice. To Court.	16th „	75, 76	Do.
	8th Nov.	28, 29	Do.
Certain promotions recommended, consequent on the formation of the Third European Regiment. To Court.	13th Dec.	24, 25	Do.
Theobalds, Assistant Surgeon, 21st Native Infantry, directed to proceed by Dawk to French Rocks and take medical charge of 12th Native Infantry during Surgeon Supple's illness. Confirmed.	22nd Feb.	5, 6	Do.
Travelling Allowance claimed by Assistant Surgeon Leslie, Zillah Surgeon at Honore, for attending upon the wife of Senior Apothecary Haldwell at Sircy, declared inadmissible-the rule on the subject of attendance on *families* of officers at distant stations, stated.	26th July	32, 34	Do.
MEDICAL RECORDS.			
The irregular manner in which the officers' case book and the Hospital Journal of the Male Asylum have been kept by the Surgeon of the Third District, brought to notice.—Certain observations recorded.	13th May	141, 142	Do.
The Medical Board's reasons for bringing the above subject to notice, stated. Recorded.	10th June	85, 86	Do.
Further correspondence from Superintending Surgeon Key on the above subject, with Medical Board's observations thereon.—The subject to be considered as finally disposed of, and further reference to it, prohibited.	13th Sept.	125, 126	Do.
MEDICAL REGULATIONS.			
Printing a Revised Code.—Medical Board to be authorized to call for tenders for —. Military Board to furnish the requisite supply of paper, and the printer to be allowed the copyright of the work. Authorized, preference, however, being given to the Male Asylum Press, in the event of its tender being as favourable as others.	7th Jan.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
MEDICAL RETURNS—*Vide* RETURNS.			
MEDICAL STORES.			
Chemical Apparatus.—Purchase of—*Vide* "Secunderabad".			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL STORES—*cont.*	1853.		
"Devonshire", Ship.—Medical stores issued on payment to the Surgeon of the — for the use of invalids to be received back into store and the Paymaster to be ordered to refund their value. Sanctioned.	15th April	15, 16	Secy., Medl. Board.
Fish Liver Oil—Vide "Fish Liver Oil".			
Gun Carriage Manufactory to be provided with medicines from the dispensary attached to the Eye Infirmary, but the Superintendent of the Manufactory not entitled to any supply at the public expense.	24th June	53–55	Mily. Board. Secy., Medl. Board.
Indent, annual, for general and Veterinary stores.—To Court.	14th Jan.	26, 27	Secy., Medl. Board.
The above indent to be complied with by an early date. To Court.	13th Dec.	41–43	Do.
Sick Officers arriving at the Presidency.—Medical Board desired to make the necessary arrangements for supplying medicines to —. Commander-in-Chief.	21st Jan.	9, 10	Extract, Pub. Department.
Extract from letter from Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, to the Medical Board, Fort William, allowing them to receive medicines from the Garrison Dispensary. This decision held applicable to the Madras Presidency. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	8th Feb.	61, 62	Govt. of India.
——— *Unserviceable,* deficient and surplus at the Presidency, statement of their value for 1852–53, those damaged and deficient to be written off and the Storekeeper relieved from responsibility.	1st ,,	58, 59	Secy., Medl. Board.
At out-stations. Statement of their value for 1853–54. Those damaged and deficient to be written off, and Deputy Medical Storekeepers relieved from responsibility.	13th Dec.	44, 45	Do.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES.			
Bezoorah—			
Dresser.—Services of one — required to afford aid to the people employed on the right bank of the Kistnah at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	161, 162	Extract, Rev. Department.
Bishop of Madras. — Second Apothecary W. Dickens appointed to accompany His Lordship on his approaching tour, no Commissioned Medical Officer being available. To Ecclesiastical Department.	21st Jan.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Chemical Apparatus.—The purchase of — for illustrating a useful course of Chemistry to be lectured upon by Dr. Maillardet to the Medical Subordinates at Secunderabad, recommended at a cost not exceeding Rs. 150. Sanctioned.	5th July	51, 52	Secy., Medl. Board.
Establishment.—An addition of a Second Apothecary, an Assistant Apothecary and a Second Dresser, sanctioned for the Third Regiment of European Infantry.	15th Nov.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Government Dispensary. —The Medical Subordinates lately attached to the — having become supernumerary to the establishment, they are recommended to be continued until the exigencies of the service will admit of their being dispensed with. Authorized.	21st Jan.	30, 31	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—*cont.*			
Bezoorah—cont.			
Head Money.—Medical Subordinates holding independent charges, recommended to be granted. To Court.	4th Mar.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl.
G.O.C.C. in India, 13th September 1853, granting — , to Subordinate Medical Officers in receipt of ordinary pay, when entrusted with additional medical charge, made applicable to Madras.	29th Nov.	93–97	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl. G.O., No. 250.
Hereford, Pensioned Apothecary.—Pensioned Assistant Apothecary, who afforded medical aid to a detail of sick men returning to the Coast from Penang, not considered entitled to, but difference between effective and Pension Pay especially sanctioned to him for the period he was in charge.	15th „	48–50	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Leave of Absence—			
Harris, Senior Apothecary A., on leave in the Straits granted an extension for three months. Military Auditor-General to report the amount of pay that will be admissible to the Senior Apothecary.	30th Aug.	57, 58	Offg. Govr., Straits.
The Senior Apothecary considered entitled only to furlough pay during the whole extended period of his absence. The rate fixed at Rs. 108–4–6 per mensem, being in the same proportion to the salary of Senior Apothecary as the furlough pay of an Apothecary is to his total pay and allowances.	27th Sept.	124–126	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
Shortt, Assistant Apothecary J., to proceed to Europe on furlough for two years ceasing to draw pay from date of embarkation. G.O.	8th Nov.	17–19	Adjt.-Genl.
Lecture Rooms.—Their erection at stations where the system of giving lectures to the Medical Subordinates has been pursued, recommended,—as also the grant of an allowance to the officers giving lectures. A statement of the estimated expense of the above arrangements, called for.	5th July	51, 52	Secy., Medl. Board.
The same submitted. To Court	1st Nov.	49, 50	Do.
Professional attainments of Assistant Apothecaries and Second Dressers. — Report for 1852, considered highly satisfactory. Published, and forwarded to Court.	5th July	51, 52	Do.
Promotion of four passed apprentices to Assistant Apothecaries to supply additional medical aid to the Madras Division of the Army of Ava, sanctioned.	5th „	132, 133	Adjt.-Genl.
Sausman, Assistant Apothecary, recommended for some pecuniary grant in consideration of his zealous services while in sole medical charge of the 7th Native Infantry in camp, during a period of severe sickness in the corps.—Allowed benefit of G.O.C.C. in India, 13th September 1853, granting "Head Money" for additional charge.	29th Nov.	93–97	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. G.O., No. 250.
Vizianagrum Zemindary—			
Dresser attached to the special agency, to be continued, after removal of the Agent, and to count service for pension.	4th Mar.	141–143	Extract, Rev. Department. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—*cont.*	1853.		
Vizanagrum Zamindary—cont.			
Dresser Vadamallay Pillay permitted to continue attached to —, his salary being defrayed by the zemindar, and he is allowed to count as service the period of his employment in the zemindary. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st April	6, 7	Extract, Rev. Department.
MEMORIALS.			
To the Court of Directors from the undermentioned parties.—			
Abdul Rhyman, Subadar-Major, 1st Native Infantry.— His widow Shaw Bee prays for a pension not recommended. To Court.	1st Nov.	95, 96	Adjt.-Genl.
Balakistna, late Commandant.—His daughter Ninah Boye complains that her s'are of the pension granted for the family of the late Commandant, has been reduced from 8 to 4 rupees, and requests that the full amount may be restored. To Court.	5th July	211–213	Ninah Boye. Supdt. of Pensions.
Brooke, Captain A. E., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, prays for the Brevet Rank of Major. To Court.	15th April	31, 32	Adjt.-Genl.
Chapman, Lieutenant W., Head Overseer, Commissariat Department, prays to be promoted to a Captaincy, in consideration of his services during the last Burmese war, or to be pensioned on his present full pay and allowances. —Minute of the Hon'ble Mr. Thomas in support of the memorial. Not recommended by Government.	8th Nov.	50–52	Comy.-Genl.
Condulroydoo, late Havildar, 38th Native Infantry, prays to be restored to the service. To Court.	15th April	220–222	Condulroydoo. Adjt.-Genl.
Cooke, Captain C., 2nd European Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, prays to be relieved from the operation of the orders which deprived him of his staff allowances, when placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty, with Military Auditor-General's report. To Court.	21st Jan.	88–90	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Desouza, Pensioned Trumpet-Major J., formerly of the 3rd Light Cavalry.—His widow solicited admission to benefits of Clive's Fund. Report of Adjutant-General. To Court.	22nd Nov.	110–112	Do.
D'Gama, J., Master Tailor, at Cannanore.—On the subject of a claim against Ensign J. Hastie, 2nd Light Infantry, on account of clothing furnished to him.	24th June	81, 82	Govt. of India.
Doorgah Sing, late Havildar, 38th Native Infantry, who was discharged by sentence of Court-martial for misbehaving before a body of Moplahs, prays to be restored to the service. —Report of Adjutant-General. To Court.	14th Oct.	109–111	......
Duff, M.D. Assistant Surgeon, prays that the period he was obliged to remain in service in China, after the date of his commission to the Madras Army, may be allowed to count as service in India. To Court.	5th April	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.
Hobart, Lieutenant and Adjutant N., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, prays for a Captaincy. To Court.	21st Jan.	39, 40	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
MEMORIALS—*cont.* *To the Court of Directors from the undermentioned parties*—cont.			
Kenny, Captain, Brevet-Major, 2nd European Light Infantry, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, prays to be allowed to retain his present appointment, after promotion to the rank of Major regimentally.—Supported by Commander-in-Chief. To Court.	27th Sept.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl.
Kistnasawmy, late Private, 1st Native Infantry, appeals against his discharge from the service and prays to be restored thereto. To Court.	22nd Mar.	136–138	...
Kurreem Sahib, late Armourer Maistry, 49th Native Infantry, prays for a pension. To Court.	1st April	53–55	Adjt.-Genl.
Lutchmanen, late Pensioned Heir, 7th Class, prays for restoration of his pension.—Superintendent of Pensions reports that he has no claim to pension under regulation, being an adopted son. To Court with state of case.	20th Dec.	184–186	...
Macdonald, Major W.P., Paymaster, Presidency, prays for honorary distinction on account of his services in China in 1842. — Recommended.	24th June	61–64	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. Minute by Commander-in-Chief.
Mahomed Auzum, son of the late Subadar-Major Shaik Homed Bahadoor, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, formerly of 37th Grenadiers, prays for pensionary aid for the support of the family of the deceased. To Court.	1st ,,	8–10	Adjt.-Genl.
Manover Khan, Commandant. — His grandson Manover Khan prays for the like revision to himself and his uncle's son of the pension granted to his father and his uncle.—Report of Adjutant-General. To Court.	19th July	71–73	...
Martin, Mr. S. G., late a Senior Medical Apprentice, represents the circumstances under which he was dismissed and prays for restoration to the service — with Adjutant-General's report thereon. To Court.	7th Jan.	70–72	Mr. Martin. Adjt.-Genl.
Mayenda Agatha Coonby Abdullah, late Commissariat Contractor at Cannanore, appeals against the heavy fines and forfeitures which have been imposed upon him by the Commissariat Department for breach of contract and prays for a remission, if not of the fines, of at least the amount of the deposits on his contracts for the supply of bread, biscuit, beef and mutton.—Report of Commissary-General and copies of certain documents. To Court.	1st Nov.	74–77	...
McGoun, Brevet-Major T., 6th Native Infantry, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, solicits to be allowed to retain his present appointment after promotion to the rank of Major regimentally. To Court.	29th April	25, 26	AdtG
Megael, late private, 20th Native Infantry, prays for a pension. Court.	19th ,,	67–69	Megael. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1853.		
To the Court of Directors from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
Proctor, Overseer Serjeant H., of the Armourer's Department in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, prays for a superior appointment, with a letter from Military Board suggesting a plan for the Serjeant's advancement. Recommended.	30th Aug.	15, 16	Mily. Board.
Ramsawmy, Pensioned Subadar-Major, formerly 1st Native Infantry, prays that on his death, a pension may be conferred on his widow.	20th May	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl.
——— *Naidoo, P.*, late Cutwall, Secunderabad, prays that, as the local Government have given him no redress to two of his petitions, the Court would refer his case to their legal advisers. — Forwarded to Court, with copy of Court-martial Proceedings on his case.	14th June	87–89	...
Ram Sing, late Jemadar, 28th Native Infantry. —Explanation submitted, in reference to an extract from Court's despatch, relative to his memorial for pension. To Court.	24th „	105, 106	Adjt.-Genl.
Shaik Homed, Subadar, 4th Light Cavalry. — His widow, Ashabee, prays for a pension, recommended.	2nd Aug.	45–47	Do.
——— *Madar*, late Pay Havildar, 23rd Light Infantry, appeals against his dismissal from the service and prays for investigation into his case, with a report thereon. To Court.	1st April	94–96	Shaik Madar. Adjt.-Genl.
Stanbrough, Esq., H., late Assistant Surgeon, Madras Establishment, prays that such redress may be extended to him as he may be considered entitled to. To Court.	29th „	100–103	H. Stanbrough Esq. Rev. Dept. Adjt.-General.
Sivalall Tewaree, late Private, 4th Native Infantry, states that he was unjustly dismissed, for a matter entirely connected with the customs of his caste, and prays to be restored. — Report of Adjutant-General. To Court.	13th Sept.	157–159	...
Tomlinson, Mr. J. J., late of Ordnance Establishment, solicits the grant of arrears of pension, viz., Rs. 30 a month, he was entitled to, on resigning the service in January 1847 and of such an additional amount as Court may bestow in lieu of all future claims to pension.	14th June	34–36	Adjt.-Genl.
——— *Mr. J. J.*, late of the Ordnance Establishment, declines to be the recipient of a monthly pension, on the ground that he is capable of working for his livelihood, and prays for a donation in lieu of all present and future claim to pension.	13th Sept.	68–70	Do.
Vencatarungum Naidoo, C., late Head Record keeper, Military Board Office. — Appeals against his dismissal from that office, and prays to be reinstated and to be reimbursed salary from date of his dismissal. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry on his case. Minute by President and Hon'ble Mr. Thomas. To Court.	8th Nov.	58–62	...
Whannell, Colonel P., 20th Native Infantry, prays to be placed in command of one of the	22nd Mar.	133–135	Col. Whannell

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
MEMORIALS—*cont.*			
To the Court of Directors from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
small stations on the sea coast, without command or staff allowances but with the pay and full allowances of his Regimental rank. To Court.			
The above withdrawn	15th April	111, 112	Col. Whannell
Wright, Adjutant W. M., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, solicits a Commission of Lieutenant on the Invalid establishment.—Recommended.	16th Aug.	51, 52	Adjt.-Genl.
Yencammah, widow of late Sepoy Kistnamah, 29th Native Infantry, prays for restoration of full pension which was reduced to Rs. 2 a month. To Court.	15th Feb.	68, 69	...
Zoolfukar Ally Shaw prays that some provision may be made for his son previous to his death, in consideration of the services of his late father Commandant Cawder Cawn. To Court.	15th April	216-219	Zoolfukar Ally Shaw. Adjt.-General. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s Report.
MERCARA.			
Barracks, 4th Native Infantry. — Bill for shifting tiled roof. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	107-110	Mily. Board.
——— *European* of Sappers; *Bullock Shed*; *Buildings, Public*; *Culvert* across a channel on the High Road. — Bills for certain works, submitted.—Explanation called for.	4th Mar.	56, 57	Do.
Bills, sanctioned.	20th May	35, 36	Do.
Drain, open, leading from the privy to the Garrison Hospital.—Estimates for covering the —. Sanctioned. *Flooring* of the Native Infantry, Place-of-Arms, Garrison Hospital and Staff Serjeant's quarters.—Estimate for substituting timber for chunam. Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	60-62	Do.
Military Station.—Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and Mysore Commissioner against the abandonment of Mercara as a —.	21st „	59-61	Mysore Comr. Qr. Mr.-Genl
Place-of-Arms, Sapper.—Bill for works. Sanctioned.	4th Mar. 20th May	56, 57 35, 36	Mily. Board.
Well, Public.—Estimate for rendering the existing means for drawing water from it more safe and the well of more use than hitherto. Sanctioned.	29th April 24th June	79, 80 49, 50	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MHOW—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
MILITARY BOARD.			
Correspondence. — The Commander-in-Chief requested to state whether he is aware of any objectins to the Board corresponding direct with the departments under his control upon matters relating to the public service preparatory to snubmitting the same to Government.	11th Mar.	95	Extract.
Answered that there is no objection. To Military Board.	16th Aug.	59, 60	Qr. Mr.- enl.
Enquiry made of the Government of Bombay, as to whether there is any objection to the Military Boards at Madras and Bombay, being allowed to correspond direct on subjects connected with their own departments.	11th Mar.	118	To Secy.,Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*	1853.		
Correspondence.—Answered that there is none	15th April	212, 213	From Govt. of Bombay.
The Board's method of conducting public business animadverted upon, and the necessity of a thorough reform in the whole system pointed out.	15th ,,	166	Presdt.'s Min.
The Board at Madras to correspond in all practicable cases direct with the Board at Calcutta, when requiring information on subjects connected with their own departments.	8th Nov.	43	Extract, M.C.
MILITARY CANTONMENTS.—*Vide* CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Statement, Annual, of the Bombay Presidency, up to 30th April 1852, forwarded.—Military Auditor-General.	20th May	155, 156	Govt. of Bombay.
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.			
Statement, Annual, of the entire — for 1851–52 with annual report upon reductions and extra expenses. To Court.	14th June	59–61	Mily. Audr.-General
MILITARY STORES.			
Artificers' Tools. } *Files.* } Certain quantities short supplied on indent No. 46, requested, for reasons assigned. To Court.	6th Sept.	18–20	Mil. Board.
Indent, Special, on the Court No. 47.—Certain instruments and colors required for the Quarter-master-General's Department included in —. Approved.	24th June	136, 137	Do.
The following articles included in the above indent — *Iron,* a quantity of — to replace a similar quantity issued from the arsenal, for the Kistnah Anicut. *Gun Lascars' swords,* 100. *Hides,* Patent-top, 10. *Tools* for Civil Engineer's Department. *Waist Belts,* 100. } Approved.	19th July	47–52	Do.
———, on the Court for carbines, small, and pistols, of musket bore and on the percussion principle, authorised.	19th ,,	88–89	Do.
——— for iron to meet wants of Public Works Department. To Court.	4th Oct.	3, 4	Do.
——— Working tools for convict and Public Works Department in the Straits to be included in —.	20th Dec.	174–176	Govr., Straits To Govr., Straits.
Iron.—Court to be urged upon to supply the demands for — on the several indents, to prevent the great expense of purchasing what is required in the local market. To Court.	15th Nov.	80, 81	Mily. Board.
Lathe, Turning, made by and for the use of the Superintending Engineers Department, Presidency.—Bill for one, sanctioned.	20th May	31, 32	Do.
Mamoolies and Pick-axes.—Certain quantities, short supplied on indent No. 46, requested for reasons assigned. To Court.	6th Sept.	18–20	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY STORES—*cont.*	1853.		
Rockets, Dennett's.—Details of expenditure of the supply made in 1845, submitted, with instances of successful application. Early attention solicited to the demand already made for line for the Rockets. To Court.	27th Sept.	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Swords, Unserviceable.—Authority solicited, for sending to England for Court's inspection, certain —, recently in use with Her Majesty's 5th Hussars.—Refused.	20th May	25, 25	Do.
Tools, Working, required for convict and Public Works Department, in the Straits to be included in Military Board's general indent.	20th Dec.	174–176	Govr., Straits. To Govr., Straits.
MILK, MOORE'S PRESERVED.			
Report from Medical Officer on board the "Minden" on —. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	43, 44	...
MINT, MADRAS.			
Inquiry made whether the services of Assistant Surgeon A. I. Scott can be placed at the disposal of Government for employment in the —. Answered in the affirmative.	1st April	21–23	Extract, Finl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. S., 1ST NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
Deduction made from his pay on account of his debt to Sir. H. Smith to be discontinued as the amount (Rs. 1,550) already exceeds the amount of his debt (£153–11–0).	22nd Feb.	39, 40	...
Letter from Messrs. Parry & Co. and further orders.	22nd „	41, 42	Messrs. Parry & Co.
Captain Mitchell submits correspondence showing that he has made an overpayment, and solicits that the same may be recovered from him.—Messrs. Parry & Co. submit an explanation. The total amount to be paid to Messrs. Parry & Co. on account of the debt, fixed at £153–11–0 subject to the recovery of any further sum, should it be claimed hereafter. Any sum already paid in excess of the above to be refunded.	19th July	44–46	Adjt.-Genl. Messrs. Parry & Co.
MOULMEIN—*Vide* TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS.			
Artillery Practice, Annual. Employment of tank diggers the coolies for preparing the ground for — and repairing Batteries, &c, and works sanctioned.	23th Dec.	83, 84	Mily Board.
——— Ground.—Repairing —. Bill, sanctioned.	15th April	47, 48	Do.
Barracks, Artillery, old and out-houses—Repairing and painting doors, windows, &c.—Bill, sanctioned.	5th „	68, 69	Do.
——— and buildings occupied by the B Troop, Horse Artillery.—Estimate for repairing and improving —, sanctioned.	19th July	81–83	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
———, Native Horse Artillery.—Compound walls on the southward, a portion rebuilding, estimate passed. Approved.	15th April	157, 158	Mily. Board.
Begum's House, to be rented for eight months, for accommodation of the sick during the time the Foot Artillery Hospital is under repair. Sanctioned.	31st May	132, 133	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Not procurable. Recorded	14th June	47, 48	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1853.		
Bullocks.—A pair of — and driver, for the bath attached to the Barracks recently vacated by Head-quarters, 4th Battalion Artillery, authorized so long as the families of the soldiers continue to occupy the Barracks.	13th Dec.	33,34	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Godown in the Canteen Square.—Repairing leaks in the roof of —, estimate passed. Recorded.	1st Feb.	39, 40	Do.
Conjee House and Dry Room attached to 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Repairing iron wire net to the windows of —, estimate passed. Recorded.	1st "	39, 40	Do.
Convicts at —, to be employed in removing prickly-pear from Horse Artillery Lines.	14th June	9–12	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Cutwall.—Petition from certain parties complaining of the acts of the —, in annoying the ryots of the villages of Audumbaukum and Valacherry. Petitioners directed to submit their complaint to the Brigadier Commanding.	2nd Aug.	132-134	...
Depot Artillery.—Estimate for repairing Laboratory Instruction Rooms and Percussion Cap Manufactory at the —. Sanctioned.	27th Sept.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Estimate for two additional rooms and two verandahs. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	95, 96	Do.
Estimate for rebuilding gate piers and putting a long beam to covered entrance on the east side.—Sanctioned.	20th "	97, 98	Do.
———, European Infantry, removed temporarily to Palaveram, to accommodate the sick at the Mount during repair of the Foot Artillery Hospital. Recorded.	14th June	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Grants of Land about substituting new form of leases for those formerly granted—*Vide* "Grants of Land."	4th Mar.	13, 14	Mily. Board.
Hospital, Foot Artillery.—Alterations and improvements to —. Sanctioned.	14th Jan.	139, 140	Govt. of India.
Magisterial Authority of the Superintendent of Police and Joint Magistrate at this cantonment.—Letter from Officer Commanding, soliciting information regarding the extent of — and opinion of Sudr Udalut. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th Sept.	9–11	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Medical Charge of the Artillery.—Correspondence on the subject of — *Vide* "Artillery".			
Percussion Cap Manufactory.—Estimate for making additions and improvements to the buildings occupied as —. Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	68, 69	Mily. Board.
Police.—Letter from Officer Commanding the Cantonment, soliciting information as to the extent of Magisterial authority of the Superintendent of Police of the Cantonment, and opinion of Sudr Udalut. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th Sept.	9–11	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
——— Office, considered unworthy of repair and as much too large a sum is demanded for one of the only two sites in the cantonment suitable for a Police, it is suggested that the provisions of Act XX of 1852 may be put in force in order to get a proper site at a fair price.—Full reports on both the sites adverted to, called for.	4th Mar.	198, 199	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1853.		
Police.—Authority solicited for renting a suitable building temporarily as a —. Explanation required regarding the delay in submitting to Government the reports above called for on both the sites suitable for a Police.	22nd Nov.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Rent, Ground, of one rupee a month, authorized to be paid for a spot on the summit of the Mount on which a room for custody of ammunition for firing morning and evening guns, &c., is to be erected.	12th July	43, 44	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Roads.—Estimate for repairing, and bill,—, sanctioned.	15th April 27th Sept.	57, 58 22, 23	Mily. Board.
Room on the summit of the Mount.—Erection of one, — for custody of ammunition for firing morning and evening guns and signal guns on arrival of mail steamers. Estimate, sanctioned.	11th Mar.	15–17	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Payment of ground-rent of one rupee a month for the spot on which the above building is to be erected. Sanctioned.	12th July	43, 44	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
School Room and Library for the Artillery.—Relative to the construction of a —. Estimate submitted to Government of India for sanction.	28th Jan.	28–35	Mily. Board. Presdt.'s Min. Comr.-in-Chief's Min. Mr. Elliott's Min. Mr. Thomas' Min. To Govt. of India.
The expenditure of Rs. 13,720-8-0 for the provision of suitable accommodation for —, authorized. With reference to the contemplated removal of the head-quarters of one Battalion of Artillery from the Mount, the Commander-in-Chief to state whether school accommodation for more than one battalion will now be required.	5th April	89, 90	Govt. of India.
School Rooms and Libraries for the Artillery.—The sanctioned arrangements for building them, recommend not to be disturbed. Objection raised by the President. Military Board directed to submit fresh estimates agreeably to the plan recommended in former correspondence, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 13,720-8-0.	14th June	30–33	Adjt.-Genl. Presdt.'s Min.
Shed at the Artillery Depot.—Explanation of Superintending Engineer, Presidency, regarding the excess in his bill over the sanctioned estimate for erecting one, submitted and it is brought to notice that in Bengal a latitude is allowed of an expenditure not exceeding 5 per cent. on amounts sanctioned by Government. Certain observations recorded and bill sanctioned.	19th April	34, 35	Mily. Board.
Shed and Gateway erecting on the north side of the Artillery Depot.—Bill with explanation as to the cause of the excess in the bill over the sanctioned estimate. Certain observations recorded, any outlay in excess of the original estimate declined to be sanctioned without further explanations.	15th Feb.	107, 108	Do.
Sheds.—Bill for erecting two temporary sloping roof sheds with partitions one on each side of the Barracks of 4th Battalion Artillery. Sanctioned.	15th ,,	45, 46	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1853.		
Solitary Cells.—Repairing and color-washing —. Estimate passed. Recorded.	1st Feb.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
Station Staff Officer Lieutenant C. Smith, 2nd European Light Infantry, in charge of European Infantry Depot, appointed to act as —. To Judicial Department.	15th April	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl.
MOVEMENTS OF CORPS BY WATER COMMUNICATION.			
The conveyance of the Left Wing, 8th Native Infantry, from Samulcottah to Masulipatam by water communication over the Godavery river, by the admirable arrangement made by Major Cotton in charge of the works at Rajahmundry and in the neighbourhood brought to notice.—To Public Works Department.	5th July	85, 86	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The above noticed with satisfaction. To Commander-in-Chief.	12th ,,	62, 63	Extract. Pub. Works Dept.
Exchange of stations between 45th and 50th Regiments, Native Infantry, countermanded, and both corps ordered to stand fast, as the march of the former through the Nellore district would be attended with the want of food, forage and water. —It is recommended that a number of men belonging to Native Infantry Corps on sick leave from Burmah, may, under the above circumstances, be conveyed with their families by sea to Munsoorcottah, to await arrival of their corps from Burmah. The proposed arrangement, sanctioned.	Diary end of year.	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MUTINY ACT AND ARTICLES OF WAR.			
Purchase of a copy at Rs. 2-8-0 for issue to officer proceeding to Europe in charge of invalids. —Sanctioned.	13th May	116, 117	Adjt.-Genl.
MYSORE.			
Breeding Establishment of Cows—Vide "Amrut Mahal".			
N			
NAGODE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
NAGPORE.			
Command Allowance, Artillery Division, of Rs. 300 a month.—Decision as to the dates from, and up to which it is to be claimable by the Officer Commanding.	22nd Mar.	28-31	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Miller, Major, Commanding Artillery, claims the allowance from 15th July 1851, the date on which he entered on the command, instead of from only 18th January 1853.—Negatived, as alterations of rules are not allowed retrospective effect.	31st May	25-27	Adjt.-Genl.
Engineer Department—			
Crossman, Ensign, 41st Native Infantry, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Acting Superintending Engineer for civil employ. —The Ensign not eligible for detached duty. Confirmed.	7th Jan.	95, 96	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NAGPORE—*cont.*	1853.		
Engineer Department—cont.			
Mackenzie, Captain R., Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Subsidiary Force, ordered to assume charge of the Superintending Engineer's Department on Lieutenant Sankey's departure. Confirmed.	16th Aug.	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl.
Sankey, Lieutenant, Acting Superintending Engineer, Subsidiary Force. — Intimating the manner in which it is proposed to carry on the duties of the Superintending Engineer during absence of — in exploring the forests in the neighbourhood of Nagpore. Orders deferred.	1st Feb.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
His employment, during leisure hours, in fixing sites and superintending erection of travellers' bungalows, approved.	1st „	45, 46	Do.
Forests—Vide "Timber."			
Moonshee with the Subsidiary Force.—The situation, abolished.	11th Mar.	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl.
Paymaster. — Office establishment of —. *Vide* "Office Establishment."			
Residency Surgeon—			
Heade, M.D., Surgeon, 10th Native Infantry, to officiate as —, without prejudice to his other appointment. Confirmed.	20th Dec.	52, 53	Do.
Wilson, Assistant Surgeon I., 10th Native Infantry, to officiate as —, without prejudice to his other appointment. Confirmed.	1st April	59, 60	Do.
Travellers' Bungalows.—Lieutenant Sankey's employment during leisure hours, in fixing sites and superintending erection of —, approved.	1st Feb.	45, 46	Mily. Board.
NATIVE ARMY.			
Enlistment.—Opinion of Commandants of Corps in favour of raising the minimum age of recruits to 18 years. Further report, promised. Recorded.	3rd May	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl.
Statement showing average length of service of men enlisted from 1800 to 1836 at the age of 16, 17 and 18 years, respectively, from which it is deduced, that the practice of enlisting at the age of 16, has not had, to any sensible extent, the effect of increasing the pension list at Madras.—Government of India with former letter.	25th Oct.	9–11	Do.
Pay of Native Soldiers belonging to the armies of Madras and Bombay on leave in the Bengal Presidency — *Vide* "Absence."			
Service prior to the age of 16, not to be reckoned towards pension. G.O.	20th May	75, 76	Govt. of India.
Supernumerary Privates in the 16th Native Infantry.—Certain — authorized to be borne on the strength of the corps, until absorbed by casualties.	14th Oct.	161, 162	Adjt.-Genl.
NATIVE FESTIVALS.			
Batta, on account of a party detached from Masulipatam to Ellore to maintain public peace during the Mohoram and Dusserah festivals. Sanctioned.	3rd May	84–86	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE FESTIVALS—*cont.*	1853.		
Bellary.—Regarding arrangements to be made for preserving peace at the approaching festivals at Adoni. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Oct.	39, 40	Extract, Judl. Dept.
The services of Lieutenant Read, 14th Native Infantry, and the detachment under his Command, towards the preservation of peace during the Hindoo and Mahomedan festivals. —Noticed with approbation.	15th Nov.	35, 36	Adjt.-Genl.
Samulcottah. — Major Wight, Commanding this station, to be called upon to explain his reasons for not upholding the civil power in all its integrity, when called upon to aid in protecting the public peace during the investigation by the Police, of a serious affray between the Chucklers and Pariahs. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th ,,	22, 23	Extract. Judl. Dept.
Explanation submitted. To Judicial Department.	13th Dec.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Trichinopoly.—Correspondence connected with a complaint made by the Mussulman portion of the 29th Native Infantry against an outrage committed upon them by the Hindoo residents at —, and against the Police authorities.	8th Nov.	8, 11	Do. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Remarks of the Magistrate of — on the above and clearing up all the aspersions made against the Police authorities. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd ,,	1, 2	Extract, Judl. Dept.
NATIVE LANGUAGES.			
Acton, Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Native Infantry. Chadwick, Ensign, 5th Madras Native Infantry.—Appointed to do duty as a temporary arrangement with the Pegu Light Infantry Battalion, on condition of their passing a vernacular examination within one year, and on the understanding that for other appointments the usual examination must be passed. To Commander-in-Chief and G.O.	18th Oct.	75, 76	Govt. of India.
Goldsmid, Captain F. I., 37th Grenadiers, passed as qualified Interpreter in the Scinde language. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	79, 80	Govt. of Bombay.
Groom, Lieutenant, 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed Staff officer to Detachment Field Force under Major Gottreux at Sitang though he had not passed examination in Hindoostanee. Confirmed.	29th Nov.	46–48	Adjt.-Genl.
Reward of Rs. 1,000 for proficiency in two or more languages, restricted to officers of not more than 15 years' service.—G.O.G.G. republished.	16th Aug.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Correspondence on the above subject ...	16th ,,	149, 150	Do.
Extract from letter from Court to Government of India approving of the test of qualification laid down by that Government for —. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th Sept.	46, 47	Do.
Stevens, Lieutenant, 18th Native Infantry.—College Board to arrange for his examination in Talugu. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st Nov.	2, 3	Extract, Pub. Dept.
NATIVE STATES.			
Cochin State—			
Escort which accompanied the late Rajah to Benares to be ordered to return to this Presidency and advance of pay to be made to the men to enable them to proceed on their march. —To Commander-in-Chief.	5th April	87, 88	Copy, Finl. Department. To Secy., Govt. N.-W. Provinces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE STATES—*cont.*	1853.		
Cochin State—cont.			
Escort to be furnished to the Rajah, on a pilgrimage. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Oct.	79, 80	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Indore—			
Barber, Lieutenant W., 33rd *Native Infantry, and Waddell*, 1st *Light Cavalry, D. of Artillery.*—Placed at the disposal of the British Resident with a view to their employment in the Survey Department, the former in the Pergunah of Maunpore and the latter on the Agra and Bombay road. Sanctioned as temporary arrangements.	15th Feb.	86	Adjt.-Genl.
Nizam's Service—			
Resignation of Appointment in the—			
Mulcaster, Lieutenant, 6th Light Cavalry, solicits permission for —. Government of India.	16th Aug.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Permission granted. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Sept.	43, 44	From Govt. of India.
Travancore—			
Pierce, Lieutenant C., 27th Native Infantry.—His services placed at disposal of the Resident, for employment in the Nair Brigade. G.O.	8th Nov.	18, 19	Extract, Pol. Dept.
NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION—*Vide* VETERAN BATTALION, NATIVE.			
NEGAPATAM.			
Barracks and Staff Serjeant's Quarters.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	25th Oct.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Guard Room of Detachment of Native Infantry.—Bill for fitting up arm racks, sanctioned.	25th ,,	45–50	Do.
NEILGHERRIES.			
Ghaut over which the building materials for the European Barracks on the Hills are to be carried.—A suggestion, that it may be sloped, referred to Revenue Department.	2nd Aug.	96, 97	Do.
Jackatalla—			
Abkaree Contract.—The establishment of —, in the cantonment, deprecated by the Civil and Military authorities. Government accordingly declined to authorize.	10th June	24, 25	Comy.-Genl.
Barracks, European — in course of erection recommended to be a double, instead of a single, storied building. To Commander-in-Chief for opinion.	5th April	41, 42	Mily. Board.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief in favour of making a two storied building. Concurred in by the Hon'ble Mr. Elliott, but not by the President. Orders issued that the building be constructed of two stories. The officer appointed to superintend the building, allowed discretionary power in respect to lessening depth of foundation and omitting the plastering of the building, and permitted to offer any further suggestions, but directed not to delay the execution and completion of the work.	13th May	106–110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Minute by President. Minute by Mr. Elliott.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.* *Jackatalla*—cont.	1853.		
Barracks, European.—Military Board bring to notice that they have received a report from the officer appointed to superintend the construction of the Barracks, involving great alterations, and an additional expense of Rs. 1,86,523-1-4 and that they have called upon him for a fuller and more detailed report, which will be forwarded when received. President proposes that the above communication be sent to Court, with reference to former papers. Commander-in-Chief observes that it would be more desirable to send the correspondence in a more complete form. Mr. Elliott records certain observations. To Court.	5th July	35–39	...
A supplemental estimate, amounting to Rs. 25,691-2-0 to provide for the insufficiency of the rates entered in the original —, sanctioned. Estimate in the items of timbers, chunam, and granite in chunam submitted, with an explanation that this addition is in no way occasioned by the alteration in the plan of the Barracks from a single to a double storied building. A suggestion offered, that the ghaut over which the building materials are conveyed, may be sloped, and authority solicited for Captain Francis proceeding with the works on the revised data, pending sanction of the supplemental estimate. The estimate forwarded to Government of India. The suggestion referred to Revenue Department. The required authority, granted.	2nd Aug.	96–98	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
The supplemental estimate amounting to Rs. 25,691-2-0, sanctioned.	13th Sept.	149, 150	Govt. of India.
Letter from Executive Engineer intimating that adequate precautions have been taken in the plans for the upper storied Barracks, to provide ceilings sufficient to obviate the evils which might otherwise be expected to arise from noise and dust. Recorded.	22nd Nov.	62, 63	Mily. Board.
Opinion of Assistant Surgeon Johnston, against Jackatalla as a site for European Barracks, with Medical Board's observations. A report of the state of health of the Europeans and Natives employed there since April 1852, called for.	14th Oct.	60–64	Secy., Medl. Board. Minute by President. Minute by Mr. Elliott. Minute by Mr. Thomas.
Two advances of Rs. 50,000 each for constructing the —. Sanctioned.	24th June 20th Dec.	150, 151 93, 94	Mily. Board. Do.
———, *Temporary,* damaged by the recent storm.—Their repair, sanctioned.	20th May	37, 38	Do.
Remarks regarding the want of boarded flooring to —. To Military Board.	10th June	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Instructions issued for completing the boarding of the floors. A list of the temporary buildings erected at a total cost of Rs. 24,639, submitted. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th July	156, 157	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1853.		
Jackatalla—cont.			
Barracks, Temporary.—Estimate for boarding the floors of the mess and guard-rooms attached. Sanctioned.	30th Aug.	17, 18	Mily. Board.
Bazaars, Permanent.—Report of their completion. The bazaars to be delivered over to the Commissariat Officer, who, in connection with the Officer Commanding, will rent them. A suggestion that the amount expended for their construction, be excluded from the amount authorized for the Neilgherry Barracks, reserved for future consideration. The mode of effecting repairs, already provided for by regulation. Bill for constructing the buildings, sanctioned.	4th Oct.	58–61	Do. Comy.-Genl.
Boundary Pillars. — Bill for erecting them. Sanctioned.	4th Mar.	43, 44	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Boundaries of the Cantonment and Military Bazaar station.—Description of —, published.	13th May	66, 67	Do.
Commissariat Godowns. — Remarks regarding their inadequacy for stores. To Commissary-General.	10th June	42, 43	Do.
Grants of Land. — Applications for certain officers for —, submitted, and a suggestion of the Collector of Coimbatore, that a uniform rate of quit-rent should be levied on ground occupied in the cantonment, considered worthy of adoption. Report of the Revenue Board called for.	12th July	40–42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
Those applied for by certain officers, to be issued.	16th Aug.	34, 35	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Application for —. Sanctioned ...	14th Oct.	35, 36	Do.
	20th Dec.	62, 63	Do.
Horse Allowance—			
Warrant Officer of the Commissariat Department, employed in visiting public cattle stations, recommended for an allowance of Rs. 10 a month. To Government of India.	6th „	56–59	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Hospital.—Letter from Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, regarding delay in the progress of the building. Military Board explain the cause, and state that instructions have been given to prosecute the work. Recorded.	5th July	80–82	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
——— *Native*, and Apothecaries' Quarters.—Estimate for erecting a cook-house to the —, in room of one accidentally destroyed by fire, sanctioned, but a report required as to whether blame is attributable to any one for the destruction of the latter building.	29th Nov.	68, 69	Mily. Board.
Hospital Clothing.—Extract from reports bearing on the supply of —, to Detachment, Queen's 84th Foot.—Commissary-General instructed to cause immediate measure to be taken for the supply of what is required.	31st May	81, 82	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
Certain suggestions offered for adopting the supply to the climate. To Commissary-General with certain instructions.	6th Sept.	94, 95	Do.
Medical Report on the Europeans and Natives employed at this station since April 1842, called for.	14th Oct.	64	Extract, M.C.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1853.		
Jackatalla—cont.			
Military Bazaar Station.—Jackatalla declared to be a —.	29th April	108	G.O., No. 85.
Police.—Proposition of Officer Commanding the Hills for introducing Regulation VII of 1832 at Ootacamund, and opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut against the proposition. Commissary-General to arrange for placing the Commissariat Department on the Hills under an officer to be stationed at Jackatalla in order to his being placed in charge of the Police. On this arrangement being carried into effect, Jackatalla will be declared a Military Bazaar station.	4th Mar.	27–32	Adjt.-Genl. and Extract, Judl. Dept.
——— *Establishment.*—Collector of Coimbatore to furnish the Commissariat Officer or Superintendent of Police, from the Abkarry Fund of the district, with such sum monthly as may be required for the payment of the —.	19th July	61, 62	Comy.-Genl.
Prison, Military.—Plan and estimate, amounting to Rs. 11,220-0-10, prepared by Captain Francis, for a prison arranged according to the modern system, in connection with the European Barracks under erection. Approved by Commander-in-Chief. Disapproved by the President, who desires a reference to Government of India, for sanction, and for enquiry whether anything of the kind is authorized under the Bengal Presidency. Opinion of the Hon'ble Mr. Thomas, and the Commander-in-Chief. To Government of India.	16th Aug.	104–110	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Minute by President. Minute by Mr. Thomas.
Queen's 84th Foot.—Extracts from Inspection and Sanitary reports on the detachment of —, bearing on the lighting of the Barracks, the supply of hospital clothing, the inferior quality of the men's rations and the claims to salary of the Roman Catholic Priest who ministers to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic Soldiers of the detachment. Certain orders passed.	31st May	81, 82	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
Extract from Inspection report on the detachment of —, containing remarks regarding the want of boarded flooring to the temporary Barracks, and the inadequacy of the Commissariat Godowns for stores. To Military Board and Commissary-General.	10th June	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Representation regarding inferior quality of flannel shirts issued to the detachment. To Commissary-General.	10th „	48, 49	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
A proposition for withdrawing 200 men of this corps, from Trichinopoly, during the repair of the Barracks at that station and locating them here, referred to Commander-in-Chief for opinion.	20th Sept.	75, 76	Mily. Board.
No objection to the withdrawal of 200 additional men of this corps from Trichinopoly for employment at this station. The provision of necessary accommodation for them sanctioned, at a sum not	18th Oct.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1853.		
Jackatalla—cont.			
exceeding Rs. 4,200. In the event of the services of the regiment being required elsewhere, the huts to be available for the relieving corps.			
Quit-rent.—A suggestion of the Collector of Coimbatore that a uniform rate of —, should be levied on ground occupied in the cantonment, considered worthy of adoption. Report of the Revenue Board called for.	12th July	40–42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
The adoption of the suggestion of Collector of Coimbatore, recommended by Board of Revenue, the rates charged at Ootacamund being made applicable. Ordered accordingly.	16th Aug.	34, 35	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Rations.—Complaint regarding bad quality of bread, meat, &c., issued to the two Companies of Her Majesty's 84th Foot and report from the Commissariat Officer at Trichinopoly on the subject. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Feb.	31–33	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Comy.-Genl.
Extract from reports bearing on the inferior quality of those supplied to Detachments of Queen's 84th Foot. Commissary-General's attention already called to the subject.	31st May	81, 82	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
Roads and Bridges.—The propriety of completing the roads to the officer's quarters and constructing two bridges in the cantonment, suggested. Military Board to submit estimates.	4th Mar.	43, 44	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
———, additional, in the cantonment. —Estimates for constructing —, submitted to Government of India for sanction.	31st May	138–140	Mily. Board.
——— in the cantonment. — Estimate for constructing —. Sanctioned.	19th July	69, 70	Govt. of India.
Roman Catholic Troops at —. A report of their number, called for. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st May	47, 48	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
A report of their number, furnished. To Ecclesiastical Department.	5th July	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Roman Catholic Priest at —. Relative to his claim to salary, for ministering to the wants of the Roman Catholic portion of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot stationed there. To Ecclesiastical Department.	31st May	81, 82	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Reverend C. Bonjean at —, granted an allowance of Rs. 50 a month. To Commander-in-Chief.	19th July	37, 38	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Writers and Stationery to the—			
Officer in Command of the Station.—Increase of allowance for —, to Rs. 15 a month, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl.
Medical Officers.—The appointment of a third Medical Officer, again recommended by Medical Board, and a suggestion offered for extending the tour of duty. Concurred in by Government, but previous to passing orders a report of the state of health of the Europeans and Natives employed at Jackatalla since April 1852, called for.	14th Oct.	60–64	Secy., Medl. Board. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Elliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1853.		
Jackatalla—cont. *Medical Returns* for the year 1852, submitted, with recommendations for appointing a third Medical Officer for the Hills, and for extending the tour of service.—Concurred in by Government, but before passing orders, a report on the state of health of the troops and others, European and Native employed at Jackatalla since April 1852, called for.	14th Oct.	60–64	Secy., Medl. Board. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Elliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas.
Ootacamund—			
Court Martial convened at —, for the trial of Ottley, Major of Bombay Invalids.—There being no public building available for a room to be hired. Sanctioned.	1st April	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl.
Dispensary at —, to be struck off the Military returns of public buildings and placed under the joint control of the Collector of Coimbatore and the Commanding Officer, as Joint Magistrate, on the Hills. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	12th July	5, 6	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Gaol, Old —, the building used as —, held at the disposal of the Military authorities, as a store for the Camp Equipage of the Military Detachment at Jackatalla. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June	5–7	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Staff Serjeant's Quarters.—Erecting a tiled verandah to the front east and west sides of —. Bill sanctioned.	22nd Mar.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
NELLORE.			
Buildings, Military.—Bills for repairing and constructing —. Sanctioned.	28th Jan.	40, 41	Do.
Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	15th April	49, 50	
NEW SOUTH WALES—*Vide* AUSTRALIA.			
NICOLAY, CAPTAIN F. F., 1ST MADRAS FUSILIERS.			
The widow and four children of the late — admitted to the pensions and gratuities authorized to the widow and orphans of officers killed in action.	10th June	28–30	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
"NILE" SHIP.			
Court's decision on applications from the owner of the —, for a refund of certain deductions made at Madras from the passage money due to that vessel on account of short issue of biscuits and insufficiency of accommodation. To Departments concerned.	16th Aug.	147, 148	Extract, Marine Dept.
NIZAM'S SERVICE—*Vide* NATIVE STATES.			
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' STAFF.			
Drum and Bugle or Fife Majors.—Proposition of Bengal Military Auditor-General that instead of two non-effective appointments of —, in each European Corps and Battalion and Brigade of European Artillery as at present, there should in future be only one Trumpet Drum or Bugle Major as an Effective Serjeant on simply the pay of that rank. Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General in favor of the proposition.	6th Sept.	122–126	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' STAFF—*cont.*	1853.		
Drum and Bugle or Fife Majors.—G. O. G. G. giving effect to the above. Republished.	6th Dec.	123–125	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
House Rent.—Correspondence and decision connected with a proposition for adopting a system of granting —, instead of keeping up quarters —*Vide* "House Rent."			
NORRIS, Mr. OVERSEER W. OF MADRAS COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Correspondence from the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces bringing to notice his very valuable services.—Promoted to Head Overseer, as a temporary arrangement to have effect from 1st June 1852. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	21st Jan.	99–101	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
His efficient arrangements for supplying provisions to the Martaban column of the army of Ava, noticed with approbation by Supreme Government. Recorded.	16th Aug.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Recommended for a Commission as a Captain and promotion to the Departmental rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.—Government of India.—Certain allowances authorized to him, from 1st January 1852.	8th Nov.	113–117	Comy.-Genl. Min. by President. To Govt. of India.
NURSINGPORE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
O			
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Arsenal at Moulmein.—Increase to salaries of two clerks —, sanctioned. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	4th Mar.	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Clothing Agency.—Certain arrangements proposed regarding the Establishment to be fixed on the introduction of the system of —. Military Auditor-General to report thereon.	24th June	19–22	Clothing Board. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Elliott.
Military Auditor-General's report. Further letter from Clothing Board on the subject. Submitted to Government of India for sanction.	19th July	57–60	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Clothing Agency.—Reply from Government of India postponed, pending Court's reply to a reference from that Government on subject of remodelling the Clothing Department of the three Presidencies.	6th Sept.	45, 46	Govt. of India.
On a representation from the Clothing Board, certain arrangements authorized, as a temporary measure, for carrying on the duties connected with the Clothing of the Army under the Agency system. To Government of India.	27th ,,	121–123	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
The above arrangements, approved. To Proper Departments.	8th Nov.	139–140	From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Clothing Board.—With Court's letter to Bengal No. 105 of 31st August 1852, on the subject of the proposed increase to the establishment and to the staff salary of the Secretary; any suggestions which Madras Government may deem expedient, to give effect to the Court's wishes, requested.	15th Feb.	160, 163	Govt. of India. Secy., Clothing Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
Recommends as a temporary measure that the Secretary's staff salary be increased by Rs. 150 and his establishment by Rs. 40 a month.	15th "	164	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Early sanction solicited to the increase of Rs. 40 a month, applied for.	31st May	40, 41	Clothing Board. To. Govt. of India.
Certain arrangements proposed, regarding the establishment to be fixed on the introduction of the Clothing Agency system. Military Auditor-General to report thereon.	24th June	19–22	Clothing Board. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Elliott.
Military Auditor-General's report. Further letter from Clothing Board, submitted to Government of India for sanction.	19th July	57–60	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India, postponed, pending Court's reply to a reference from that Government on subject of remodelling the Clothing Department of the three Presidencies. Increase of Rs. 40 a month applied for —, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	45, 46 129–133	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Office and Executive Establishments, Tenasserim Provinces.—The increase originally authorized for six months, allowed to continue until termination of operations in Burmah.	7th Jan.	167, 168	Govt of India.
Supplemental statement for a further temporary increase to the —.	15th Feb.	137–139	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The increase applied for. Sanctioned. ...	29th April	64, 65	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Department, Southern Division and Public Cattle Department, Hoonsoor.—Statement of certain alterations and reductions in —, approved.	6th Dec.	60, 61	Comy.-Genl.
Engineer, Superintending, Presidency.—The Military Board proposes to submit for consideration a plan for bringing up the arrears in the office of the —. Recorded.	15th April	200, 201	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Family Certificates and Pensions at Madras.—Officer charged with the payment of —, solicits further aid to his establishment. Referred to Government of India.	14th June	21–24	Supdt., Family Payments. To Govt. of India.
Further aid, — declined	2nd Aug.	118, 119	Govt. of India.
Payments, Superintendent of —. Two clerks temporarily transferred from the permanent to the extra establishment allowed to count service for pension, for the time they may be so employed.	7th Jan.	141, 142	Supdt., Family Payments.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Payments, Superintendent of —. The sanction given by the Madras Government to a temporary increase of Rs. 140 a month to the establishment of the —. Confirmed.	22nd Feb.	35, 36	Govt. of India.
Government Secretariat Departments vested with discretionary power to modify their establishments as occasion may require, without previous reference to the Government of India, provided its exercise is confined to those offices only and to arrangements not attended with any augmentation of expense. Recorded.	14th Jan.	129, 130	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Lithographic Press, Government.— A proposal submitted for an increase to the establishment of —. Report of Military Auditor-General thereon. The proposal to be modified.	19th July	19–22	Chief Engr.
Ordnance Department, Penang. —Application for grant of a personal allowance of Rs. 10 a month to the clerk in the —. Negatived.	3rd May	51–53	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, solicits that the allowance of Rs. 50 a month granted for an additional Engineer, may be permanently sanctioned, to be reduced or discontinued, should a material reduction take place hereafter in the strength of the Force.—Referred to Government of India.	24th June	65–67	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above application, complied with ...	23rd Aug.	88, 89	From Govt. of India.
Pensions, Superintendent of —, solicits that Mr. Thompson, Manager of his office, may be recommended to the Court for an increase of Rs. 30 a month, declined, in reference to decision on former applications.	20th May	64–66	Supdt. of Pensions.
Secretary to Government, Military Department—			
Rajaruthnum Moodelly, P., Registrar, solicits a personal allowance of Rs. 100 a month.—Recommended to Government of India.	20th „	157, 158	P. Rajaruthnum. To Govt. of India.
His death reported	10th June	116	To Govt. of India.
Town Major, Fort St. George.—Represents that it is impracticable to effect any reduction in his establishment, and that he is unable to point out any arrangement by which he can lessen the duties of his office. To Government of India.	20th May	53–57	Town Major. To Govt. of India.
Proposal of Government of India for immediate reduction of the office of Cashkeeper and its salary of Rs. 105 a month. Observations of Town Major on the above, and opinion of Government that the Fort Adjutant who holds the office of Cashkeeper would not be adequately paid were he to lose the above mentioned allowance.	20th Sept.	39–42	Govt. of India. Offg. Town Major. To Govt. of India.
Continuance of Rs. 105 a month to the Fort Adjutant as Cashkeeper, sanctioned. To Departments concerned.	8th Nov.	70, 71	Govt. of India.
The death of Tamil Interpreter attached to the office of —, reported and the appointment of a Cutwall, in lieu, suggested. The situation of Interpreter, abolished.	20th May	58–60	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS.	1853.		
Acquirements of the undermentioned—Report on—			
Foord, Ensign H. H., 16th Native Infantry. To Public Works Department.	14th Jan.	66, 67	Adjt.-Genl.
Lawder, Lieutenant I., 28th Native Infantry. To Revenue Department.	15th Feb.	1, 2	Do.
——— *Dismissed*, or permitted to resign to avoid trial by Court-martial.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's instructions on certain points relative to the grant of subsistence and passage money to —. Republished.	25th Oct.	112–114	Govt. of India.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF.			
Agra Government—			
Tribe, Assistant Surgeon F. S., 33rd Native Infantry, for appointment to the medical charge of the station of Baitool.	5th April	93–96	Secy., Govt. of North-West Provinces. Adjt.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt., North-West Provinces
Government of India—			
Carthew, Lieutenant M., 26th Native Infantry, to officiate as extra Assistant to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.	1st Nov.	68–71	Govt. of India, Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Crichton, Lieutenant W. H., 38th Native Infantry, for employment as Superintendent of Police and Postmaster, Nagpore.	29th „	85–88	Do.
Davidson, Lieutenant A. G., 29th Native Infantry, for employment with the Mhairwarva Local Battalion.	4th Mar.	151–154	Govt. of India To Govt. of India.
	11th „	170, 171	Govt. of India.
Dickinson, Assistant Surgeon I. E., for employment at Rangoon.	25th Oct.	115–117	Do. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Eastall, Assistant Surgeon G. F. R., 22nd Native Infantry, for appointment to Medical charge of Baitool *vice* Chisholm placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.—The Assistant Surgeon died 29th December 1852.	8th Feb.	63–65	Govt. of India To Govt. of India.
Forlong, Lieutenant, I. G. R., 1st Native Infantry, for employment in Burmah.	15th Nov.	172–175	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Fraser, Ensign H., 46th Native Infantry, for employment in the Nizam's Army.	5th July	207–210	Do.
Halliday, Captain J. G., 12th Native Infantry, for employment in the Mysore Commission.	23rd Aug.	90–93	Do.
Hill, Ensign E., 3rd Native Infantry, for employment in the Nizam's Army.	5th July	207–210	Do.
Holmes, Lieutenant F. R., 49th Native Infantry, for employment under the Commissioner in the Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces.	19th April	63–66	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Keighly, Captain H. P., 49th Native Infantry, to be employed in the laying out of the town of Rangoon.	23rd Aug.	29–32	Do.
Lilly, Lieutenant A. C., 2nd European Light Infantry, if required by Government of India.	31st May	2–5	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1853.		
Government of India—cont.			
Lilly, Lieutenant A. C., 2nd European Light Infantry.—For employment at the Bhopal Contingent.	5th July	22, 23	From Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Macpherson, Captain, 8th Native Infantry ..	13th Sept.	151–154	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
McLeod, Brevet-Major, 42nd Native Infantry, to officiate as Commandant of the Koordah and Balasore Paik Companies.	13th „	48–51	Do.
Mulcaster, Lieutenant W. S., 6th Light Cavalry, for employment in the Nizam's Army.	5th July	207–210	Do.
Nickle, Captain R. W. D., 30th Native Infantry — His services applied for, for disposal of Government of India. Stated to be not at present available. To Public Department.	Dy. end of year.	45–47	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Oakes, 2nd Lieutenant R.F. Engineers, for employment in Burmah.	15th Nov.	172–175	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reynolds, Assistant Surgeon I. A., 49th Native Infantry, for appointment as Civil Assistant Surgeon at Moulmein.	13th May	156–159	Do.
Stevenson, Lieutenant I. F. I., 26th Native Infantry for, appointment as Junior Assistant to Commissioner, Tenasserim Provinces.	4th Mar.	238–241	Do.
Thornhill, Captain A.R., 5th Light Cavalry, for employment under the Resident, Hyderabad.	24th June	200–203	Do.
Wyld, Lieutenant B., 18th Madras Native Infantry, required to superintend the construction of a road from Cuttack to Ungool. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th „	22, 23	Govt. of India.
His services made available, but subject to Court's confirmation, as the number of officers fixed by regulation have been already withdrawn from his corps for staff and detached employ.	10th „	124–126	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chief—			
Archer, Captain (Brevet-Major) D., 3rd Madras European Regiment, Paymaster, Vizagapatam.	22nd Nov.	23–25	Do.
Bardin, Lieutenant G. R. F. 36th Native Infantry.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Barker, Assistant Surgeon *E. I.*, (Acting as Residency Surgeon, Travancore).	30th Aug.	7, 8	Do.
Blagg, Major H. B., 7th Light Cavalry	7th Jan.	45	Do.
Boulderson, Major I. C., 35th Native Infantry. (Deputy Judge Advocate to the combined Force in Burmah) for regimental duty.	12th July	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	23rd Aug.	33, 34	From Govt. of India.
Bower, Major H., 52nd Native Infantry (Magistrate at Moulmein) for regimental duty.	5th July	77–79	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Cadell, Lieutenant W., 36th Native Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, Dooal, referred to Government of India.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl. Govt. of India.
Chisholm, M.D., Assistant Surgeon I	8th Feb.	63–65	To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1853.		
Commander-in-Chief—cont.			
Codrington, Major, 46th Madras Native Infantry (under Mysore Commissioner) for regimental duty, consequent on promotion.	31st May	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	12th July	76	From Govt. of India.
Colbeck, Captain (Brevet-Major), 3rd Madras European Regiment, Police Magistrate. Referred to Judicial Department.	22nd Nov.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Application for his services to be held in suspense for three months, within which time he will retire from the service.	6th Dec.	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
	13th „	77–79	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Dansey, Lieutenant, 30th Native Infantry, Assistant Civil Engineer, First division, for regimental duty.	13th May	126, 127	Adjt.-Genl.
Farewell, Lieutenant W. F. F., 3rd Madras European Regiment, Second Civil Engineer, Ungole	22nd Nov	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	29th „	83, 84	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Services dispensed with from regimental duty until close of the present working season.	20th Dec.	22–24	Do. Adjt.-Genl.
Gahagan, 2nd Lieutenant, Second Assistant Civil Engineer, Fifth division, temporarily employed with the Sappers and Miners in Burmah, for appointment as Adjutant of that corps.	29th April	154, 155 & 157	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept. & G.O.
Gib, Captain C., 3rd Madras European Regiment, in charge of Public Works, Paumbum. Referred to Military Department.	22nd Nov.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	29th „	83, 84	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Grant, Lieutenant J. A., 3rd Madras European Regiment—Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps. *Griffin, Lieutenant (Brevet-Captain) I. G. B.*, 3rd Madras European Regiment—Deputy Commissioner, Saugor, &c. } Application made to Government of India.	22nd „	23-25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Grove, Ensign H. L., 3rd Madras European Regiment.	22nd „	23, 25	Do.
	29th „	83, 84	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Haines, Captain G., 18th Native Infantry, under Commissioner of Mysore. Referred to Government of India.	20th „	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Harris, Lieutenant F., 3rd Madras European Regiment. To Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.	22nd „	23–25	Do. To Govt. of India.
Herbert, Captain H. B., 7th Native Infantry ...	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Jackson, Major G., 11th Native Infantry, at present employed under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.	7th Jan.	88–90	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
	15th Feb.	21, 22	Govt. of India.
McCullum, Captain C. C., 7th Native Infantry ...	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Molony, Lieutenant C. P., 25th Native Infantry—Second Assistant, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department.—Referred to Revenue Department. *Nicholls, Captain H. I.*, 25th Native Infantry... *Nightingale, Lieutenant G.*, 18th Native Infantry, in Nizam's service.—Referred to Government of India. }	20th „	42–44	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF —*cont.*	1853.		
Commander-in-Chief—cont.			
Ottley, Captain, Brevet-Major C. G., 3rd Madras European Regiment—Fort Adjutant, Vellore.	22nd Nov.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Ross, Lieutenant I. S. 36th Native Infantry.—Assistant Civil Engineer. Referred to Revenue Department.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Scott, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers	Dy. end of year.	98, 99	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Stevens, Captain I. F., 18th Native Infantry—Superintendent, Raipore Mail Road. Referred to Government of India.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Swanston, Lieutenant W. O., 7th Native Infantry.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Traill, M. D., Assistant Surgeon W., in Civil Medical charge of the Presidency of Malacca.	1st April	151, 152	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Tweedie, Captain A. L., 36th Native Infantry—Second Assistant Civil Engineer, Public Works Department. Referred to Revenue Department.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Tyrrell, Lieutenant F., 18th Native Infantry on survey for railway. Referred to Public Department.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Waterman, Lieutenant E. F., 25th Native Infantry—Second in Command, Malwa Bheel Corps. Referred to Government of India.	20th Dec.	42–44	Adjt.-Genl.
Wyld, Lieutenant, 18th Native Infantry—the duty on which he has been engaged having been completed.	29th April	114	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Wyld, Lieutenant B., 3rd Madras European Regiment, superintending roads from Cuttack to Ungole.—Application made to Government of India.	22nd Nov.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Madras Government—			
Brown, Brevet-Major I. S., 6th Madras Light Cavalry, being no longer required by the Bombay Commander-in-Chief.	28th Jan.	15	Govt. of Bombay.
Charteris, Captain I. M., 49th Native Infantry—Paymaster, Ceded Districts.	10th June	137, 138	Adjt.-Genl.
Haly, Captain, 41st Native Infantry, to resume Command of the Golcondah Sibbundies. To Judicial Department.	10th ,,	143, 144	Do.
McCally, Captain W. B., 41st Native Infantry ...	Dy. end of year.	82, 83	Govt. of India.
Mulcaster, Lieutenant, 6th Light Cavalry, who resigned his appointment to the Hyderabad Contingent. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Sept.	43, 44	Do.
Priestly, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 25th Foot, for employment on survey in the South Arcot Collectorate.	22nd Feb.	43, 44 80	Extract, Rev. Dept. Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF —*cont.*	1853.		
Madras Government—cont.			
Ryves, 2nd Lieutenant I. G., attached to the Corps of Sappers and Miners in Burmah, on sick leave at the Presidency.—Observed that if at the expiration of his leave, the state of his health prevent his returning to his corps in Burmah, the offer of his services to Government will be considered.	4th Oct.	47–49	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
Appointed to succeed 2nd Lieutenant Scott in the Kistna Division. To Commander-in-Chief.	Dy. end of year.	98, 99	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Rev. Dept.
Scott, M. D., Assistant Surgeon A. I., for employment in the Madras Mint.	1st April	21–23	Extract, Finl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Stewart, Lieutenant A., of Artillery required for employment in the Revenue Department.—Not available.	11th Mar.	157–159	Extract, Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
——— *Captain J.*, 49th Native Infantry, First Assistant, Military Auditor-General.	10th June	137, 138	Adjt.-Genl.
Tyrrell, Lieutenant, 18th Native Infantry, employment in the survey of the line for a Railway from Vaniembaddy westward.	1st April	141, 142	Extract, Pub. Dept.
	15th „	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
	15th „	193	Extract, Finl. Railway Department.
Vertue, 2nd Lieutenant I., Engineers for employment in Revenue Department till return of Head-quarters Sappers and Miners. To Revenue Department.	15th Nov.	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl.
	22nd „	28, 29	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Straits Governor—			
Church, Lieutenant R., 47th Native Infantry, for appointment as Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to the Officiating Governor.	21st Jan.	106–109	Offg. Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl. To Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Man, Captain H., 49th Native Infantry.—Superintendent, Convicts and Roads, Singapore.	10th June	137–140	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govr., Straits.
OFF RECKONINGS.			
Accounts of the Fund for 1851, forwarded ...	15th Feb.	52	To Govt. of India.
Derville, Colonel A., Infantry,—admitted to half share.	31st May	62–64	Adjt.-Genl.
Date of admission, altered	14th June	68 & 73	Do.
Dyce, Colonel A. B.—His share of the surplus, for 1850, not paid in India. To Court.	3rd May	82, 83	Secy., Clothing Board.
Hutchison, Colonel G., of Infantry—admitted to half share.	31st May	62–64	Adjt.-Genl.
Pretyman, Captain R., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—The amount due to—from 21st March to 15th April 1851, not disbursed to his Agents in this country. To Court.	29th April	41, 42	Secretary, Clothing Board.
Statement of the compensation of, for 1852. To Accountant-General.	14th Oct.	72–74	Do.
Statements of advances payable to Colonels of Regiments and Commandants of Veteran Battalions on account of the Fund for 1852.—G.O.	21st Jan.	84, 85	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFF RECKONINGS—*cont.*	1853.		
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel C., Balance for 1850 paid to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. on account of —, has been already refunded by that Firm and the advance for the same period was not paid to them. To Court.	15th Feb.	121	Secy., Clothing Board.
Wilson, C. B., Lieutenant-General F. W.—Balance for 1850 due to — made payable in India, has not been paid in this country. To Court.	21st Jan.	80, 81	Do.
"OLD ENGLAND" SHIP.			
The misconduct of the Commander of this Vessel which was engaged to convey sick details from Moulmein to Madras, brought to notice.—Sanction solicited, to the issue of sea rations to a portion of the details, who were in consequence of such misconduct landed at Ahmerest. Accorded.	27th Sept.	85–87	Adjt.-Genl. Asst. Qr. Mr.-General.
OOTACAMUND—*Vide* NEILGHERRIES.			
ORDERLY ROOM CLERKS OF THE COMPANY'S EUROPEAN REGIMENTS.			
G.O.G.G. granting them an additional allowance of 6*d.* a day after seven years approved service. Republished.	16th Aug.	32, 33	Govt. of India.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.			
Admission of certain Native Officers to the— ...	4th Mar.	35, 36	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	15th April	92, 93	Govt. of India.
	19th ,,	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	31st May	53, 57	From Govt. of India.
	8th Nov.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
ORDNANCE.			
Gun Platforms.—Disbursement of a further sum for purchase of iron castings for —, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Instruments for laying mortars.—Non-receipt of the six — promised by Court for trial, brought to notice. To Court.	20th Dec.	91, 92	Do.
Rockets, "Dennetts".—Detail of expenditure of the supply made in 1845, submitted, and instances of successful application, stated. Early attention solicited to the demand already made for line for the Rockets. To Court.	27th Sept.	12, 13	Do.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
Arsenals, Subordinate.—Military Board request that certain information may be obtained from the Supreme Government to enable them to report on the system of check to be vested on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance over all. Military Board to explain whether the arrangement sanctioned by Government, 11th February 1851 (subject to reconsideration at the end of 12 months) for vesting the Principal Commissary of Ordnance with control over all Arsenals, &c., at	4th Mar.	193, 195	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
out stations, has been carried into effect, and if it has, to report the results. Meanwhile, application made to Government of India for the information requested.			
Arsenals, Subordinates.—G.O.G.G. No. 284 of 18th October 1844, showing the position of the Principal Commissary of Ordnance over the several magazines under the Bengal Presidency, forwarded, and a further communication on the subject, promised. To Military Board.	19th April	61, 62	Govt. of India.
Report from Bengal Military Board, defining in detail the degree of supervision and control exercised by the Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Inspector over the subordinate magazines under the Bengal Presidency. To Military Board.	31st May	54, 55	Do.
Establishment, Increase of — to the extent sanctioned, 3rd December 1852, for Labuan, solicited.—Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	74, 75	Mily. Board.
Natives employed in the Magazines and Arsenals of the Madras Presidency.—Government of India to be furnished with a statement showing the several classes of, with an explanation of their respective duties, the conditions under which pension is granted the amount of pension and the authority for admitting it. To Military Board.	31st May	6, 7	Govt. of India.
The required statement, furnished	27th Sept.	109, 110	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Warrant Officers—			
Permanent Conductor.—One allowed specially to the Camp Equipage Depot.	1st Feb.	27–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	15th April	210, 211	From Govt. of India.
Application for appointing one to the Arsenal at Masulipatam, negatived.	5th July	40, 42	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
ORPHAN ALLOWANCE — *Vide* WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
OSSOOR.			
Remount Depot,—Bills for works executed at the —. Sanctioned.	21st Jan.	70, 71	Mily. Board.
Grain godown at the —. Bill for repairing, sanctioned.	3rd May	71–73	Do.
OUTFIT AND PASSAGE MONEY — *Vide* COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
P			
PAIK COMPANIES, KHOORDAH AND BALASORE.			
Report for 1852 on the — with suggestions calculated to improve the efficiency of the corps.	14th Jan.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
PALAMCOTTAH.			
Barracks, Sepoy.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th June	152, 153	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PALAMCOTTAH—*cont.*	1858.		
Cantonment Boundaries.—Specification of —, published.	29th Nov.	58, 59	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Field Officer's Quarters.—Additional repairs to the verandah authorized on emergency. Approved.	6th Sept.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Part bill for the above repairs. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	103, 104	Do.
Foot Artillery Buildings.—Estimatefor repairing—. Sanctioned.	20th May	124, 125	Do.
Fort Wall Stones.—Application from Collector of Tinnevelly for permission to use them for works of public utility. No objection.	23rd Aug.	79–81	Extract, Rev. Dept. Dy. Qr.-Mr.-General.
Gun Shed, Garrison Stores and Hospital.—Estimate and bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	20th May 25th Oct.	124, 125 40–44	Mily. Board.
Place-of-Arms and buildings attached for a Regiment of Native Infantry.—Plans of the proposed —, and of the New Cantonment, with statement of cost, and correspondence on the value of the land proposed to be included in the Military limits of the station, and on the advantage of removing a portion of the Fort Wall. Sanction of Government of India solicited to the expenditure on the proposed buildings and in the purchase of the required land.	3rd May	47–50	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sanction accorded	24th June	75, 76	Govt. of India.
Plunge bath and Wash house for Detachment of Artillery.—Bill for constructing —. Sanctioned.	11th Mar.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
PALAVERAM.			
Depot, European Infantry, at St. Thomas' Mount, removed temporarily to -- to accommodate the sick at the former station during repair of the Foot Artillery Hospital. Recorded.	14th June	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Erection of four pandals, sanctioned	24th „	128, 129	Do.
The removal of the Depot to Arcot recommended as a temporary measure, to make room for the Detachment of Recruits expected from England. Sanctioned.	5th July	83, 84	Do.
Compensation in lieu of Company Command allowance sanctioned as a special case to 2nd Lieutenant H. Biden, Artillery, while in charge of the Depot.	16th Aug.	92–94	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Removal of — to Arcot, considered unnecessary, the steamer "Hugh Lindsay" being available for the transport of European recruits to Masulipatam. Recorded.	16th „	100, 101	Dy. Qr.-Mr.-General.
Removal of the — to Arcot, again considered necessary. Recorded.	6th Sept.	12, 13	Do.
Bill for erecting four pandals, sanctioned ...	20th „	16–19	Mily. Board.
Hospital occupied by the European Veteran Company.—Estimate for making a book shelf and fixing the same. Sanctioned.	27th „	16, 17	Do.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY.			
Australia—*Vide* this head.			
Bayly, Captain W., 37th Grenadiers, recently returned from Europe, claims passage money from Calcutta to Madras.—Not admitted.	4th Mar.	180–182	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Bills for Freight and Passage Money—			
"*Cour-de Lion.*"—From balance of passage money due to this vessel on the voyage out, £15 to be deducted on account of each officer for providing indifferent table and to be held in deposit pending Court's decision.	27th Sept.	155–158	Lieutenant Browne. Secy., Mar. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
"*Hogoumont.*"—On account of two privates who arrived from Moulmein, sanctioned conditionally, and reference made to know whether any advance had been made on the above account.	22nd Feb.	16–18	Secy., Mar. Board. To Commr., Tenasseram Provinces.
Answered in the negative	13th May	162, 163	From Commr., Tenasseram Provinces.
"*Kossuth.*"—Double value of suet short issued to a detachment of recruits from England per —, ordered to be deducted from balance of freight and divided among the men. Court.	2nd Aug.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. Secy. Mar. Board.
A sum over deducted to be refunded ...	16th „	6, 7	Do.
Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamer.—Two cases of accoutrements from Aden.—Sanctioned.	11th Mar.	111, 112	Mily. Board.
"*Raja Rajaswarree.*"—Mountain Barometer from Singapore.—Sanctioned.	1st April	77, 78	Secy., Medl. Board.
"*Zion.*"—Balance due for stores brought out by the —, sanctioned.	30th Aug.	27–29	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Bombay.—Passage to —, *viâ* Galle, for certain officers of the Bombay service, employed on Court-martial duty at Ootacamund. Authorized.	2nd „	14, 15	Qr.-Mr.-Genl.
Passage to —, by Steamer, for Lieutenant Coley, 10th Bombay Native Infantry, who came out in charge of Recruits. Sanctioned.	2nd „	90, 91	Do.
Passage to —, by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamer, for Lieutenant-Colonel Creagh, and other officers recently employed on Court-martial duty at Ootacamund. Sanctioned.	16th „	102, 103	Do.
Bruce, Lieutenant, 14th Native Infantry.—Who in returning to Madras on duty from Singapore, proceeded to Penang at his own expense, and thence obtained a passage to Madras as a guest in Her Majesty's Ship "Fox," claims usual passage money. Granted passage money from Singapore to Penang, and Table Money thence to Madras.	13th Dec.	5–7	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Calcutta—			
Pears, Major, Engineer's, Railway Commissioner. —Marine Board directed to arrange for his passage to and from —, at the public expense.	7th Jan.	165, 166	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Walker, Color-Serjeant J., Her Majesty's 94th Regiment (about to be discharged), and his family, to be provided with a passage to Calcutta in lieu of to England or the Colonies.	29th Nov.	107, 108	Qr Mr.-Genl.
Cape of Good Hope to England—			
Errington, Major, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, who proceeded to the Cape on sick	29th „	3–5	Dy. Adjt.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
certificate prior to the return of his corps to England granted passage money from that Colony to England, at $\frac{3}{5}$ths the amount payable from India.			Her My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.
Children of European Soldiers.—A question submitted as to whether the rule under which the sons of European Soldiers are not entitled to free passage, if above 14 years of age, unless crippled or ill, is applicable on occasions of entire Regiments returning to England. Referred to Government of India.	18th Oct.	7–10	Dy. Qr.-Mr.-General of Her My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Government of India stating that on occasion of a Regiment of Her Majesty's service returning to England, its Canteen Fund should be made available for the passages of sons of soldiers above 14 years, but that should that fund be unable to afford the outlay, then the expense may be charged to the State. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	20th Dec.	164, 165	Govt. of India.
Colonies.—The difficulty of obtaining passage to the —, for discharged soldiers at the rate fixed in G.O.G.G., dated 4th March 1853, No. 200, pointed out. Referred to Government of India. Meanwhile, tender of the "Hermine" to convey certain soldiers to Australia, at Rs. 200 each, specially sanctioned.	15th April	100–103	Secy., Mar. Board. To Govt. of India.
The maximum rate of passage to the —, allowed to be fixed at Rs. 200.	20th May	153, 154	From Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chief—			
Staveley, Lieutenant-General, claims the usual outfit and passage money on appointment, and passage allowance for his Aide-de-Camp. To Court.	20th Dec.	28, 29	...
Compensation.—Captain W. F. Money, 30th Madras Native Infantry, claims compensation in lieu of passage money from Madras to Moulmein, he having been permitted to proceed to his corps, and join it at Moulmein, *viâ* Calcutta. Negatived.	31st May	8–10	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— of £12 in lieu of passage to England granted to the undermentioned parties proceeding on private service—			
Allen, P., discharged Private (with Ensign Logan an Insane officer).	24th June	5, 6	Offg. Town-Major.
Horsely, Katherine, widow of Private T. Horsely, 1st Madras Fusiliers.—But sanction of Government not considered necessary whenever the widow embarks within six months of her husband's decease.	19th July	65, 66	Do.
Moore, Mr. J., widow of Color-Serjeant Moore of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.	20th Dec.	64, 65	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Coringa.—Sanction solicited for providing Sub-Conductor Johnson, his wife, three children and servant with passage on the "Teazer" from Madras to —, whither the vessel, which has been chartered for Rangoon, is first proceeding. Accorded. Table Money to be defrayed by Government.	5th July	120, 121	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Cox, Mrs., widow of a Gunner.—Passage money was not drawn for herself and child before their embarkation for England. The Court to be requested to pay the amount to Mrs. Cox, with a Last Pay Certificate to enable her to draw her monthly stipend in Europe. To Court.	15th Feb.	142, 143	Town Major.
Davies, Serjeant G., late of Her Majesty's 51st Foot, claims — to England. — The Serjeant appears to be entitled to £12 for himself and £12 for his wife and £6–9–7½ for each child.	22nd Mar.	91, 92	Mily. Audr.-General.
Denton, Captain, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.—Solicits a passage in a steamer to take up his appointment at Penang. Negatived, as his appointment had been made at his own request.	10th June	50–52	Mily. Board.
Discharged European Soldiers and their families.—G.O.G.G., Nos. 200 and 200-A of 4th March 1853, laying down rules on the subject of passage for —, in supersession of existing rules. Published.	1st April	16–18	Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G., No. 276 of 1st April 1853, notifying that the above two G.Os. are applicable exclusively to European Soldiers who become entitled to free discharge and to the families of such soldiers. Published.	19th „	57, 58	Do.
Inquiry made whether the terms of G.O.G.G., dated 4th March 1853, No. 200, on the subject of passages for —, are applicable to Her Majesty's service, answered in the affirmative.	3rd May	45, 46	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces.
G.O.G.G. declaring soldiers who obtain a free discharge entitled to a free passage to England provided they enlisted in Europe, and allowing soldiers so situated, the privilege, in special cases, of proceeding separately, and drawing the average rate of passage money of the season. Republished.	27th Sept.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Color-Serjeant J. Walker, Her Majesty's 94th Regiment (about to be discharged) and his family to be provided with a passage to Calcutta in lieu of to England or the Colonies.	29th „	107, 108	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Pensioned Soldier P. Lee, Jailor and Hospital Cloth Manufactory, Chingleput, recommended by the Session Judge of the district to be allowed to retain his right to a passage to England for seven years longer when he will be entitled to a civil pension. Report of Military Auditor-General adverse to the recommendation. To Judicial Department.	6th „	26–28	Extract, Judl. Dept. Military Andr.-Genl.
England. Passage to — for sons of soldiers above 14 years of age—(*Vide* Minor head "Children of European Soldiers.")			
——— Passage to — for insanes—(*Vide* "Insanes.")			
——— Passage to — for invalids—(*Vide* "Invalids.")			
——— Passage to — for W. Lawrence, a cripple, the orphan son of the late Private C. Lawrence of Her Majesty's 51st Foot. — Provision of a passage specially sanctioned.	22nd Feb.	9, 10	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
England, Passage to —. Authority requested for Pensioned Serjeant Johnson, a Chelsea Pensioner, being permitted to provide himself and his family with a —, instead of being sent with the invalids of the season, he receiving the average rate of passage money for the season on actual embarkation. Grants.	27th Sept.	40–42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
G.O G.G. declaring soldiers who obtain a free discharge entitled to a free passage to —, provided they enlisted in Europe and allowing soldiers so situated the privilege, in special cases, of proceeding separately, and drawing the average rate of passage money of the season. Republished.	27th „	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Bombay Government to engage and send a vessel to Cannanore to convey a Detachment of Effectives and Invalids of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment to —.	8th Nov.	93–95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Lieutenant St. John, Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, which corps is about to return Home, permitted to provide his own passage to England and receive the usual passage allowance.	8th „	98, 99	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Information required as to when the Detachment of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment for whom passage from Cannanore to — is required, will be ready to embark, a deficiency to be supplied in all cases of similar application. Information furnished.	20th Dec.	1–4	Govt. of Bombay. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Application for passage to —, for a sick child of a Serjeant of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, negatived.	20th „	56–58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
Application made for the average passage money of the season for the widow and child of the late Color-Serjeant J. Moore, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, the former proceedings in the service of Colonel Armstrong. Cause of their detention in India beyond six months explained. £12 sanctioned for the widow, and the average rate for the season for the child, with the usual donation.	20th „	64, 65	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Families of Non-Commissioned Officers proceeding on duty.—Decision on a claim preferred by Store Serjeant Hanley to Table Money on account of his wife and family during passage from Madras to Masulipatam, and to passage at the public expense for his two step children. Commander-in-Chief's opinion requested on a suggestion of Military Auditor-General that all future applications for passage shall be accompanied by a nominal roll specifying the particular relationship.	6th Sept.	96–98	Military Board. Military Audr.-Genl.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief concurring on the above suggestion, and adding that the roll should specify, in the cases of children, the age of the parties. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O.	27th „	96, 67	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Draft G.O. submitted. Published	18th „	62–64	Military Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Foreign Service—			
Rules on the subject of Passages and Messing of Officers.—Proportions of servants allowed to accompany troops, to be in conformity to former usage. Officers returning from service beyond sea, or obliged by ill-health to proceed on leave, entitled to have servants conveyed at public charge, within a limitation. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly. Under the above rules, claims to passage money on account of Lieutenants Godfrey, Leggatt and Searle, 35th Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon Meckleham, Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, admitted.	4th Mar.	144–146	Govt. of India.
Proposed draft G.O. submitted by Military Auditor-General. Certain alterations suggested by Commander-in-Chief. Inquiry made whether the Bengal rules, are meant for general operation at all periods and all service beyond sea. The establishment of a rule granting passage to an officer proceeding on his return from furlough to Europe or to join his regiment on foreign service beyond sea, recommended.	29th April	48–51	Military Audr.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Officers provided with passages on board private vessels at the expense of Government to be subjected to the same deductions for *Table money* as if they were embarked on a vessel hired by Government.	5th July	114, 115	Govt. of India.
The rules on the subject of — to be applicable only to occasions of Foreign service beyond sea and not to ordinary service beyond sea in time of peace. Authority granted for providing officers returning from furlough to Europe on private affairs to join their regiments on Foreign service with passage, free of charge, only on board any vessel engaged in the service of Government either hired or otherwise, provided the officers bear the full charge for their messing.	26th ,,	49	Do.
Madras Government explain grounds of the recommendation contained in the letter to which the foregoing is a reply.	26th ,,	50	To Govt. of India.
Government of India state that there is no good reason for departing from the orders already given on the subject of passages to officers returning from furlough and having to rejoin their regiments on Foreign service. To Proper Departments. Military Auditor-General to submit final draft G.O. for publication.	27th Sept.	147, 148	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted.—Published ...	15th Nov.	129, 130	Military Audr.-Genl.
Guides, two, for survey duty to accompany Colonel Campbell, C.B., Agent in the Hill Tracts of Orissa, on his annual tour, to be provided with passage to any of the Northern Ports. To Marine Board.	27th Sept.	59, 60	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Hanley, Serjeant, Ordnance Department.—Decision on his claim to Table money on account of his wife and family during passage from Madras to Masulipatam and to passage at the public expense for his two step children.	6th Sept.	96–98	Military Board. Military Audr.-Genl.
Horsekeepers.—Passage to Moulmein required for a Horsekeeper of the Adjutant of the 30th Native Infantry whose charger could not be embarked when the corps proceeded thither from Masulipatam, and is not now to be embarked. Observed that there is no objection to the provision of passage on a Government vessel or a hired transport, but that there is no rule or precedent for engaging a separate passage for a horsekeeper, without a horse, at an extra expense.	25th Oct.	24–26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
Hutton, Lieutenant-Colonel, removed from the 48th to the 16th Regiment Native Infantry.—Bill, amounting to Rs. 620, for passage money for himself and two servants from Allepee to Galle by a sailing vessel, and from Galle to Aden by a steamer, submitted. Explanation required as to whether the removal was made on public grounds, and as to the necessity for employing a steamer. Submitted. Bill sanctioned.	25th „	19–23	Do.
Masulipatam.—Sanction solicited for provision of passage from Madras to — for Sub-Conductor I. Diamond removed from Arsenal of Fort St. George to that of Mhow, and his family. Accorded.	31st May	115, 116	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Money, Captain W. I., 30th Madras Native Infantry.—Claims compensation in lieu of passage money from Madras to Moulmein, he having been permitted to precede his corps and join it at Moulmein *viâ* Calcutta. Negatived.	31st „	8–10	Do.
Moulmein—			
"*Hougomont.*"—Engaged to convey sick Military Details from — to Madras.	7th Jan.	73, 74	Commr., Tenasseram Provinces.
Bill for passage money on account of two Privates of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment arrived from — sanctioned conditionally and reference made to know whether any advance had been made on the above account.	22nd Feb.	16–18	Secy., Marine Board. To Commr. Tenasseram Provinces.
Answered in the negative. To Departments concerned.	13th May	162, 163	From Do.
"*Old England*".—Terms of agreement with the Agents of the — to convey Military details from —, forwarded.	16th Aug.	155, 156	Commr., Tenasseram and Martaban Provinces.
The misconduct of the Commander brought to notice. Sanction solicited to the issue of sea rations to a portion of the sick details who were, in consequence of such misconduct, landed at Amherst. Accorded.	27th Sept.	85–87	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"*Paragon*," engaged to convey Sub-Conductor Crew and family from —.	22nd Mar.	18, 19	Commr., Tenasseram and Martaban Provinces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1853.		
Moulmein—cont.			
"*Sir George Seymour.*"—It is reported that seven men in excess of the individuals exhibited in the certificate received from the Commissioner, Tenasseram and Martaban Provinces, were embarked from — on the vessel, while one man and one boy failed to embark. Inquiry to be made of the authorities at Moulmein, whether any further sum over and above that mentioned in the certificate, was advanced on account of the passages in question. Letter written accordingly.	31st May	13, 14	Secy., Marine Bdoar. To Commr., Tenasseram and Martaban Provinces.
No further advance made to the Commander than that mentioned in the certificate. To Marine Board.	16th Aug.	153, 154	Do.
Swinton, Ensign, 26th Native Infantry, who has been permitted to join his corps at Moulmein *viâ* Calcutta, granted usual passage money.	13th Sept.	105, 106	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Officers dismissed the service, or permitted to resign, to avoid Court-martial.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's instructions on certain points relative to the grant of subsistence and passage money to —. Republished.	25th Oct.	112–114	Govt. of India
Richards, Captain, 49th Native Infantry.—Submits bill for passage of himself and servant from Calcutta to Madras when returning to the coast from Moulmein, where he had been detained on Court-martial duty. Sanctioned subject to deduction for Table money.	18th „	37–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily Andr.-Genl.
Sladen, Lieutenant R. C., who was been removed on public grounds from Her Majesty's 94th to Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment stationed at Peshawer to be provided with a passage to Calcutta by a steamer for himself and his servant, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	51–52	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Straits Settlements—			
"*Anne Forster,*" engaged to convey certain individuals from Penang to Madras.	26th July	107, 108	Do.
"*Diana,*" engaged to convey Details, 43rd Native Infantry and Artillery, and Discharged Sepoy Ramasawmy (a lunatic) from Singapore.	7th Jan. 30th Aug. 13th Sept.	75, 76 59, 60 63, 64	Do.
Engaged to convey Military Stores from —.	13th „	65, 66	Do.
"*Kadree,*" Brig, engaged to convey certain individuals from — to Madras.	19th July	39, 40	Do.
"*Stree Raja Rajaswarree,*" engaged to convey Details from Singapore and a Discharged Bheasty from Penang.	14th Jan.	42–45	Do.
"*Zaphnath Paneah,*" engaged to convey Stores and Details of Artillery from Penang.	4th Oct.	43–46	Do.
St. John, Lieutenant C. W., Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, who has been permitted to precede his corps to England granted passage money of his rank.—Departments concerned.	20th Dec.	170, 171	Govt. of India
Swinton, Ensign, 26th Native Infantry, who has been permitted to join his corps at Moulmein *viâ* Calcutta, granted usual passage money.	13th Sept.	105, 106	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Wilkie, Junior Medical Apprentice, who was ordered to join the medical college.—Disbursement of Rs. 15 paid for his passage from Vizagapatam to Madras. Sanctioned.	1st Nov.	19–22	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1858.		
Writers on the establishment of officers who receive a contract allowance for such not entitled to Passage or Table money at Government expense; but no charge for passage simply will be made for them when proceeding on Government vessels, or Transports hired by Government.	8th Feb.	25	G.O., No. 29.
Widows of Soldiers proceeding to Europe in private service.—Sanction of Government not necessary for granting them the usual compensation of £12, provided they embark within six months of their husband's decease.	19th July	66	M.C.
PAULGHAUTCHERRY.			
Arm Racks for Guards.—Bill for making—. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	110–112	Mily. Board
Fort Bridge.—Estimate for repairing the platform of the—. Sanctioned.	24th June	152, 153	Do.
PAUMBUM.			
Artificers.—Renewed sanctioned requested, for continued employment of certain—. Granted.	1st Feb. 26th July	119, 120 103, 104	Chief Engineer.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
Andrews, Captain, Bengal Invalid Establishment on Medical Certificate at Madras.—Reference made about passing his abstracts for pay on his affidavit. Authority granted for passing them.	31st May	143–146	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl.
Artificers, Native.—A suggestion from the Commander-in-Chief that Maistries and Armourers of Cavalry, Horse and Foot Artillery and Armourers of Sappers and Miners belonging to the permanent establishment of corps, be put on the same footing in regard to continuing to draw pay if compelled by sickness when on Field or Foreign service to quit their corps on leave, as Armourer Maistries and Assistant Armourers of Regiments of Native Infantry. Recommended to Court. A further proposition to extend the above benefit to all other Artificers belonging to the Company's European and Native Regiments, not entertained.	9th Aug.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl.
Campbel, Serjeant I., of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.—Decision on a claim preferred by — to difference of pay between Serjeant and Private from 3rd February to 2nd April 1850, he having been reduced from the rank of Serjeant on the former date and reinstated in that rank on the latter.	15th Nov.	71–73	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., H. My.'s Forces.
Carruthers, Captain G. T. S., 1st Native Infantry, about to return to Europe solicits permission to draw one out of two months' pay and allowances due to him, which the Pay Department refuses to pass on his abstracts until the amount drawn by him on receipt for pay of a detachment of his Regiment is cleared off.—Authorized, on furnishing security to meet any demands that may arise on audit.	6th Dec.	22–24	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Conran, Colonel G., of Artillery to draw his pay on receipt until the arrival of his pay certificate from the India House.—Authorized.	1st Feb.	12, 13	Adjt.-Genl.
Dennison, Lieutenant, of Engineers returning to Europe of sick certificate to draw pay up to date of sailing of the "Gloriana."	29th April	122, 123	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*			
Denton, Captain, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, appointed to take charge of the Arsenal at Penang.—Solicits compensation for loss of allowances by his detention at Madras. Negatived as his appointment had been made at his own request.	1853. 10th June	50–52	Mily. Board.
Down, Lieutenant-Colonel I., 1st Bombay Fusiliers.—Application from — for an advance on receipt, to enable him to proceed to Bombay. Complied with.	23rd Aug.	44–46	Lt.-Col. Down. To Govt. of Bombay.
Dury, Mr. T. H., late Lieutenant, 49th Native Infantry.—Disbursement to Messrs. Binny & Co. of pay and allowances due to —. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	9, 10	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Impey, Lieutenant E. H., 31st Light Infantry.—Bill for military pay due to — from 1st to 11th February 1850, forwarded for sanction. Observed that pay proper for the entire month of February has been already drawn.	14th Oct.	104–106	Commr., Tenasseram and Moulmein Provinces. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Mansfield, Captain, who has been transferred from Her Majesty's 51st to the 32nd Regiment.—Sanction solicited for issuing his pay, during his stay at Madras, where he has been permitted to remain, to await result of his application to Horse Guards for cancelment of his transfer. Ordered to be issued up to embarkation of the 51st Regiment now under orders to return to England.	8th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Mathison, M.D., Surgeon J.—Authority solicited to draw the arrears of pay, &c., due to the late — and to pay the amount to his widow. Sanctioned.	8th Feb.	101, 102	Town Major.
Native Soldiers belonging to the armies of Madras and Bombay, on leave in the Bengal Presidency —*Vide* "Absence."			
Rules.—Resolution of Government of India declaring, on a reference as to the competency of the Bengal Government of its own authority to pass the full sanctioned salary of a vacant existing appointment to a temporary incumbent, that it is unnecessary to make a reference to the Superme Government when a salary already sanctioned for certain duties is given to the officer who has performed them. To Military Auditor-General.	27th Sept.	68, 69	Extract, Finl. Dept.
Officers and departments to refer all claims to pay or allowances considered admissible by Regulation and all questions that may arise as to what may be so admissible, to the Military Auditor-General, before submitting the same to Government. G.O.	6th Dec.	52, 53	M.C.
Sladen, Lieutenant, of Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment, serving in the Bengal Presidency lately transferred to that corps from Her Majesty's 94th Foot.—His pay and allowances for September and October 1853, ordered to be disbursed to him and debited to Bengal.	29th Nov.	6–9	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1853.		
Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service obtaining free discharge with passage to the Colonies, to receive pay up to date of embarkation, and the indulgence to be specially extended to certain men recently discharged.—Authorized. Commander-in-Chief to issue instructions to prevent any over charges, in future cases, by the measure above sanctioned.	1st April	30–32	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
Staff—			
Bayly, Brevet-Major, 26th Native Infantry.—Retrenchment against him of the moiety of staff salary of Deputy Judge Advocate-General drawn by him, while in command of his regiment and in receipt of command allowance.—Confirmed.	22nd Nov.	82, 83	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Collingwood, Lieutenant C. T., Adjutant and Quartermaster, 3rd Battalion Artillery, prays that his staff salary may be raised to the Bengal Standard.—Negatived.	6th Dec.	5–7	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Crump, Lieutenant, of Madras Artillery.—His claim to the staff salary of an Executive Engineer of 2nd Class Division with travelling allowance for the period he officiated as Executive Officer and held charge of the Department of Public Works at Saugor, specially sanctioned. Staff salary of Rs. 300 a month in lieu of the allowance granted, 14th April 1851, with 4 annas a mile travelling allowance when proceeding on duty other than the annual tour, authorized to be disbursed.	19th April	59, 60	Govt. of India.
Howlett, Captain A., Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Army, claims a moiety of the allowances of Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General in addition to half of those of Assistant Quartermaster-General. — Authorized.	19th April	31–33	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Mardall, Lieutenant F., Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Southern Division, appeals against retrenchment of a moiety of —while on 30 days' leave.—Remitted.	5th July	53, 54	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Wood, Captain H. W., 4th Native Infantry, late Acting Paymaster, Ceded Districts, claims full salary of that appointment from date of decease of Captain Charteris (the permanent incumbent) to that on which Captain Greenlaw (his successor) assumed charge of the office.—Negatived, under rule in paragraph 5, page 445, Pay Code.	18th Oct.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl.
Straton, Brigadier F., Commanding Masulipatam.—A representation made, regarding his irregularly addressing Government direct on the subject of his allowances.	14th Jan.	84, 85	Do.
Tighe, Lieutenant, 8th Light Cavalry, who was transferred from the Bombay Infantry to the Madras Cavalry, recommended to be brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment from 16th January 1852, the date of his appointment to the Cavalry branch, in order to remove a retrenchment of his Cavalry pay from that period to the date of his joining regimental head-quarters on the 6th April 1852.—Referred to Court.	12th July	31–33	Do. Mily.-Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1853.		
Toty entertained for the service of a detachment of the 51st Native Infantry, while at Penang.—Extra pay drawn for a —, to be disbursed. Authorized.	11th Mar.	85, 86	Adjt.-Genl.
Trumpeter of Cavalry enlisted prior to 1st May 1837.—Decision solicited, as to what rate of pay, new or old, would be issuable to a —, on transfer to the Band as a Havildar. Answered the old rate.	1st Nov.	6–8	Ag. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAY CODE.			
Artillery.—The words "Actually in the Field" to be struck out of paragraph 2, page 136 of the Madras Code head. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	28th Jan.	57, 58	Govt. of India.
Military Board apply for six additional copies. To be furnished.	20th May	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Revised —. Copies of the draft in the new form to be printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press, and to be circulated to heads of departments and Paymasters, by single section. Authorized.	5th July	3, 4	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The plan which the Military Auditor-General proposes to follow on preparing the above Code, submitted, and application made for a copy of the Bengal General Regulations and of the Bengal Pay Code corrected up to the present time. The plan approved, and the application submitted to Government of India.	26th „	35–37	Do. To Govt. of India.
Report of the Military Auditor-General at Bengal, on the proposal to frame the Madras Pay Code on the mode of the Bengal Code of 1849. To Military Auditor-General.	6th Sept.	127, 128	Govt. of India.
Tavoy, Officer Commanding, applies for a copy.—Information called for, as to whether this officer is required to make payments on his own responsibility, and what other stations are similarly circumstanced.	10th June	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Not required to make payments on his own responsibility. Supply of a copy of the Pay Code to him at public expense, declined.	5th July	168, 169	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAYMASTERS.			
For unadjusted balances against them — *Vide* "Balances."			
Queen's Regiments.—A reference made on the subject of arranging for the performance of the duties of Paymaster Brunell of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, while absent on Court-martial duty at Ootacamund. Lieutenant Browne of the same regiment to act, upon the conditions prescribed in paragraph 8, page 240, Pay Code, with a salary of 10*s.* per diem.	19th July	6–8	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
PEGUE—*Vide* AVA.			
PENANG—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS.			
Arrears—			
Aurroomoontoo, Pensioned Private, who died in June 1851.—Sanctioned.	4th Oct.	5, 6	Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	No.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Arrears—*cont.*			
Mybut Row, Private.—Granted.	5th July	103, 104	Suptl of Pens.
Seller, Widow, Mary.—Sanctioned	15th Feb.	7, 8	Do.
Shaik Homed, Pensioned Private, from March 1852 to August 1853.	1st Nov.	133, 134	Do.
Tippoo Khan, Pensioned Private, formerly 1st Light Cavalry, who was pensioned on half-pay from September 1837, granted full pension with arrears of a difference between the two rates, for two years from date of application.	26th July	54–56	Adjt.-Genl.
Artificers—			
Carnatic Ordnance—			
Bosser, H., on two-thirds pay	5th ,,	87–91	Mily. Board.
Brookes, H., who served 17 years and 313 days, recommended for pension on two-thirds pay, in consequence of loss of sight in execution of duty. To Government of India. The use of wire masks or eye-protectors by artificers, when employed in casting metal, or other dangerous operations, recommended.	1st Nov.	36–39	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Causaker, I., of Gun Carriage Manufactory ...	5th April	63–65	Mily. Board.
Connors, W., of Saugor Arsenal, on two-thirds pay.	1st ,,	72–74	Do.
Homan, C., who served 24 years and 131 days, character "indifferent;" unfitness "the result of his own imprudence" pensioned on two-thirds the usual pension, subject to Courts confirmation.	9th Aug.	26–28	Do.
Kerus, M., on two-thirds pay	15th Mar.	9–11	Do.
McCraw, W., who has served 20 years and 57 days granted half pay pensions.	Dy. end of year.	10–12	Do. Mily Audr. Genl.
Marby, John, Penang Arsenal on two-thirds pay.	30th Aug.	44–46	Mily. Board.
Native —. Certain, who were discharged from the Gun Carriage Manufactory on account of old age, recommended for pension or gratuities. To Court.	31st May	83–85	Do.
A suggestion from Commander-in-Chief for the grant of pensions to the class of superior artificers in the Cavalry, Artillery and Sappers and Miners, recommended to Court. A further proposition to extend the above benefit to all other Artificers belonging to the Company's European and Native Regiments, not entertained.	9th Aug.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl.
Australia—*Vide* "Australia."			
Baillie Assistant Apothecary C.—*Vide* minor head "Relinquishment of Pension."			
Bengal Presidency—			
Suggestion from Government of India that all pensioners of the Madras establishment residing in Cuttack or any other station in Bengal occupied by Madras Troops, may be paid their stipends by the local officers belonging to their own Government without the intervention of the Pension Pay Department of the Bengal Presidency.—Not objected to by Superintendent of Pensions.—Ordered to be adopted.	16th Aug.	44–47	Govt. of India. Supdt. of Pens. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Bengal Presidency—cont.			
Briggs, Mrs. C., widow of a Serjeant, and Hanson, Mrs. E. M., widow of an Assistant Apothecary, belonging to the Madras Presidency apply for permission to draw their stipend under the —. Granted.	3rd May	9–11	From Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
McQuirk, Pensioner J., Madras Artillery, retransferred from Bengal to Madras. To Superintendent of Pensions.	15th Nov.	27, 28	Govt. of India.
Young, Serjeant W., late of 10th Native Infantry, to reside and draw his stipend at Calcutta, with a pension certificate.	7th Jan.	23, 24	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Permitted. To Commander-in-Chief	1st Feb.	113, 114	Govt. of India.
Bombay Presidency—			
Certain European pensioners to reside and draw their stipends at stations under the —.	4th Mar.	8–10	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
	1st April.	51, 52	Govt. of Bombay.
Certain Madras European pensioners permitted to reside and draw their stipends under the —. To Adjutant-General.	1st „	51, 52	Do.
Bombay Pensioner Shaik Ibram, late Subadar, Suttara Local Corps, to draw his stipend under the Madras Presidency.—Authorized but reference made to former correspondence showing that matters of this nature should be arranged between the Superintendents of Pensions at the two Presidencies direct.	10th June	105–107	From and To Govt. of Bombay.
Explanation afforded, that the rule laid down, could not be observed in the above case, the pension having been assigned in the Civil Department.	12th July	90, 91	From Govt. of Bombay.
Carpenter Maistry—			
Chengleroy, Engineers Department, Centre Division, discharged on the reduction of the establishment after a service of 34 years and 4 months, recommended for pension of Rupees 8–12–0 a month. To Court.	13th May	136–138	Mily. Board
Certificate of Good Conduct.—Reference to be made to Court as to whether the above certificate may be dispensed with, in cases of men recommended for pension on account of wounds or injuries received on service but whose character may not be good.	24th June	88–90	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr. Genl.
Ceylon—			
Pensioner Veerappen Codicolum to be paid his stipend at Madura under the —. Accountant-Genaral, Military Auditor-General and Superintendent of Pensions.	15th April	109, 110	Colonial Secy. at Colombo.
Rengeyen Tervasie, a discharged Pioneer, to be paid his stipend at Trichinopoly. To Departments concerned.	3rd May	18, 19	Do.
The cases of six pensioners residing at Madura, Tanjore and Trichinopoly, regarding whom no orders have been received, brought to notice. Ceylon Government requested to state whether the pensioners are to be paid by the Madras Government.	3rd „	5, 6	Supdt. of Pensions. To Colonial Secyretary, Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Ceylon—cont.			
Pensioners Ramasawmy, Cassim, Ramasawmy and Sangerlingum to be paid their stipends at Madura, Tanjore and Negapatam. To Departments concerned.	30th Aug.	112, 113	Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
The information called for regarding payment of certain pensioners residing at Madura, Tanjore and Trichinopoly, furnished. To Superintendent of Pensions.	31st May	117–119	Extract, Pub. Dept. Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Madras Pensioned Private Chowry Mootoo, 2nd-class to reside and draw stipend at —.	27th Sept.	1–3	Supdt. of Pensions. To Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Pensioner Palleney Weeregenary to be paid his stipend at Tanjore. To Departments concerned.	6th Dec.	130, 131	Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Pensioners Samaitaden, Thanoor, and Caruppen, Tanjore, to be paid their stipends at Madura and Tanjore, respectively. To Departments concerned.	20th "	16, 17	Do.
Chelsea Out-Pensioners—Vide "Chelsea Out-Pensioners."			
Clive's Fund—Vide this head.			
Colonies—			
Court's financial letter No. 18 of 1853, relative to arrangements made for the payment of pensions of retired officers and soldiers.—Company's service proceeding to the —, to the course to be pursued by Government. Periodical returns of the pensioners to be sent to Court. Published and communicated to Accountant-General.	31st May	77, 78	Extract, Finl. Dept.
Arrangements for payments in Australia of pensions of certain invalids of Her Majesty's Service proceeding to that Colony, to be made by Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.
Crinion, Pensioned Store Serjeant, who embarked for Europe from Madras in 1845, and returned to Calcutta in 1850 where he was permitted to draw pension.—Orders requested as to whether he should be readmitted on the Madras Registers. Readmitted. Fresh certificate attested and forwarded to Government of India.	14th June	25–27	Supdt. of Pensions.
Dallas, Pensioned Apothecary T.—Vide minor head "Medical Subordinates."			
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—			
Allan, Gunner I., Artillery, on 1*s.* a day. ...	31st May	110–112	Adjt.-Genl.
Barlow, Bombardier A., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	28th Jan.	6–8	Do.
Begent, Private J., Effective Superintendent, attached to Garrison Band, on 1*s.* a day.	19th July	1–3	Do.
Boswell, Serjeant-Major G., 5th Light Cavalry, on Rs. 30 a month, subject to Court's confirmation.	4th Oct.	18–20	Do.
Butler, Bombardier S., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	19th July	1–3	Do.
Charles, Corporal I., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	28th Jan.	6–8	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—cont.			
Connell, Serjeant J., Effective Superintendent, on Rs. 30 a month, subject to Court's confirmation.	4th Oct.	18–20	Adjt.-Genl.
Cunningham, Gunner J., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	28th Jan.	6–8	Do.
Dawson, Serjeant-Major J., Artillery, on Rs. 30 a month.	15th Nov.	37–39	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Drury, Gunner P., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	19th July	1–3	Adjt.-Genl.
Fay, Gunner S., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	4th Mar.	83–85	Do.
Galligan, Bombardier J., 2nd Battalion Artillery, on 1*s.* a day.	19th July	1–3	Do.
Gammon, Private I., European Infantry Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	4th Mar.	83–85	Do.
Glover, Gunner J., 2nd Battalion Artillery, on 1*s.* a day.	4th Oct.	18–20	Do.
Greenhalgh, Trumpeter J., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	31st May	110–112	Do.
Janes, Quartermaster-Serjeant F., European Infantry Depot.—Report of Military Auditor-General to the effect that this individual should refund bounty for an unexpired portion of his contracted period of service, referred to Commander-in-Chief.	19th July	1–3	...
Recommended to be pensioned without a refund of bounty, as he is reported to be unfit for further service. Observed that, in order to be relieved from refund, the Serjeant should appear before the usual Invaliding and Pensioning Committee.	18th Oct.	18–20	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Johnson, Fife Major, 18th Native Infantry, being the son of an East Indian. Rate of pension for him confirmed in Minutes of Consultation, dated 15th April 1853, No. 860, to be altered to Rs. 7 a month.	20th May	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
McDonough, Gunner J., Artillery, on 1*s.* a day.	31st „	110–12	Do.
McLeod, Gunner N., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	28th Jan.	6–8	Do.
Mackleroy, Private M., European Infantry Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day. *O'Brien, Bombardier J.*, European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	4th Oct.	18–20	Do.
O'Reilly, Gunner P., European Artillery Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	28th Jan.	6–8	Do.
Potts, Gunner S., Battalion Artillery, on 1*s.* a day.	19th July	1–3	Do.
Redmond, Gunner J., Horse Artillery, declared unfit for further service, from injury received in execution of duty, after a service of nearly 11 years, character "indifferent" and habits "intemperate" recommended for pension without the prescribed certificate of good conduct on the ground that a soldier, though of bad character, is entitled to pension, if disabled by a wound or injury received on service.—Referred to Court.	24th June	88–90	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—cont.			
Smith, Barrack Serjeant G., Poonamallee, recommended to be granted some additional allowance on pension, with a statement of his services.	14th Jan.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
	28th ,,	6–8	Do.
———, *Gunner S.*, European Artillery, Veteran Company, on 1*s.* a day.	4th Mar.	83–85	Do.
———, Barrack Serjeant J., on Rs. 30 a month, subject to Court's confirmation.	20th May	77, 78	Govt. of India.
European Pensioners in Bengal, considered not to be under military law, but subject to Civil tribunals only, and therefore held not to be persons who can form portion of a medical charge entitling to staff salary.			
——— at Madras, held to be persons entitled to medical aid. To Government of India.	24th June	107–109	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Families of European Officers killed in Action—			
Nicolay, Captain T. F., 1st Fusiliers.—His widow and four children admitted to pensions and gratuities authorized by regulation.	10th ,,	28–30	Adjt.-Genl.
Forfeiture of Pension—			
Camaul Homed, Pensioned Lascar, convicted of possessing stolen property, subjected to reduction of pension, and to forfeiture of amount due during imprisonment.	30th Aug.	88, 89	Supdt. of Pensions.
Ramasawmy, Pensioned Private.—His pension to be reduced to Rs. 2 a month as a punishment for his misconduct in having forged signatures to a false statement.	29th April	73	Extract, M.C.
Prays for increased pension with arrears. Report of result of further enquiry. Recorded.	18th Oct.	35, 36	......
Shaik Curreem, Pensioned Sepoy, who has been released from prison, where he was confined for house-breaking and stealing.—Pension of —, to be discontinued.	14th June	64, 65	Supdt. of Pensions.
Shaik Davood, Pensioned Lascar, convicted of theft, subjected to reduction of pension.	13th Sept.	131, 132	Do.
Soobaroyen, Pensioned Private, No. 29136, 2nd class, convicted of house-breaking and theft.—Pension certificate of — to be cancelled.	15th Nov.	147, 148	Do.
Taylor, Pensioned Private J., convicted on a charge of larceny and sentenced to four months' imprisonment with hard labor, to suffer reduction of pension to three-fourths, payable from date of release and to forfeit all arrears prior to that date.	4th Mar.	213, 214	Do.
His application for restoration of the portion of his pension which has been discontinued. Negatived.	6th Sept.	31, 32	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
Heirs—			
Inquiry made whether the nomination by a deceased party of an heir for pension who is already a pensioner, can be put a side, on the plea that it was made in ignorance of the regulations and the claim of the nearest heir entertained.—Answered in the affirmative.	1st Feb.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Decision on a question as to whether an heir who was deprived of pension for six years and two	22nd ,,	22, 23	Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Heirs—cont.			
months, by another party having fraudulently drawn it, is entitled to the full benefit of pension for the whole period.			
Artillery.—Claim No. 20, not confirmed ...	1st Feb.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Explanation required, regarding a statement made by a witness on the above claim.—A claim rejected by Committee ought not to have been submitted to Government.	13th Sept.	75, 76	Do.
Cancelment of pension certificate No. 2880 of the 7th class, the holder being an adopted, and not the real, son of Private Vencatachellum, 1st Battalion Pioneers, ordered.	14th Oct.	87, 88	Supdt. of Pensions.
Cattle Attendants, Commissariat Department, employed on Foreign service.—A recommendation made by Commissary-General for laying down a scale of pensions for their heirs, considered opposed to orders of Government of India of 3rd September 1853.—A report required as to the cause of death of bullock driver Armoogam, who died in Burmah, in order to take into consideration the cause of his heir, under paragraph 6 of the above orders.	6th Dec.	62–66	Do. Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Chickledor Shaik Emaum, 28th Native Infantry, who died in Rangoon in 1825.—His son Mahomed Sheriff admitted to pension from date of its discontinuance on a former certificate.	10th June	131, 132	Adjt.-Genl.
China Gun Lascar. — Case of the widow and children of a —, who are excluded from enjoying any pension in consequence of the deceased having, in ignorance of the Regulations, nominated his father (already a pensioner) his heir for pension. The nomination authorized being set aside and the assembly of a Committee to investigate the claims of the nearest heirs, sanctioned.	1st Feb.	5, 6	Do.
A question put as to whether the heir of a Naigue, is entitled to the full amount of pension, viz., Rs. 3-1-0 per mensem, while in receipt of pay Rs. 6-5-4 per mensem, as a tent lascar. Declared not entitled to any pension while in the service, but eligible to the pension, should he be discharged, from unfitness or ill-health not affecting his character.	9th Aug.	40–42	Supdt. of Pensions.
Commissariat Department. — Certain claims confirmed.—Further evidence to be supplied on one, if possibly obtainable; another returned, as not a case for submission to Government, having been rejected by Committee.	26th July	57, 58	Adjt.-Genl.
Distribution of pensions granted to heirs of Native Officers and others, to be hereafter provided for by family arrangements, the practice of making them by Superintendent of Pensions being discontinued. G.O.	22nd Mar.	62–64	Do.
Emaum Khan, Sirdar Bahadoor, Subadar-Major. —The two widows of the late — to be granted jointly pension of Rs. 20 a month and payment of the same to continue until death of the last survivor of them.	20th Sept.	4, 5	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Heirs—cont.			
Horsekeepers and Grasscutlers dying from the result of Foreign service.—Communications from Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General, and decision of Government on certain points connected with the grant of pensions to their heirs.	1st Nov.	9–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Kadir Khan, Subadar-Major, 36th Native Infantry.—Widow and children of the late —, pray for continuance of pension granted for support of deceased's family. Observed that the family having been already supported by Government for 23 years, Government see no reason to renew the pension which lapsed in due course.	15th April	223-225	.... ..
The younger widow and children by her of the late—. Appeal against decision of Government declining to continue to them after death of the nominated heir, the pension granted to the family of the deceased Subadar-Major, and pray for reconsideration. Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that Court should be moved to authorize the continnance of a portion of the late Subadar-Major's pension to his family. To Court.	20th Sept.	43–47	Adjt.-Genl.
Lascar, Store—			
Yasayee, widow of Lascar Appoo, General No. 1632, to produce a marriage certificate, with which the proceedings on her claim to be resubmitted.	10th June	63, 64	Mily. Board.
Proceedings resubmitted, with extract from register of marriages and affidavit. Confirmed.	20th Sept.	26, 27	Do.
Native Commissioned Officers.—Information solicited as to whether scale No. 2, assigning pensions to their heirs, republished in G.O.G., dated 11th February 1845, No. 29, is applicable to heirs of officers enlisted prior to 1st January 1834, and of those enlisted between that date and 1st January 1843, who may be killed in action, or die of wounds received in action. Declared not applicable.	31st May	15–17	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Native Infantry, 3rd Regiment.—Further evidence required regarding the legality of the betrothal and marriage of a claimant. In cases where no witnesses in receipt of Government pay may be forthcoming, the testimony of such other credible individuals to be made use of. The evidence of persons whose age and failing intellect and memory would render their testimony worthless, not to be admitted, especially when other proof is available.	14th Oct.	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Native Infantry, 39th Regiment.—Proceedings to ascertain heir of Naigue Chendee Chaubay confirmed subject to revision in the event of the nominated heir hereafter appearing.	10th June	133, 134	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Heirs—cont.			
Native Infantry, 51st Regiment.—Two claims (ordered in Minutes of Consultation, No. 2308, dated 10th June 1853, to be further investigated) to be referred to the Medical Board for report.	16th Aug.	182, 183	Adjt.-Genl.
Certain claims confirmed; others to be further investigated; one rejected.	10th June	135, 136	Do.
Report of Medical Board that the diseases of which Privates Ramasawmy, No. 1099, Veerabadren, No. 1519, and Chowryapen, No. 1371, of the above corps died, were more or less connected with, and attributable to foreign service. Proceedings of Committees on claims of their heirs, confirmed.	25th Oct.	4–6	Do. Secretary, Medl. Board.
Noor-ood-deen Khan Bahadur Shoojah Jung, Subadar-Major.—Proceedings to ascertain his heir—, confirmed. Petition from several heirs. The case to be disposed of as coming under provisions of paragraph 24, page 75 of the Pension Regulations, the distribution of the pension being however limited to such members of the deceased's family as were dependent on him for support during his life.	6th Dec.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.
Proposed distribution and orders thereon.	20th "	138, 139	Supdt. of Pensions.
Rules.—Letter from Adjutant-General pointing out instances of departure from former usage, in respect to pensions to heirs of men dying on Foreign service; suggesting the policy of avoiding nice distinctions as to the causes of death, and the legitimacy of nominators when *parents* are the nominees, and submitting drafts of G.O. in modification of the recent regulations on these heads. Reports from Military Auditor-General and Superintendent of Pensions. Referred to Court.	18th Oct.	14–17	Adjt.-Genl. Supdt. of Pensns. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Shaick Ally, Subadar, E. Troop, Horse Brigade Artillery.—His widow Anshaw Beebee solicits a small pension. Negatived.	20th Sept.	95–97	Adjt.-Genl.
Syed Abdool Cawder, Subadar-Major.—One of his two widows having died, inquiry made whether the full pension of Rs. 25 authorized by Court to both is to be continued to the surviving widow. Answered in the affirmative.	21st Jan.	91, 92	Supdt. of Pensions.
Temporary Pension Certificates to heirs of men dying on Foreign service—Authority solicited for issuing them without reference to Government, to all registered heirs who may come within the prescribed line of succession, but who may not have held family certificates. Granted, subject to the party in each case being carefully identified.	11th Mar.	39, 40	Do.
Totiah, Tent Lascar, No. 375.—Proceedings resubmitted with additional evidence. Confirmed.	4th Oct.	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Toties.—A question submitted as to whether the heirs of toties entertained subsequently to the publication of G.O.G.G., No. 181 of 1833, dying on, or from the result of, actual or foreign service, are entitled to pension.	5th July	185–189	Supdt. of Pensions. Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Heirs—cont.			
Toties.—Declared not entitled to pension; but that special cases may be decided on their own merits. To Departments concerned.	27th Sept.	149, 150	Govt. of India.
Towcall Sahib, Pensioned Heir, 7th Class, prays that his pension, of which he was deprived on account of his long absence from his pension station, may be restored to him.—Certain correspondence and documents submitted by Adjutant-General. Negatived.	26th July	109–113	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Vencatachellum, Subadar, 1st Native Infantry.—A part of the pension of the widow, proposed to be granted to her two step children who have left her protection on account of ill treatment. Sanctioned.	20th Sept.	123, 124	Supdt. of Pensions.
———, *Bheasty,* D. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery who died on foreign service.—Proceedings to investigate claims of his widow, Vulliamah. Confirmed.	29th Nov.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
Judda.—A sum advanced by the Company's Agent at —, to Pensioned Havildar Hoossain Khan to enable him to return to India, requested to be returned. Ordered.	12th July	58–61	Agent at Judda. Supdt. of Pensions. To Agent at Judda.
Bombay Government to be requested to authorize an advance to Pensioned Havildar Hoossain Khan who is at Bombay on his return to Madras from Judda in a distressed condition. To Bombay Government.	6th Sept.	35, 36	Supdt. of Pensions. To Govt. of Bombay.
Lee, Pensioned Soldier P., Jailor and Superintendent, Cloth Manufactory at Chingleput.—Solicits an increase of his Military Pension to enable him to return to England before January 1854, after which he will not be entitled to a free passage. He is recommended by the Session Judge of Chingleput to be allowed to retain his right to a free passage home for seven years longer, when he will have completed the period necessary to entitle him to a Civil Pension as Jailor. Report of Military Auditor-General adverse to the application and recommendation. Communicated to Judicial Department.	6th „	26–28	Extract, Judl. Dept. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Medical Subordinates—			
Dallas, Pensioned Apothecary T.—His application to Governor-General, for new rate of pension (Rs. 80) or some addition to his present stipend of Rs. 60 a month, on the ground that he was pensioned only three days prior to the G.O.G.G. authorizing the higher rate, declared inadmissible.	29th April	57–59	Govt. of India.
Lynsdale, Pensioned Senior Assistant Apothecary, to proceed to Mauritius on furlough for three months, in Medical charge of Emigrants, and to draw his pension on his return.	12th July	12, 13	Supdt. of Pensions.
Rouchett, Pensioned Senior Assistant Apothecary, to proceed to the Mauritius on furlough for six months, in Medical charge of Emigrants, and to draw his pension on his return.	5th „	5, 6	Do.
Native Army—			
Service prior to the age of 16, not to be reckoned towards pension.—G.O.	20th May	75, 76	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Native Officers and Soldiers—			
Mahomed Esoph, Private, 5th Light Cavalry, who has been recommended by Commander-in-Chief for full pension of Rs. 10–8–0 for injury received while in execution of duty, considered by Military Auditor-General to be entitled to only Rs. 5–4–0. To Commander-in-Chief.	Dy. end of year.	5–7	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Mahomed Sheriff, late Subadar, Governor's Body Guard.—Superintendent of Pensions, solicits sanction to a further sum of Rs. 4–12–0 being deducted from the pension of Mohydeen Sheriff, son of the late —, for the support of the Subadar's grandson and his mother. Mohydeen Sheriff appeals against the measure. Opinion of Law Officer, adverse to the appellant. The deduction ordered to be made.	5th July	55–59	Do.
Mootoosawmy, Private, No. 909, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, who has been pensioned on Rs. 4 a month, to be granted superior pension of Rs. 7, having served 40 years.	13th Dec.	21–23	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Mulliah, Naigue, 20th Native Infantry, recommended for two-thirds pension.—Submitted to Government of India for favorable consideration.	22nd Mar.	65–68	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
A charitable allowance of Rs. 3 a month sanctioned to —, subject to medical re-examination after two years.	31st May	52, 53	Govt. of India.
Puddapanadum, Private, 9th Native Infantry, who has served 13 years and 106 days and has been invalided for injured sight contracted on foreign service recommended for a pension.	24th June	91–94	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Granted reduced pension of Rs. 3 a month.	14th Oct.	102, 103	From Govt. of India.
Ramsing, late Jemadar, 28th Native Infantry.—Explanation submitted, in reference to an Extract from Court's despatch, relative to his petition for pension. To Court.	24th June	105, 106	Adjt.-Genl.
Tattiah, Private, 49th Native Infantry, unfit for further duty from loss of vision contracted on foreign service, recommended for a reduced pension. To Government of India.	20th Dec.	30–33	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Tippoo Khan, Pensioned Private, formerly 1st Light Cavalry who was transferred to half pay pension from 1st September 1837, recommended for full pension, with arrears.—Sanctioned, with arrears for two years from date of application.	26th July	54–56	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Vencatachellum, Pensioned Subadar, Sirdar Bahadoor, late of the Gun Lascar Establishment attached to the 1st Battalion Artillery, prays for the full pension of his rank.—Referred. Certain observations recorded.	21st Jan.	110–113	Adjt.-Genl.
Veerasawmy, Private, 49th Native Infantry, who was invalided on account of injured sight after serving 9 years and 310 days recommended for a pension.	24th June	91–94	Do. To Govt. of India.
Veerasawmy, Private, 49th Native Infantry.—His claim, not admitted.	14th Oct.	102, 103	From Govt. of India.
Pension Fund.—Paying Officers directed to examine all pensioners on the late — in view to their identity being established, and to bring to notice all cases in which pension should be	8th Feb.	105, 106	Extract, Pub. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Native Officers and Soldiers—cont. reduced or entirely withdrawn on account of the present circumstances of the recipients, as was originally contemplated when the Fund was established. Recorded.			
Ordnance Department— *Natives* employed in the Arsenals and Magazines of the Madras Presidency.—A statement showing the several classes of —, with an explanation of their respective duties, the conditions under which pension is granted, the amount of pension, and the authority for admitting it. To Military Board.	31st May	6, 7	Govt. of India. Mily. Board.
The required statement, furnished.	27th Sept.	109, 110	To Govt. of India.
Relinquishment of Pension— *Baillie, Assistant Apothecary C.*, applies for —, with the privilege of reclaiming the same without arrears, should untoward circumstances force him to seek again the protection of the state.—Permission to relinquish, granted. Any application hereafter for restoration, to be disposed of as may then be considered right.	27th „	82–84	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Statement of special pensions granted during 1852.—To Court.	20th May	134, 135	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Superannuation Pension— *Iyasawmy Moodelly V.*, late a Clerk, Military Department.—Conditional pension to him, confirmed.	1st April	139, 140	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Rule.—Circular Order, 28th May 1852, prescribing certain deductions from maximum rates of pension according to age of applicants, cancelled.	15th „	202, 203	Finl. Dept.
Soobaroyaloo, C., late a writer, Military Department.—Conditional pension to him, confirmed.	15th „	196, 197	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Teeroomaliah Naidoo, M., a Copyist, Military Department, applies for pension.—Medical Board to examine him.	20th Dec.	5, 6	Do.
Report of Medical Board's examination. To Civil Pension Department.	Dy. end of year.	1–2	Do.
Veerasawmy, N., Clerk, Military Department.—Conditional pension to him, confirmed.	10th June	174, 175	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Wound Pensions—Vide "Wound Pensions".			
PENSION CERTIFICATES.			
Ceylon.—A renewed one applied for	4th Mar.	157, 158	Supdt. of Pensions. To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
A renewed one forwarded. To Superintendent of Pensions.	19th April	6, 7	To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Of two deceased pensioners, returned ...	29th „	9, 10	Supdt. of Pensions.
	27th Sept.	71, 72	To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Two renewed ones, applied for	12th July	72, 73	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSION CERTIFICATES—*cont.*	1853.		
Ceylon.—The same furnished	23rd Aug.	15, 16	From Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Horsely, Mrs. K. (widow of a Private, 1st Madras Fusiliers), embarked for England.—A certificate for her, forwarded. To Court.	23rd „	64, 65	Offg. Town Major.
Temporary, to—			
Heirs, of deceased Native Troops.—Authority solicited for issuing a certificate to the mother and registered heir of the late Assistant Armourer Veeriah, 26th Native Infantry, although she held no family certificate, and in future, without reference to Government, to all registered heirs similarly situated who may come within the prescribed line of succession. Granted, subject to the party in each case, being carefully identified.	11th Mar.	39, 40	Supdt. of Pensions.
Heirs of men of the 49th Regiment, Native Infantry.—Payment to be continued on until 31st December 1853 when a Pension Committee may be available to investigate claims to permanent pension.	27th Sept.	28, 29	Do.
PENSIONS, SUPERINTENDENT OF.			
Office Establishment of—Vide "Office Establishment".			
PERAMBORE—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
PERCUSSION CAP MACHINERY.			
A Special Committee to be assembled to examine some machinery received from Bengal, and reported to be very defective.	21st Jan.	63, 64	Mily. Board.
The machinery applied for in the last indent on Court to be forwarded as early as practicable—that received from Bengal to be returned.	22nd Mar.	77, 78	Do.
PETITIONS.			
Auundarunga Pillay, a Baker at Negapatam.—Prays for the recovery of Rs. 18 due to him by Lieutenant Carey, 13th Native Infantry, in Europe. To Court.	31st May	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
Baupooloo, late a peon in the Pay Office, Vizagapatam, complains of his dismissal, and prays to be restored.—Report of Accountant-General. The dismissal, approved.	2nd Aug.	64–66	...
Bombay Merchants.—Complaining of their carts being pressed for public service by the authorities at Jaulnah; and the Madras Government to enjoin upon their officers the propriety of abstaining from pressing laden carts in transit to Bombay.	1st Feb.	115	Govt. of Bombay.
Report from Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, on the above subject.	1st „	116, 118	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Chellacaunee Pillay, Narrainsawmy Mood-lly and others.—Complaining against the acts of Ramshapanda the Cutwall of St. Thomas' Mount in annoying the riots of the village of Audumbaukum and Valacherry. The petitioners directed to submit their complaint to the Brigadier Commanding—.	2nd Aug.	132–134	...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS—*cont.*	1853.		
Lutcheeram Marwadee, late Registered Bazaarman of Jaulnah.—Appeals against his expulsion, from the Cantonment of Jaulnah on groundless charges of fraud, — and prays to be permitted to return to that station, and to have a trial by Court-martial. Explanation of Brigadier Commanding Jaulnah. The petitioner ordered to be restored to his place. The Commissariat Officer at Jaulnah cautioned to be more considerate in his acts in future.	16th Aug.	157–159	...
Lutchman Row, late 3rd Writer, Commissariat Office, Vellore, state the circumstances under which he was discharged, and prays for redress. Report of Commissary-General. Observed that it is to be regretted that so old a public servant as the petitioner should have been dismissed, without a more formal investigation of the allegations against him, and orders passed, with a view to the assembly of a Court of Inquiry.	1st Nov.	57–59	...
Mayenda Agatha Coomby Abdellah, late Commissariat Contractor at Cannanore, prays for a refund of several fines imposed on him by the Commissariat for breach of contract, and of the sums deposited by him on the Contract Bonds.—Negatived.	20th May	83–85	...
Rajagopaul and others of Cannanore.—Accusing the Officer and Subordinates of the Commissariat Department at Cannanore of fraud and corruption. Report of Commissary-General. Recorded.	4th Mar.	242–244	...
Ramalinga Moodelly, late a writer in the Pay Office, Trichinopoly.—Complains of his dismissal, and prays to be restored. Report of Accountant-General. Government observe that there were grounds for Ramalinga's dismissal, but see no objection to his being employed in any other office.	26th July	51–53	...
Ramanjooloo, C. V., late Assistant Record-keeper, Military Board Office.—Requests to be furnished with copy of proceedings of Court of Inquiry on his case, to enable him to memorialize the Court against the order of Government on his petition, dated 24th July 1852. Copy of the opinion of the Court of Inquiry, furnished.	31st May	108, 109	...
Requests that a copy of the Proceedings, instead of the opinion of the Court of Inquiry on his case, may be furnished to him. Declined.	14th June	85, 86	...
Ramasawmy, and other invalid sepoys at Negapatam, accuse one Vithialingum of having unlawfully taken possession of a choultry and garden at that station, their common property, and of having destroyed the fruit trees in the garden, and pray that the Officer Commanding may be instructed to investigate the matter and punish him.	29th April	71	Ramasawmy and others.
Correspondence from Officer Commanding Negapatam showing that petitioner Ramasawmy has been guilty not only of making a false statement, but of forging signatures to the same. His pension reduced to Rs. 2 as a punishment for his misconduct.	29th „	72, 73	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS—*cont.*	1853.		
Ram Narrain, late Cutwall at Mhow, appeals against his dismissal by Captain Campbell, Superintendent of Police.—Commissary-General requested to report on the circumstances of his dismissal.	5th April	97-99	Ram Narrain. Comy.-Genl.
Report submitted. A Court of Inquiry ordered to investigate the matter and offer their opinion thereon.	10th June	89, 90	Comy.-Genl.
Letter from Commissariat Officer at Mhow explanatory of the cause which led to the discharge of —. Ram Narrain informed, that his dismissal is approved. A suggestion of the Commander-in-Chief, that Officers Commanding stations should be consulted before any changes are made in Military Police Establishments, carried out, by publication of a G.O.	30th Aug.	49-51	Do. Adjt.-Genl.
Petition from —, submitting certain circumstances, and praying to be re-instated. Ordered to be re-instated with a warning.	18th Oct.	77, 78	
Shaik Madar, late Pay Havildar, 23rd Madras Native Infantry, to the Government of India, complains of his dismissal from service and praying that his case may be taken into consideration. Recorded.	29th April	60, 61	Govt. of India
Timmapah, B., late Acting Head Writer, Public Cattle Branch, Commissariat Department, Hoonsoor, appeals against his discharge, and prays to be restored or pensioned, having served 42 years, or that his case may be submitted to a Court of Inquiry.—Commissary-General reports on the above, and recommends the petitioner to be pensioned. Remarks by President and Members of Government.—Government decline to interfere in the case.	20th Dec.	187-189	...
Varadapah, Maistry Contractor.—Complains that the Military Board refused to pass the correct amount of his bills for work done to the large and small basements at Perambore and solicits Government interference for the early adjustment of his claim. Report of Military Board. Petitioner informed that his case has been enquired into and that Government decline to comply with his request.	22nd Mar.	139-142	...
Veerapatam Pillay, Garrison Writer at Negapatam.—Petition from him to Government of India praying that he may be allowed his full pay of Rs. 20 a month as a pension for life, and that his son may be admitted in his room as Garrison Writer, retransferred. Veerapatam, referred to certain former orders of Government in reply to his memorial.	20th Sept.	84, 85	Govt. of India.
Vencatarungum Naidoo, C.— Appeals against his dismissal from the Military Board office in which he held the appointment of Head Record-keeper and prays for a fresh hearing of his case and for copies of all papers in that office connected therewith. Minutes of the President and Mr. Elliott on the subject. Not complied with; but no objection to his re-employment.	5th April	21-24	C. Vencatarungum. President's Minute. Mr. Elliott's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
PISTOLS—*Vide* ARMS.			
POLICE, MILITARY—*Vide* CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
POONAMALLEE.			
Barracks, European.—Bill for certain works —. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
———and offices attached. — Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	48, 49	Do.
Canteen.—Estimate for painting punkahs, and repairing Canteen and out-houses attached. Sanctioned.	14th „	56, 57	Do.
——— *Compound.*—Estimate for rebuilding wall of the —. Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	111–113	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Cookrooms and Godowns.—Estimate for building a range of shed, 70 feet long in lieu of the shed 103 feet long, used as —. Sanctioned.	11th Mar.	109, 110	Mily. Board.
Plunge Bath and *wash house* to the European Barracks. — Revised estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	14th Oct.	50, 51	...
Serjeant-Major's Quarters.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	8th „	40, 41	Do.
White Ant nests in the vicinity of public buildings.—Statement of expense incurred in digging up —. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	121, 122	Do.
POOTOOR.			
Magazine and other Buildings.—Estimate for repairing.—Sanctioned, on the understanding that the Military Board consider it more expedient to repair the present magazine than to erect a new one.	9th Aug.	24, 25	Do.
PORTER.			
Establishment of Servants required for conduct of the Porter Department at the Presidency.—A statement of —, submitted for sanction. To Government of India.	13th Dec.	56–58	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Indent, for 1854–55, with remarks regarding last supply. To Court.	5th July	183, 184	Comy.-Genl.
For further subjects—*Vide* head "Liquor."			
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			
Burmah.—All letters for officers and others serving in — to be sent free, pending further instructions.	13th May	3, 4	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Cannanore—			
Kerr, Lieutenant, 39th Native Infantry, appointed Postmaster without prejudice to his duties as Quartermaster and Interpreter of his regiment. Confirmed.	1st Feb.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl.
Soldiers' Letters.—Great changes being in contemplation in the above department, any reference to Government of India on subject of —, considered inexpedient.	26th July	99, 100	Extract, Pub. Dept.
PRESIDENCY.			
Black Town—			
Cisterns, &c., in Clive's Redoubt and near Messrs. Parry & Co.'s premises on the North Beach, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	8th Feb.	{ 40, 41 / 44, 45 }	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*	1853.		
Black Town—cont.			
Commissariat Granary.—Estimate for building up the spaces between the outer pillars of the South range and putting in a window in each space. Sanctioned.	1st Feb.	47, 48	Mily. Board.
Supplemental estimate for improving—. Sanctioned.	5th April	49, 50	Do.
——— and Salt provision godowns.—Estimate for flooring with granite, sanctioned.	10th June	59, 60	Do.
Esplanade, Monument.—Estimate passed for repairing shed and cisterns, &c., approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
Hospital belonging to the Native Veteran Battalion.—Military Board instructed to submit estimates for repairing it.	31st May	107	Extract.
———and out-houses attached to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion Barrrcks.—Estimate for effecting certain improvements, sanctioned with a remark.	14th Oct.	44, 45	Mily. Board.
Place-of-Arms of the Native Veteran Battalion. Chief Engineers report on —, showing that a new building is not necessary.—Estimate for repairs, sanctioned.	31st May	106, 107	Chief Engrs.
Sea Custom house.—Bill for repairing—. Sanctioned.	20th „	128, 129	Mily. Board.
Serjeant's quarters and out-offices attached, near the Royapooram sea gate.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th June	163, 164	Do.
Timber Depot.—Bill for final repairs to the walls and floor—. Sanctioned.t	31st May	88, 89	Do.
Body Guard Lines.—Bill for the annual supply of jelly and gravel for the—. Sanctioned.	1st April	65, 66	Do.
Estimate passed for repairing, &c., guard room and stables, occupied by the Commander-in-Chief's escort in the—. Approved.	15th „	157, 158	Do.
Camp Equipage Depot.—Estimate and bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	13th Sept. 15th Nov.	31, 32 107, 108	Do.
Chintadrepettah—			
Barrack.—Estimate for repairing, sinking a well, and converting a godown into a privy. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	25, 26	Do.
Engineer, Superintending.—Estimate for scaffolding required for use of his department, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	105, 106	Do.
Government Dispensary.— Bill for repairing —. Sanctioned.	20th May	128, 129	Do.
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Bill for erecting a gun shed sanctioned.	11th „	33, 34	Do.
———Estimate for repairing the —, and for rebuilding its charcoal godown, sanctioned. The use of a pavement of blocks of Moulmein teak and other wood, instead of brick work, for flooring, authorized as an experimental measure.	3rd „	56, 57	Do.
Estimate for lengthening the east end of the gun shed, and erecting a weighbridge. Sanctioned.	14th Oct.	65, 66	Do.
Bill for annual repairs. Sanctioned ...	27th Sept.	23–25	Do.
Hospital, General.—Estimate passed for repairing shed adjoining the gate where the night carts and ordure tubs are kept during the day. Recorded.	1st Feb.	39, 40	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*	1853.		
Hospital, General.—Estimate for enlarging European b[illegible]room and altering the gate of the hospital. Sanctioned.	29th April	81, 82	Mily. Board
Estimate for repairing and improving Regiment Hospital, Surgeon's quarters, &c. Sanctioned.	3rd May	66, 67	Do.
Estimate for repairing, painting, &c., buildings at the — not including Surgeon's quarters, European Female wards and Regimental Hospital. Sanctioned.	31st „	34, 35	Do.
Estimate for additional improvements to the cook-rooms. Sanctioned.	24th June	146, 147	Do.
Estimate for renewing the terrace and erecting a sky light to the dispensary attached to the Regimental Hospital at the —. Sanctioned.	15th Nov.	86, 87	Do.
Hospital.—Medical Board recommend erection of a new one, in advance of the Medical College. Military Board to submit plan of the site and estimate of probable cost. Commander-in-Chief and Chief Engineer to state their opinion regarding erection of any further buildings between the present College and the Fort.	20th Dec.	124-127	Secy., Medl. Board.
Magazines, Powder.—The expediency of erecting another magazine to the extent of the one at Vasarpaudy, to provide against risk and contingency, suggested. Military Board to submit their views in full, and to state the probable expense of the proposed suggestion.	11th Mar.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Medical College.—Statement of cost of freeing the college of white ants. Sanctioned.	4th Oct.	66-68	Do.
——— *Vide* also "Medical College" minor head "Buildings."			
Perambore—			
Buildings occupied by the Regiment of Native Infantry.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	10th June	57, 58	Do.
Hospital occupied by the Native Infantry Regiment.—Estimate passed for repairing railings. Approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
Lines, Native Infantry.—Estimate and bill for restoring part of the earthwork, &c., and for repairing the retaining wall. Sanctioned.	14th Oct. / 15th Nov.	70, 71 / 107, 108	Do.
Quarters occupied by the Staff Serjeants of the Native Infantry Regiment.—Estimate passed for repairing, &c. Approved.	15th April	157, 158	Do.
Store Room of the Native Infantry Regiment.—Estimate for erecting a brick one. Sanctioned.	20th Sept.	20, 21	Do.
Powder Mills.—Estimate passed on emergency for repairing Serjeant's quarters and out-houses attached to the expense magazine at —. Approved.	14th Oct.	42, 43	Do.
Vasurpaudy—			
Ball Practice Butt.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th June	161, 162	Do.
Guard room.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	25th Oct.	34, 35	Do.
Magazine, Expense.—Estimate for removing earth from neighbourhood of the trench surrounding the —, sanctioned; a suggestion for	22nd Mar.	81, 82	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*	1853.		
Vasurpaudy—cont. appropriating the soil to the improvement of the road adjacent to the buildings, referred to the Public Department, for consideration.			
Magazine, Expense.—Bill for removing earth from neighbourhood of the trench surrounding the —. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	116–119	Mily. Board.
Serjeant's quarters, improving; and Wooden bridge, rebuilding walls.—Estimate, sanctioned.	25th Oct.	34, 35	Do.
Vepery—			
Lines, Infantry —. Full report on the negotiation with Conniah Chetty for purchasing the Lines, promised, on receipt of reply to a reference made to Company's Solicitor. This information considered insufficient. Military Board to state the actual progress made in the negotiation. To Company's Solicitor.	4th Mar.	15, 16	Do.
So soon as certain information is obtained, Company's Solicitor promises to lose no time in communicating further with the Military Board on the above subject. Recorded.	22nd „	104, 105	Company's Solicitor.
Result of a correspondence with the Company's Solicitor on the subject of the right and title of Conniah Chetty to the ground reported. Conniah Chetty to establish his title to the same without regard to the non-renewal of lease, and at his own cost, adopting whatever measures he may consider advisable for the purpose.	15th April	151, 152	Mily. Board.
Conniah Chetty states that he will be prepared to establish his right to the Premises, on his being informed that Government have agreed to give him Rupees 69,962–15–0 for the same. Government observe that the title should be established, before any agreement as to terms of purchase is entered into.	2nd Aug.	135–137	Conniah Chetty. Mily. Board.
PRICES CURRENT. Annual Statement of comparison between the rates charged in Commissariat bills and those shown in Price Lists furnished by local authorities, forwarded — the continuance of the difficulty of adjustment caused by the difference of weights and measures noticed with Commissary-General's explanation.	22nd Mar.	39–41	Mily. Board. Comy.-Genl.
PRINTED WORKS. *Begbie's (Major)* "Services of the Madras Artillery."—Thirty-nine copies of the 2nd Volume, forwarded. Recorded.	11th „	176, 177	Major Begbie.
Building and Road-making. Notes on —, by Lieutenant Foord, Engineers. Permission solicited for purchasing 100 copies at Rs. 3–8–0 each, for distribution. A distribution statement called for, as also a copy of the work, for inspection.	4th „	123, 124	Mily. Board.
——— A copy submitted, with proposed distribution. The issue of the work at public expense, declined. Officers and others requiring it, to supply themselves.	15th Nov.	76, 77	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
PRINTED WORKS—*cont.*			
Commissariat, Army, under the Bengal Presidency.—Fifty copies of the report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the system of —, forwarded. Distributed.	2nd Aug.	116, 117	Govt. of India.
Records, Government.—With letter from Government of Bengal, containing a requisition to be furnished with 20 copies of any selections from its records, which may be hereafter published by the Madras Government. Recorded.	26th July	97, 98	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Regulations for the instruction, formation and movement of Cavalry, Her Majesty's.—Sanction solicited for purchasing 13 copies of the revised edition, up to 20th May 1851. Purchase of three copies authorized,—ten having been received from Court.	13th Sept.	83, 84	Adjt.-Genl.
Road Book, new. — One copy forwarded, the price of the work to Government to be increased from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8 8–0 per copy, a copy to be sent early to the Court for the use of the Engraver of Major Scott's map of the Madras Presidency. Major Scott's valuable services in the compilation of the work noticed and in compliance with his request 15 full bound copies to be presented to him. Increase in the price agreed to, purchase of 15 full bound to be given to Major Scott, authorized, copies. The 80 copies purchased by Government, distributed.	5th April	37, 38	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Two copies forwarded to each of the Governments of India and Bombay. One copy each, to Residents, Tenesserim and Hyderabad, and Commissioner of Mysore. And two copies to Government of North-West Provinces.	15th "	76, 96–99	...
Twenty copies recommended, to be purchased for distribution to Commissariat Officers. Considered unnecessary.	15th "	183, 184	Comy.-Genl.
An application from the Chief Engineer for a copy, not complied with. No further copies to be furnished at the public expense.	24th June	206, 207	...
Application for a copy for use of Medical Board, not complied with.	20th Dec.	128, 129	Secy., Medical Board.
Vocabulary. — Hindoostanee and English — published by the Madras School Book Society. Copies to the extent of Rs. 50 to be purchased for distribution among Native Corps. Sanctioned, six copies being forwarded for transmission to Court.	15th April	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl.
——— by Captain Gabb, suited to Regimental Schools.—Publication of a —, at the cost of Government, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	6, 7	Extract, Pol. Dept.
PRINTING.			
Artillery.—Forms for Regiment of — for 1850–53. Bill for printing at the Artillery Depot Sanctioned.	25th Oct.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
Barrack Supplies. — An allowance of Rs. 10 solicited annually, to print and distribute certain forms, for facilitating the check of—, sanctioned.	20th May	120, 121	Military Board.
Medical College, Annual report of — for 1851–52.—Bill, for 200 copies, sanctioned.	31st "	90, 91	Secy., Medical Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTING—*cont.*	1853.		
Medical Regulations, Revised Code.—Medical Board to be authorized to call for tenders for —. Military Board to furnish the requisite supply of paper, and the printer to be allowed the copyright of the work. Authorized, preference, however, being given to the Male Asylum Press, in the event of its tender being as favourable as others.	7th Jan.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Military Board. — Authority solicited to their charging a moiety of the cost of printing list of the stock of Military and Ordnance stores and appointments, against the sum of Rs. 2,000 allowed for their Printing Press, in consideration of the saving of postage and stationery effected thereby. The whole amount of the advance made to them Rs. 2,000 to be repaid to Government as directed in Minutes of Consultation, 24th December 1849, and it is observed that the report called for in Minutes of Consultation, 16th June 1852, has not yet been received.	28th „	38, 39	Military Board.
Pay Certificates.—Bill for printing forms of —, at the Asylum Press, sanctioned.	15th Feb. 29th April 1st Nov.	126, 127 143, 144 53, 54	Military Audr.-Genl.
Pay Code.—Copies of the draft of the Revised —, to be printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press, and to be circulated to Heads of Departments and Paymasters, by single sections.	5th July	3, 4	Do.
Reports.—Bill for printing certain —. Sanctioned. ———, Morning, required by the Superintending Engineer to be in future printed at the Military Board Press, and the expense debited to the cost of the works for which they may be used.	8th Nov.	107, 108	Military Board.
Reports of Works in the Building Department at Outstations.—Disbursement of Rs. 10 annually for the printing and gratis distribution among Station Staff Officers and Officers Superintending Works who draw no office or stationery allowance, of forms of —, sanctioned.	3rd May	68, 69	Do.
Returns, monthly, for the Quartermaster-General and Review and Inspection Reports.—Six years' supply to be printed at the Male Asylum Press and Military Board to pass indent for paper.	4th Oct.	94, 95	Adjt.-Genl.
Routes.—Authority solicited for printing 100 copies of certain —, and for sending such other routes as may be required to be printed, direct to the Government Gazette Press, granted.	13th May	64, 65	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Rules for the guidance of Commanders of Vessels engaged as Transports, 300 copies, at the Gazette Press, authorized.	28th Jan.	44	Extract.
PRISONERS OF WAR.			
Pay due to bullock driver Seetiah, from date of his being taken prisoner by the Burmese to that of his return to duty at Rangoon, sanctioned.	13th Dec.	53–55	Comy.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
PRITCHARD, VETERINARY-SURGEON T., BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.			
Pritchard, Veterinary-Surgeon T., Bengal Establishment.—Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 143 of 3rd November 1852, sanctioning, as a temporary measure, the permission given to him to remain at Madras. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th April	90, 91	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
PRIZE MONEY. *Deccan.*—The name of Ponnapen, Dooly Bearer, 17th Company, Commissariat Department, appears in the Duplicate Prize Roll, dated East India House, 30th December 1834, and if his claim to a share of the second dividend be found correct the necessary sanction may be issued for its adjustment. To Court.	8th Feb.	103, 104	Prize Dept.
List of claims to the second dividend, on account of the Company's service. To Court.	31st May	149, 150	Do.
—— to the first and second dividends, on account of Company's service.—Court.	25th Oct.	104, 105	Do.
Memorandum from Prize Department bringing to notice that the claim on behalf of Havildar Rajah Ram, 1st Battalion, 7th Native Infantry (Letter to Court No. 59 of 1853) was for a share of the second dividend, viz., Rupees 7-7-6 and not for one of the first dividend, viz., Rs. 11-9-10 as sanctioned by Court, and requesting sanction to the correct amount due. To Court.	15th Nov.	149, 150	Do.
Kittoor— *Ramappah, Pensioned Private,* late 5th Native Infantry, whose name has been omitted in the Prize Rolls, claims.—Referred to Government of Bombay.	Diary end of year.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl.
Mooltan Booty— *Pearse, Lieutenant G. G.,* of Artillery, Assistant Commissioner in the Panjaub, who served as a Second Lieutenant in the Engineer Department and subsequently in the Irregular Force during the Panjaub Campaign.—Prize Roll on behalf of —.	8th Feb.	28, 29	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
PROMOTIONS. *Wardah Rajoo, Private,* 49th Native Infantry, to rank of Naigue, authorized, in consideration of meritorious conduct. To be borne as supernumerary.	15th Nov.	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl.
PROVISIONS. *Purserage remuneration.*—Correspondence regarding an objection of the Military Auditor-General to admit a charge for remuneration—made by the Commander of the Bengal Transport "Aga Bukhur" on account of Europeans whose number was under 25, and a suggestion that the Madras rule should be assimilated to the Bengal one, which grants the allowance irrespective of the number victualled. Referred to Government of India.	14th June	16-18	Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of India.
———— Assimilation of the Madras Rule to the one in Bengal assented to—. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly. The charge made by the Commander of the "Aga Bukhur", admitted.	9th Aug.	43, 44	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. giving effect to decision of Government of India on the subject of — published, with an alteration, in respect to committees of survey on deficiencies.	20th Sept	116, 117	Mily. Audr.-General.
Rice for the use of troops, not required to be stored up during the current year. Recorded.	15th Feb.	140, 141	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PROVISIONS—*cont.*	1853.		
Salt Provisions.—The great inconvenience felt from want of—, brought to notice, and Court to be requested to complete the several requisitions with all practicable despatch. To Court.	1st April	11, 12	Comy.-Genl.
Application to Naval Commander-in-Chief for a supply of—, and his reply intimating his inability to meet the requisition.	29th ,,	13–15 163, 164	Do.
Straits Settlements—			
Rice.—A cargo of —, to be purchased, and a ship to be engaged to convey it to —, in consequence of the great scarcity of the article there. Ordered.	14th Oct.	183, 184	Do.
Charter Party of the "John Brightman", forwarded.	1st Nov.	46–48	Secy., Marine Board. To Resident Council, Singapore.
Efficient steps taken to meet the apprehended scarcity. Recorded.	22nd ,,	93, 94	Comy.-Genl.
Troops.—European, proceeding to Europe.—Correspondence regarding a suggestion for the inspection of provisions and stores for — being held on board the ship engaged for their conveyance — the practice is already in operation in Bengal and is approved of by the Government of India.	22nd Mar.	131, 132	Govt. of India.
The inspection of the provisions and stores for —, if held on board would be attended with inconvenience at Madras; and the present plan of examining provisions on shore, which has worked most satisfactorily since its establishment in 1848, recommended not to be altered.	15th April	170–172	Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of India.
The continuance of the present system of examining provisions on shore, approved.	10th June	103, 104	Govt. of India.
Suggestion from Marine Board that the supply of provisions for — should be transferred to the Commissariat Department. Not considered expedient.	29th Nov.	72–74	Secy., Marine Board. Comy. General.
PROVOST SERJEANTS.			
Blake, Corporal I., appointed to act as —, in charge of 2nd Lieutenant P. St. G. Groeme, 1st Battalion Artillery, sentenced to imprisonment by a General Court-martial held at Kamptee. Confirmed.	3rd May	35, 36	Adjt.-Genl.
Browne, Serjeant W., No. 1757 of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, appointed as — to the Force at Meeaday. Confirmed.	19th July	77, 78	Do.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
Godavery Works—			
Overseers, Assistant.—Services of Sergeant Kennedy, Sappers and Miners, applied for, for employment as Extra Assistant Overseer.	14th Oct.	121, 122	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Services of Corporal S. Johnston, Sappers and Miners, applied for, for employment as Extra Assistant Overseer.	14th ,,	151, 152	Do.
Made available, but his character stated to be indifferent.	18th ,,	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Corporal W. C. Johnston, Sappers and Miners to be appointed as an Extra Assistant Overseer in the Godavery Division in lieu of Corporal S. Johnston. Corporal	1st Nov.	93, 94	Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Godavery Works—cont.			
D. Shaw, Sappers and Miners, to be also nominated an Extra Assistant Overseer, to be paid out of the estimates for the general project, and Corporal W. Conner of the same corps to be appointed an Assistant Overseer to complete the establishment.			
Overseers, Assistant—Services of 2nd Corporal J. Carter, Sappers and Miners, applied for, for employment as Extra Assistant Overseer.	6th Dec.	84, 85	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Indent for supplies of iron to meet wants of this Department. To Court.	4th Oct.	3, 4	Mily. Board.
Kistnah Annicut Works—			
Medical Officer.—Inquiry made whether the services of one are now available for these works.	10th June	18, 19	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Assistant Surgeon Miller, M. D., appointed.	14th „	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
——— Subordinate.—Application for the services of an Assistant Apothecary.	23rd Aug.	25, 26	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Overseers, Assistant.—Application for the services of the undermentioned European soldiers for employment as —, viz.—Privates I. McGuire, T. Palmer and G. Fletcher, European Light Infantry, Corporal Tydeman and Bombardier Fletcher, Artillery, and Sergeant C. Conoly, European Light Infantry.	23rd „	82, 83	Do.
Three Non-Commissioned Officers of the Sappers and Miners, including Corporal Wilkie, applied for in lieu of Private G. Fletcher and T. Palmer, European Light Infantry, and Corporal Tydeman, Artillery.	30th „	34, 35	Do.
Officers qualified and eligible for employment in the department.—List of —. To Revenue Department.	7th Jan.	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.
Overseers and Assistant Overseers.—A suggestion of the Military Auditor-General for republishing at Madras a Bengal G. O. subjecting the above grades to stoppages when supplied with public quarters, transferred to the Department of Public Works.	14th June	60, 61	Mily. Audr.-General.
Republication at Madras of G. O. G. G., No. 367 of 1851, under which the above classes are subject to stoppages when supplied with public quarters, ordered.	23rd Aug.	22–24	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
———, Assistant. — Private I. McGuire, 2nd European Light Infantry. His services, required as an Assistant Overseer.	14th Jan.	68, 69	Do.
Overseers, Assistant.—Road Serjeant Bateman of Trichinopoly to be appointed to the vacancy caused by the death of Overseer Conoily in lieu of Private McGuire.	8th Feb.	11, 12	Do.
The services of a recruit of the Sappers and Miners, who lately arrived, applied for, with a view to his employment as an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works.	9th Aug.	19, 20	Do.
Gunner Hirst and Corporal Coles, 2nd European Light Infantry, to be remanded to their respective corps, and men of the class described as suited for employment in the Department of Public Works to be sent.	27th Sept.	73, 74	Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Kistnah Annicut Works—cont.			
Overseers, Assistant.—Services of Serjeant Kennedy, Sappers and Miners, applied for, for employment in the Godavery Division, as an Extra Assistant Overseer.	14th Oct.	121, 122	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Services of Corporal S. Johnston, Sappers and Miners, applied for, for employment in the Godavery Division, as an Extra Assistant Overseer.	14th „	151, 152	Do.
Made available, but his character stated to be indifferent.	18th „	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Corporal W. C. Johnston, Sappers and Miners, to be appointed as an Extra Assistant Overseer in the Godavery Division, in lieu of Corporal S. Johnston. Corporal D. Shaw, Sappers and Miners, to be also nominated an Extra Assistant Overseer, to be paid out of the estimate for the general project, and Corporal W. Conner of the same corps to be appointed an Assistant Overseer to complete the establishment.	1st Nov.	93, 94	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Services of 2nd Corporal I. Carter, Sappers and Miners, required for employment as Extra Assistant, Godavery Works.	6th Dec.	84, 85	Do.
Bombardier P. McCarthy, removed ...	20th „	20, 21	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Road Department—			
Agra and Bombay Road—			
Waddell, 1st Lieutenant C. D., Artillery, placed at the disposal of the British Resident at Indore for employment in the Survey Department on the —, sanctioned as a temporary arrangement.	15th Feb.	86	Adjt.-Genl.
Bellary Roads—			
Overseers, Assistant.—The services of Serjeant P. Harrison, Horse Brigade, Gunners P. McDonald and F. Lyne and Acting Corporal A. Muir, 1st Battalion Artillery, and Lance Corporal I. Head and Privates P. L. Hanchard, T. Palmer and G. Fletcher, European Light Infantry, applied for.	20th Dec. 20th „	14, 15 18, 19	Extract, Pub. Works Dept. Do.
Superintendence. — Captains Devereaux, 2nd European Light Infantry, and O'Grady, 34th Light Infantry, appointed.	Diary end of year.	8, 9 80, 81	...
Berhampore and Russelcondah Road—			
Overseers, Assistant.—The services of Corporal O. W. Palmer, European Light Infantry, and Sergeant Roberts, Artillery, applied for, in order to their employment as —.	23rd Aug.	82, 83	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Bonner, Sergeant E., Horse Artillery, his name to be withdrawn from the roll of men recommended for employment under the Superintendent of Roads, at his own request. To Public Works Department.	7th Jan.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Francis, Lieutenant, relieved from further duty on Trunk Road No. 8 and made available for Regimental duty.	4th Oct.	8, 9	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Koinjeur and Sohoupore Road.—The party of Sappers and Miners, employed under Lieutenant Wyld in the construction of the —, can be dispensed with by the end of March 1853.	1st April	81, 82	Extract, Pol. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Road Department—cont.			
Berhampore and Russelcondah Road—cont.			
Koinjeur and Sohcupore Road.—The Commissariat Department to be authorized to adjust indents for provisions, &c., ordered by Lieutenant Wyld, Superintendent of the — for the detachment of Sappers doing duty under his Command. Authorized.	5th July	130, 131	Adjt.-Genl.
Salem and Cuddapah Road—			
Overseer, Assistant.—Services of Sergeant I. M. Archer, 3rd Battalion Artillery, applied for, for employment as —	Diary end of year.	52, 53	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Thornton, Lieutenant, Superintendent of the Soopah Roads, granted leave of absence from close of the working season to 1st October 1853, for purpose of undergoing Interpreters Examination in Canarese.	20th May	151, 152	Do.
Trunk Roads—			
Overseers, Assistant.—One to be detached in lieu of Assistant Supervisor Arnold (sick) on the Northern Trunk Road No. 6.	3rd „	12, 13	Do.
Three additional to be detached, viz., two on Trunk Road No. 6, and one on Trunk Road No. 1.	3rd „	14, 15	Do.
Subordinates in the—. The inconvenience resulting to the public service from the want of properly qualified parties for appointment as —, represented, and the establishment of an institution at Madras similar to the Engineering College at Roorkee in the North-West Provinces for the training of men to be selected from the different regiments, recommended.	5th April	44–46	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Surveyors and Draftsmen.— The Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, to be requested to state whether his institution is able to furnish any young men qualified for the duties of —. To Military Board.	14th Oct.	119, 120	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Letter from Military Board stating that there are certain Carnatic Ordnance Artificers at present available for undertaking the duties of —, and suggesting that the money expended on the training of these young men be debited to the departments that may obtain their services instead of being included in the Ordnance disbursements.	6th Dec.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
Warrant Officers. — Information requested as to whether there are — of the rank of Overseers in this department at Bengal and Bombay. Report of Military Auditor-General showing that the above grade does not appear to exist.	29th April	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Letter from Military Board affording information that the above grade does exist in Bengal. To Military Auditor-General.	13th Dec.	3, 4	Mily. Board.
PUNKAH PULLERS.			
Detachments, Small.—Military Board suggest that the Bengal Regulation in G.O.G.G., No. 459 of 1853, bearing upon the means of pulling punkahs, may be extended to Madras. Adjutant-General	1st Nov.	30–32	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS PULLERS—*cont.*	1853.		
states that the G.O.G.G. alluded to, does not at all bear upon the question of punkah pulling, but observes that drafts might be made on the fund formed for cheapening malt liquors to soldiers, for payment of punkah pullers. To Military Board.			
Guard Rooms in Fort St. George.—The pressing necessity for pulling the punkahs in — during the hot season brought to notice, sanction solicited for Rs. 56 a month being drawn for this purpose. Reports of Military Auditor-General and Military Board. The allowance specially sanctioned, subject to approval of Government of India and pending final orders on the general question. An observation recorded regarding the delay of the Military Board in submitting their report.	16th Aug.	126–30	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
——— Allowance of Rs. 56 monthly, during the hot season, for pulling the punkahs of eight —. Sanctioned.	4th Oct.	83, 84	Govt. of India.
Guard Rooms, General or Garrison.—Military Board recommend a reference to Bengal, to ascertain whether there are any —, in that Presidency which are not Regimental buildings, and, if supplied with punkahs, how the pay of the pullers is drawn. Observed that the Military Board should correspond direct with the Military Board at Calcutta for information, a course to be followed in all similar occasions when practicable.	8th Nov.	42, 43	Mily. Board.
PUNKAHS.			
Barracks, European Infantry and Artillery, at Trichinopoly.—Punkahs in the — to be hauled up and fixed horizontally to prevent their impeding light and the free circulation of air in the buildings during the cold season.	15th Feb.	95	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— Permission solicited to order the execution of the work on emergency. An estimate for the same being submitted hereafter. Refused until the plan and estimates shall have been approved of by Government.	15th „	96, 97	Mily. Board.
Estimates submitted. Sanctioned	22nd Mar.	79, 80	Do.
——— and Hospitals, European, under this Presidency.—Report the beneficial results of the use of punkahs in —. To Court.	22nd „	42, 43	Do.
——— European Infantry and Artillery, at Secunderabad.—Estimate for altering —. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	109, 110	Do.
Hospital, European Infantry, at Trichinopoly.—Authority solicited for altering the mode of hanging the punkahs in —. Granted.	4th Mar.	206, 207	Do.
Medical College.—Indent for four punkahs for the —. Sanctioned.	6th Sept.	33, 34	Secy., Medl. Board.
Military Board Office.—Estimate for supplying punkahs for the rooms now under construction in the —. Sanctioned.	7th Jan.	115, 116	Mily. Board.
Q			
QUARTER MASTERS AND INTERPRETERS.			
Allowances.—Decision on the subject of the remuneration to be granted to Lieutenant Taverner, 20th Bombay Native Infantry, as Acting Interpreter to the 8th Madras Light Cavalry and to Captain Fowler, as Acting Quarter Master, during the absence of Lieutenant Harris, the permanent Quarter Master and Interpreter.	6th Sept.	78–80	Adjt.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUARTER MASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.	1853.		
Conductor attached to the Camp Equipage Department under the Quarter Master-General to be specially appointed a permanent Conductor. To Commander-in-Chief. Extra allowance to commence from 1st April 1853.	15th April	210, 211	Govt. of India.
Howlett, Captain A., 27th Native Infantry, Acting Assistant Quarter Master-General, claims a moiety of the allowances of Deputy Assistant in addition to half of those of Assistant and objected to by the Audit Department.—Authorized.	19th „	31-33	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Appeals against a retrenchment of the difference between half and full batta drawn by him in addition to the full salary of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, prior to the order of Government by which he was declared to be on the same footing in all respects as if permanently appointed to that situation and since the date of which only, he ceased to be entitled to full batta. The retrenchment ordered not to have retrospective effect.	26th July	23-25	Do.
Instruments and Colors.—Certain — required for this department, included in Military Board's Special Indent No. 47. Approved.	24th June	136, 137	Mily. Board.
Regulations—			
"*Equipments for Troops.*"—A proposed section of the forthcoming Regulations entitled —, submitted. Some points to receive further consideration.	22nd Mar.	37, 38	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The section returned duly altered. Published.	15th April	142, 143	Do.
"*Equipments to Officers.*"—A proposed section, entitled —, to be published.	8th Nov.	33, 34	Do.
"*Guides, Corps of* —". A request made, that the rules on this head may stand unaltered until publication of the revised Code, when they may be modified, and also that the Saugor Hircarrah establishment, may not be reduced. The amendments not to be lost sight of. Meanwhile paragraph 37 of the section granting pensions to the Saugor Hircarrah, rescinded. G.O.	4th Oct.	50-52	Do.
"*Indents.*"—A section entitled —. Published.	1st Feb.	31, 32	Do.
"*Intrenching Tools.*"—A proposed section entitled — to be published.	13th Sept.	103, 104	Do.
The statement which follows the 6th para. of this section, published in G.O., to be cancelled, it having been sent to Government for information only. Ordered accordingly.	14th Oct.	141, 142	Do.
"*Line Sergeants.*"—A proposed section entitled— to be published.	14th „	37, 38	Do.
Road Book, New —. Compiled by Major Scott, Deputy Quarter Master-General—*Vide* "Printed Works."	5th April	37, 38	Do.
QUARTER MASTER-GENERAL, QUEEN'S TROOPS, DEPUTY.			
Usual allowance for an extra clerk, while accompanying the Commander-in-Chief on a tour of inspection. Sanctioned.	24th June	132, 133	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.	1853.		
Purchase of a copy for Adjutant-General's Department, sanctioned.	5th April	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.
A few copies of the Regulations for movement of Cavalry, dated Horse Guards, 20th May 1851, solicited. To Court.	15th "	116, 117	Do.
QUEEN'S TROOPS.			
Admission on the establishment of detachments of 12th Lancers, 43rd Foot and 74th Highlanders, from date of their arrival, ordered.	Diary end of year.	73, 74	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Horse Allowance to a—			
Captain falling into the Command of a Wing of a Regiment.—The subject of granting —, referred to Government of India, in reference to a claim preferred by Captain Kirby of Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	23rd Aug.	53–55	Do. To Govt. of India.
The grant of the allowance in question declared not admissible by regulation. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	25th Oct.	51, 52	Do.
Infantry, 84th Regiment of —. Extracts from Inspection and Sanitary reports on the detachment of — at Jackatalla, bearing on the lighting of the barracks, the supply of hospital clothing, the inferior quality of the men's rations, and the claims to salary of the priest who minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic soldiers of the detachment. Certain orders passed.	31st May	81, 82	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
——— Extract from Inspection Report on the detachment of — at Jackatalla, containing remarks regarding want of boarded flooring to the temporary barracks. To Military Board.	10th June	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Representation regarding inferior quality of flannel shirts issued to the men of the above detachment. To Commissary-General.	10th "	48, 49	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Officers transferred from certain regiments about to proceed to England to corps directed to relieve them. Sanction solicited to their being allowed to do duty with the regiments they originally belonged to, till their new corps arrive and are taken up on the strength of the establishment. Specially accorded.	27th Sept.	43–45	Do.
Passages for discharged soldiers and their families.—The terms of G.O.G.Gs., 4th March 1853, No. 200, and 1st April 1853, No. 276, on the subject of—, declared applicable to Her Majesty's service.	3rd May	45, 46	Deputy Qr. Mr.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Passage to the Australian Colonies required for two invalids, without their appearing before a Board of Chelsea Commissioners.—Authorized.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Deputy Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces.
Paymaster of the 25th Regiment.—A reference made on the subject of arranging for the performance of the duties of —, while absent on court-martial duty at Ootacamund. Lieutenant Browne of the same corps to act, upon the conditions prescribed in para. 8, page 240, Pay Code, with a salary of 10*s.* per diem.	19th July	6–8	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—*cont.*	1853.		
Pensions of certain invalids proceeding to the Australian Colonies.—Arrangements for payments of — to be made by the Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces.	6th Dec.	34, 35	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Reliefs.—Communications notifying arrangements in progress for sending to India the 12th Lancers, 43rd Foot and 74th Highlanders with augmented establishments to relieve the 15th Hussars and 51st and 94th regiments of Foot. G.O.	18th Oct.	73, 74	Govt. of India.
Soldiers obtaining free discharge with passages to the Colonies to receive pay up to date of embarkation, and the indulgence to be specially extended to certain men recently discharged. Authorized. Commander-in-Chief to issue instructions to prevent any over charges in future cases by the measure above sanctioned.	1st April	30–32	Deputy Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Staff.—The views of the Court on the recent appointment of Lieutenant Priestly of Her Majesty's 25th Foot in the Survey Department to be ascertained before *withdrawing* any other Queen's Officer from Regimental duty for the staff empoly. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th "	11, 12	Extract, Rev. Dept.
G.O.G.G. regarding the right of Officers of Her Majesty's service to supersede on arrival in India a junior officer of that service who may be holding a Brigade or Divisional Command, with Court's Despatch to Bengal No. 37 of 1853, on the subject. The G.O.G.G. republished, and the despatch communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th June	77, 78	Govt. of India.
R			
RAILWAYS.			
Capell, Lance Corporal W., Second European Light Infantry, to be Deputy Inspector, on Rs. 60 a month, and. *Edwards, Sergeant-Major R.*, 29th Native Infantry, to be Inspector, on Rs. 100 a month. They are to get no pay or allowances from Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	20th May	149, 150	Extract, Financial Railway Department.
Funds.—Certain arrangements authorized for the provision and custody of —, for carrying on the operations. To Departments concerned.	13th Sept.	147, 148	Do.
Pears, C. B., Brevet-Major T. T. of Engineers, appointed Consulting Engineer on Rs. 2,000 a month from 1st January 1853. To Departments concerned.	11th Mar.	55, 56	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Tyrrell, Lieutenant F., 18th Native Infantry, placed at the disposal of Major Pears. G.O.	15th April	193	Extract, Financial Railway Department.
RAJAHMUNDRY.			
Fraud in the Pension Office at —. Statements from Captain Taylor and his late writer Ramachundraram regarding the money abstracted from the pension cash chest. Minute by the President, and orders thereon.	14th Jan.	92–94	Adjt.-Genl. President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RAJARUTNUM MOODELLY, P.	1853.		
Rajarutnum Moodelly, P., Registrar in the office of the Military Secretary to Government, solicits a personal allowance of Rs. 100 a month. Recommended to Government of India.	20th May	157, 158	P. Rajarutnum. To Govt. of India.
His death, reported	10th June	116	Do.
RAM NARRAIN.			
Ram Narrain, late Cutwall at Mhow, appeals against his dismissal by Captain Campbell, Superintendent of Police.—Commissary-General requested to report on the circumstances of his dismissal.	5th April	97–99	Ram Narrain. Comy.-Genl.
Report submitted. A Court of Inquiry ordered to investigate the matter and offer their opinion thereon.	10th June	89, 90	Do.
Letter from Commissariat Officer at Mhow explanatory of the cause which led to the discharge of —. Ram Narrain informed, that his dismissal is approved. A suggestion of the Commander-in-Chief, that officers commanding stations should be consulted before any changes are made in Military Police establishments, carried out, by publication of a G.O.	30th Aug.	49–51	Do. Adjt.-Genl.
Petition from —, submitting certain circumstances, and praying to be reinstated. Ordered to be reinstated with a warning.	18th Oct.	77, 78	...
RAMALINGA MOODELLY.			
Ramalinga Moodelly, late a writer in the Pay Office, Trichinopoly, complains of his dismissal, and prays to be restored. Report of Accountant-General. Government observe that there were grounds for Ramalinga's dismissal, but see no objection to his being employed in any other office.	26th July	51–53	...
RAMANJOOLOO, C. V.			
Ramanjooloo, C. V., late Assistant Recordkeeper, Military Board Office, requests to be furnished with copy of proceedings of Court of Inquiry on his case to enable him to memorialize the Court against the order of Government on his petition, dated 24th July 1852.—Copy of the opinion of the Court of Inquiry, furnished.	31st May	108, 109	...
Requests that a copy of the proceedings, instead of the opinion of the Court of Inquiry on his case, may be furnished to him. Declined.	14th June	85, 86	...
RAMANMULLAY.			
Hospital for the sanitarium at —. Revised estimate for building —, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	196, 197	Mily. Board.
Superintendence of Public Works—			
Barclay, Ensign.—Inquiry made whether his claim to the allowance of Rs. 4 a day for — is to be admitted under the operation of G.O., No. 24 of 1852. Answered in the negative, his appointment not having been in accordance with Regulation.	15th April	153, 154	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RATIONS.	1853.		
European Soldiers.—A question bearing upon the practice of rationing and dieting European soldiers on admission into, and discharge from, hospital, submitted.	15th Feb.	122–25	Mily. Andr.-General. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Correspondence containing information showing that rations or their equivalent, and hospital diet, are never together issued to a soldier in Bengal. To Departments concerned.	13th May	43, 44	Do.
The gratuitous issue of a pint of Porter and biscuits allowed to those required to march to Poonamallee on day of disembarkation, to be extended to troops under similar circumstances marching to Palaveram. Sanctioned.	26th July	71, 72	Comy.-Genl.
G.O.G.G. laying down rules respecting issue of rations to —. Republished.	15th Nov.	154–67	Govt. of India.
Queen's 84th Foot.—Relative to the inferior quality of those supplied to the detachment of — at Jackatalla.	15th Feb.	31–33	Dy. Adjt.-General, Her My.'s Forces.
	31st May	81, 82	Comy.-Genl.
Recruits on board ship.—A representation made regarding deficiency of suet issued to a detachment arrived per the "Kossuth." Double the value of the suet, ordered to be deducted from the balance of freight, and divided among the men. To Court.	2nd Aug.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Sea Rations.—Sanction solicited to the issue of — to certain sick details embarked at Moulmein for Madras on the "Old England," but who, in consequence of the misconduct of the Commander of the Ship, were landed at Amherst. Accorded.	27th Sept.	85–87	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Writers attached to Native Corps while on foreign service, allowed to receive rations from the public stores on payment.	14th Oct.	28–30	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-General.
RECORDS, OLD.			
Committee to assemble at Secunderabad to examine the records of the Jaulnah Pay office. Authorized. In future, such Committees to be ordered by Commander-in-Chief, in communication with departments concerned.	19th July	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
RECRUIT AND PENSION BOYS — *Vide* "Boy Establishment."			
RECRUITS.			
Command of a detachment arrived per "Celestial" and temporarily quartered in *Fort St. George.*—Lieutenant Lewin, 2nd European Light Infantry, in —, allowed to draw the expense actually incurred by him on account of stationery for the service of the detachment within the limits fixed in page 142 of the Pay Code head "Supernumeraries."	30th Aug.	61–63	Adjt.-Genl.
Further correspondence and orders on the subject of the allowance to the officer in —.	29th Nov.	36–39	Do. Mily. Andr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RECRUITS—*cont.*	1853.		
Enlistment.—Opinion of Commandants of Corps in favor of raising the minimum age to 18 years. Further report, promised. Recorded.	3rd May	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl.
Statement showing average length of service of men enlisted in the Native Army from 1800 to 1836 at the age of 16, 17 and 18 years, respectively, from which it is deduced that the practice of early enlistment has not had, to any sensible extent, the effect of increasing the pension list at Madras. To Government of India with former letter.	25th Oct.	9–11	Do.
Non-Commissioned Staff and Non-Commissioned Officers authorized by paragraph 4, page 441, Pay Code.—An application for sanctioning the above, for a detachment of recruits temporarily quartered in *Fort St. George*, not complied with.	30th Aug.	61–63	Do.
Further correspondence and orders on the subject of granting the above, for a detachment of recruits temporarily quartered in *Fort St. George*. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O.	29th Nov.	36–39	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
Draft G.O. submitted and published	13th Dec.	98–100	Do.
Rejected —			
Clancy, J., Artillery; *Horne, W.*, Infantry; *Rainer, J.*, Artillery } Proceedings on their re-examination. The men to be embarked for England.	6th "	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Register of duties performed by those who arrived from England per the "Malabar." Report on —. Recorded.	24th June	45, 46	Do.
——— per "Celestial." Recorded ...	2nd Aug.	10, 11	Do.
——— per "Kossuth" recorded with remarks regarding deficiency of suet on board. Double the value of the suet, ordered to be deducted from balance of freight and divided among the men of the detachment. To Court.	2nd "	69–71	Do. Secy., Mar. Board.
Return of Recruits Company's service arrived per the "Cœur-de-Lion." Non-receipt of —, brought to notice. To Court.	4th Oct.	106, 107	Town Major.
REGISTERS.			
Annual Alphabetical —with Wills—*Vide* "Estates."			
——— *Of bills*, contingent, passed by the Military Board —*Vide* "Bills."			
——— in the Department of Buildings and Repairs —*Vide* "Buildings."			
REGULATIONS.			
Bazaar—*Vide* "Bazaars, Military."			
Cavalry, Her Majesty's.—Sanction solicited for purchasing 13 copies of the revised edition. Purchase of three copies, authorized, ten having been received from Court.	13th Sept.	83, 84	Adjt.-Genl.
Clothing—*Vide* "Clothing."			
General—*Vide* "General Regulations."			
Medical—*Vide* "Medical Regulations."			
Pay and Audit—*Vide* "Pay Code."			
Queens—*Vide* "Queen's Regulations."			
Quarter Master-General's — *Vide* "Quarter Master-General's Department."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
REGULATIONS—*cont.*	1853.		
Ships engaged as transports.—Rules for guidance of Commanders of—.	28th Jan.	42–44	Secy., Mar. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
REMINGTON, CAPTAIN, 5TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Remington, Captain, 5th Light Cavalry.—With letter from Officiating Resident at Hyderabad regarding his gallant conduct in action near Aurungabad. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Oct.	87, 88	Extract, Pol. Dept.
	15th Nov.	178, 179	Resdt., Hyd.
REMITTANCES.			
Estates of —			
Bateman, Lieutenant, *Blundell, Captain*, *Hare, Major* } of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment.—Explanation relative to the non-remittances of certain sums belonging to —, and the steps taken on the subject. To Court.	18th Oct.	48–50	Acct.-Genl.
O'Connell, Gunner R., 1st Battalion Artillery.—Information requested as to whether a remittance of £3-1-3 made by — has been paid in England, with a view to its refund in event of non-payment. To Court.	14th ,,	173, 174	Do.
School-fees, Regimental.—Explanation submitted in respect to the non-remittance to England of certain sums deposited by the Paymaster of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars in the Company's Treasury on account of —. To Court.	3rd May	89, 90	Do.
Statements of sums due to the undermentioned —			
Insane patients embarked for England —			
Boyle, Gunner E., Horse Artillery, per "Gloriana." To Court.	20th ,,	136, 137	Do.
	6th Dec.	100, 101	Do.
Fitzgerald, Bombardier J., Bombay Artillery, *Fox, Private T.*, 1st Madras Fusiliers, } per "Gloriana." To Court.	20th May	136, 137	Do.
Logan, Ensign A. G. D., 37th Grenadiers ...	23rd Aug.	59, 60	Do.
Tierney, Private B., of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, per "Gloriana." To Court.	31st May	167, 168	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
	10th June	162, 163	Acct.-Genl.
Tomes, Lieutenant R., per "Lady Jocelyn." To Court.	9th Aug.	60, 61	Do.
Waddington, A., per "Gloriana." To Court	20th May	136, 137	Do.
	14th Oct.	177, 178	
	15th Nov.	136, 137	
Welsh, I., Discharged Private, 1st Madras Fusiliers, per "Gloriana." To Court.	20th May	136, 137	Do.
Invalids and others proceeded to Europe and the Colonies —			
Cox, Mrs. I., widow of a Conductor, to England per "Mary Ann." To Court.	22nd Feb.	67, 68	Do.
Fitzgerald, Gunner P., to Sydney on 11th December 1852. To Court.	11th Mar.	137, 138	Do.
Hooker, Mrs. L. L., widow of a 2nd Corporal, Sappers and Miners, with account current and last Pay certificate. To Court.	11th ,,	139–41	Town Major.
O'Neill, Gunner W., 2nd Battalion Artillery, to England per "Bride." To Court.	20th Dec.	130, 131	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
REMOUNT AGENCY, JOINT.—*Vide* "HORSES."	1853.		
RETIREMENT FROM THE SERVICE.			
Mackenzie, Major H., 34th Light Infantry.—Documents relating to his unfitness to hold Command of a Regiment, with Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that on his attaining rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, he should be placed in the retired list. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	168, 169	Adjt.-Genl.
Recommended to be promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and placed on the retired list. Order suspended.	16th Aug.	133 & 146	Do.
Permitted to retire. G.O.	30th "	104 & 111	Do.
Marshall, Captain H. O., 42nd Native Infantry, applies to retire and submits a certificate from Civil Auditor, North-West Provinces, of their being no demands in his office against him. The certificate considered insufficient. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th Mar.	170–72	Do. Acct.-Genl.
Certificate of no demand furnished. Retirement announced.	11th "	142–54	Adjt.-Genl.
RETRENCHMENTS.			
Advances of Pay and Allowances made to certain Officers of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry on embarkation of the corps to Burmah, and who died before the termination of the period for which the advances were made.—Appeal against retrenchment in the accounts of the Paymaster of the corps for unadjusted balances on account of —, and a question put as to whether estates of officers are liable to make good such balances. Referred to Government of India.	12th July	45–48	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India that the estates of the officers are liable to make good unadjusted balances on account of such advances. Military Auditor-General to submit draft of necessary order. Retrenchment against the Paymaster of the 51st, removed.	20th Sept.	86, 87	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. submitted and published	14th Oct.	75, 76	Mily. Audr.-General.
Allowances while on 30 days' leave—			
Markham, Riding Master J., 1st Light Cavalry.—Retrenchment of —, confirmed, as Warrant Officers are not considered exempt from forfeiture, while absent on such leave.	16th Aug.	122, 123	Do.
Batta for halts—			
Jenkins, Lieutenant and Adjutant T., 42nd Native Infantry, his appeal for — drawn on account of certain men who proceeded from Masulipatam to Pooree by Sea. Removed.	14th Jan.	108, 109	Do.
Batta, Marching—			
Pope, Captain H., 27th Native Infantry, appeals against a retrenchment on account of batta to a detachment of his corps. Removed.	4th Mar.	210–12	Do. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETRENCHMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Batta, difference between half and full, drawn by— *Howlett, Captain A.*, in addition to full salary of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General prior to the order of Government by which he was declared to be on the same footing as if permanently appointed to that situation. Retrenchment of —, removed.	26th July	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Command Allowance, Company— *Impett, Major I.*, Paymaster and Staff Officer, Poonamallee, appeals against retrenchment of —during the time he was in charge of the F Company, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion. Ordered that he be reimbursed the actual expense incurred by him (not exceeding Rs. 15 a month) on account of stationery for the period in question.	22nd Nov.	77–79	Mily. Andr.-Genl. Adjt.-General.
Head Money drawn by— *Cole, Garrison Surgeon R.*, for affording medical aid to head-quarters escorts and public followers accompanying the Commander-in-Chief on a tour of inspection. Confirmed.	24th June	175, 176	Mily. Andr.-General.
Horsekeeper for "spare" horses of the F Troop Horse Artillery.—Retrenchment of the pay of one, drawn in excess, for September 1852. Confirmed.	1st Nov.	114, 115	Do.
Lodging Money— *Loudon, Lieutenant*, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, requests removal of a retrenchment on account of —, from date of his relief at Singapore to that of his departure for Madras. Removed.	31st May	100–102	Comy.-Genl.
Staff pay while on 30 days' leave— *Mardall, Lieutenant F.*, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Southern Division, appeals against retrenchment of a moiety of —. Remitted.	5th July	53, 54	Mily. Andr.-General.
Staff pay of Deputy Judge Advocate-General— *Bayly, Brevet-Major*, 26th Native Infantry. —Retrenchment against him of a moiety of — drawn while in Command of his Regiment and in receipt of Command allowance. Confirmed.	22nd Nov.	82, 83	Do.
Table Money— *Overseer* Sergeants Degacher and Bailey of Madras Engineer Establishment.—Retrenchment of sum overdrawn at Bombay for their accommodation at the Engineer's mess while proceeding thither on the steamer "Feroze" in April 1850, removed.	29th April	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr.-General.
RETURN TO DUTY OF.			
Carpenter, Lieutenant-Colonel T. D., 22nd Native Infantry, after an absence from India of five years.—Papers relating to —, and orders on the case.	1st April	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. G.O. No. 68.
Whish, Captain C. W. F., 43rd Native Infantry, at Penang *en route* to Singapore.	13th May	134, 135	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETURNS.	1853.		
Medical (of sickness and mortality amongst the Troops, European and Native) for the years 1851–52, with Medical Board's Report thereon.—To Court. Certain tables connected with the report, published.	16th Aug.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of sick treated on the Neilgherries during 1852, submitted. Certain information called for, before passing orders.	14th Oct.	60–64	...
——— of sickness mortality and invaliding among Her Majesty's and the Company's Troops, European and Native in the Madras Presidency for 1851, to be forwarded as early as possible.	15th Feb.	59	Secy., Govt. of India.
One for the year ending 31st March 1852, forwarded. Commander-in-Chief to cause the returns to be forwarded in future as soon as practicable after the termination of each year.	15th „	60–62	Adjt.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
RICE—*Vide* "PROVISIONS."			
ROAD BOOK, NEW—*Vide* "PRINTED WORKS."			
ROADS.			
Military Cantonments—*Vide* "Cantonments."			
Public Works Department — *Vide* "Public Works Department."			
Report of Captain Lake, on line of road between Mhow and Saugor.	14th Oct.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
ROCKETS, DENNETT'S—*Vide* "MILITARY STORES."			
ROMAN CATHOLIC TROOPS—*Vide* "ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT."			
ROUTES.			
Major Scott's New Book of — to be adopted, in regulating charges for travelling batta, in supersession of the tables published in G.O.G., 13th January 1824. G.O.	13th Sept.	96–98	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
RUM—*Vide* "LIQUOR."			
RUSSELCONDAH.			
Place-of-Arms, Hospital, &c.—Bill for completing.—Sanctioned.	15th April	144	Mily. Board.
RUSSELL, MAJOR W., 18TH NATIVE INFANTRY, AN INSANE—*Vide* "INSANES."			
S			
SADDLE CONTRACT FUND.			
Accounts for 1852–53, with draft G.O. distributing shares. Published.	30th Aug.	47, 48	Mily. Board.
SADDLERY.			
Report of Bengal Military Board on the comparative cost of maintaining harness and saddlery under the systems obtaining at Madras and Bombay, with certain information for the Madras Military Board.	10th June	95, 96	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAMULCOTTAH.	1853.		
Barracks. — Estimate for repairing and white-washing—. Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	111, 112	Mily. Board.
Quarters, Staff Sergeants.—Bill for constructing. —Sanctioned.	19th April	40	Do.
Wight, Major, Commanding this station, to be called upon to explain his reasons for not upholding the Civil power in all its integrity, when called upon to aid in protecting the public peace during the investigation by the Police, of a serious affray between the Chucklers and Pariahs. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	22, 23	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Explanation submitted. To Judicial Department.	13th Dec.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
SANATARIUM.			
Manantoddy.—Suggestion of Officer Commanding, Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, for forming one at this station. Sentiments of Quarter Master-General against it.	15th Nov.	67–70	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SANITARY REPORTS.			
Her Majesty's Troops, for years ending 31st March 1852 and 1853, forwarded, with a recommendation that the necessary steps may be taken to remedy the defects and supply the deficiencies pointed out therein.—Suggestion from Officer Commanding the 49th Regiment for forming a sanatarium at Manantoddy and dissent of Quarter Master-General. Communicated to certain Departments. Observed that no communication has yet been received from Military Board on the reports of 1851–52.	15th ,,	67–70	Do.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Adjutant. — G.O.G. declaring the appointment untenable with that of Assistant Field Engineer. Republished.	27th Sept.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Adjutant and Quarter Master (Lieutenant Carpendale).—The allowance which the Commander-in-Chief would recommend to be granted to this officer for charge of Head-quarters and Depot of Instruction, during absence of the permanent Commandant in Burma, stated. To Government of India, with recommendation that the allowance may be sanctioned from 26th March to 12th August 1852.	4th Mar.	92–95	Adjt.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Allowance of Rs. 248 per mensem, specially sanctioned to him, for the period he temporarily held command of the corps and charge of the Depot of Instruction.	3rd May	109, 110	Secy., Govt. of India.
Commandant.—Appointment of —, not to be held with that of Field Engineer.	13th ,,	90–94	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Application from —, to be allowed to revert to the appointment of Assistant Field Engineer, with the Command. Negatived.	20th Sept.	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Services of Brevet-Captain Collyer, Civil Engineer, 4th Division, temporarily required for —, not available. Dispensed with.	29th Nov.	89–92	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Pub. Works Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Discharge.—The question whether a soldier of this corps after twelve years' service, with two distinguishing marks entitling to a free discharge, is required to pay the additional sum of Rs. 200, referred by Government of India, to Court. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	11th Mar.	164, 165	Secy., Govt. of India.
Men of this corps declared entitled to —, equally with men of other arms of the service, after serving the prescribed period.	18th Oct.	63, 64	Do.
Orissa Agency.—The whole party under the— directed to join head-quarters of its company at Beizwarrah. Recorded.	27th Sept.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Public Works.—The question of the employment, on a more extensive scale than hitherto, of Sapper labor on Public Works, suggested for consideration, and the necessity for fixing upon some plan for the right adjustment of the sums paid as working money to, and saved by the employment of Sappers, pointed out. The first question, not considered. On the second, the Military Board to communicate with the account and Military Auditor-General.	20th May	35, 36	Mily. Board.
The services of recruit who lately arrived, applied for, with a view to his employment as an Assistant Overseer in the Department of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Aug.	19, 20	Extract, Pub. Works Dept.
Reliefs. — Letter from Quarter Master-General stating that with five Companies on foreign service, little could be done towards reliefs, suggesting the recall of the head-quarters from Burmah and the withdrawal of the Company stationed at Aden, and recommending an increase to the corps. Consideration deferred, until receipt of orders from Government of India determining the number of troops of each arm to be permanently furnished by the Madras Army for service in Pegue.	20th Sept.	67–69	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The above submitted to Government of India, with certain observations.	25th Oct.	66, 67	To Govt. of India.
The recall of the head-quarters of the corps from Pegue, sanctioned. The present arrangement in that province considered temporary, and Government of India not prepared to state what may be the permanent arrangements. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Nov.	108, 109	From Govt. of India.
Road from Koinjeur to Sohonpore.—The party of Sappers employed under Lieutenant Wyld in the construction of the — can be dispensed with by the end of March 1853. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st April	81, 82	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Application made for the services of the above party to clear the jungle in the neighbourhood of Russelcondah. To Political Department.	15th ,,	19, 20	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Working money to be granted to the above party while employed in clearing away the jungle. Authorized.	19th ,,	28–30	Do.
Working pay authorized to a party of Sappers employed in clearing a jungle in the neighbourhood of Russelcondah.	19th ,,	28–30	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Working pay.—Copy of rules drawn up for the various rates of —, and for regulating payment of the same. Report of Military Auditor-General. Approved by the Commander-in-Chief and Government. Reference made regarding allowances to the Native Commissioned ranks and to the European Non-Commissioned Officers appointed to charge of stores belonging to detached companies.	4th Oct.	10–15	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Adjutant-General, with one from Officer Commanding, Madras Sappers and Miners, and of its enclosures, containing remarks on the rules on the above subject. To Government of India.	25th ,,	12–14	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
SARGENT, REVEREND R. P., MISSIONARY AT BANGALORE.			
Papers connected with an appeal made by —, against the acts of Major-General Sewell, in withholding possession of a bungalow belonging to his mission, and in making certain deductions from the rent due thereon.	2nd Aug. 6th Sept.	126–31 85–89	Revd. Mr. Sargent. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Mr. Eliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Revd. Mr. Sargent expresses entire satisfaction with the decision of Government. Recorded.	14th Oct.	107, 108	...
SAUGOR DIVISION.			
Cattle, Hired Draught—for the force in the division. —Contract for —, concluded. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June	164, 165	Comy.-Genl.
Engineers—			
Assistant to the Executive Engineer of the division.—Appointment of a young Engineer Officer as permanent —, sanctioned. Under Bengal rules, he will be entitled to Rs. 112 a month. Military Board.	28th Jan.	53, 54	Govt. of India.
Crump, Lieutenant of Artillery. — His services temporarily placed at disposal of Government for appointment as—	16th Aug.	4, 5 88, 89	... ...
Executive—			
Three Infantry Officers recommended to be added to the Engineer Department in the division. To Commander-in-Chief.	19th July	90, 91	Mily. Board.
A list of qualified officers, submitted	16th Aug.	4, 5	...
Jenkins, Captain W. G. P., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, appointed to act as —, confirmed.	9th ,,	54, 55	Adjt.-Genl.
Superintending—			
Lake, Captain.—Memorials for an increase of allowances recommended for staff salary of a Bengal Superintending Engineer of the second class.	20th Dec.	66–69	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Winscom, Lieutenant, Executive Engineer at Jubbulpore, appointed to act as — Engineer.	19th July 9th Aug.	90, 91 54, 55	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
——— to continue to act, without prejudice to his permanent appointment at Jubbulpore, duing his absence from which station, the discharge of his executive duties to be provided for by temporary nomination of an officer, under provisions of G.O.G., No. 24 of 1852.	16th ,,	4, 5	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1853.		
Hussingabad—			
Grain Godown. — Bill for constructing—, sanctioned.	24th June	59, 60	Mily. Board.
Hospital.—Bill for alteration, sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	102–104	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts. — Estimate for erecting—, sanctioned.	5th April	5–9	Do. Comd.-in-Chief's Min. Mr. Thomas.
Cancelled	15th "	134, 135	...
Store Room.—Bill for alterations, sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	102–104	Mily. Board.
——— for sick carts, doolies and tents of Regiment of Native Infantry. Estimate for erecting—, sanctioned.	15th April	134–36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
——— Bill for partly constructing—, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	114–19	Do.
Jubbulpore—			
Buildings.—Bill for painting doors and windows to certain—, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	56, 57	Do.
Carriage of a level and stand from Madras to Jubbulpore. Bill for —, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	67–69	Do.
Engineer, Executive—			
Winscom, Lieutenant. — The—appointed to act as Superintending Engineer of the division.	19th July	90, 91	Do.
——— to continue to act without prejudice to his permanent appointment.	9th Aug.	54, 55	Adjt.-Genl.
——— During absence from this station discharge of his duties to be provided for under G.O.G., No. 24 of 1852.	16th "	4, 5	Do.
Guard Room of the 32nd Native Infantry. — Bill for constructing a small room adjoining —, sanctioned.	11th Mar.	29–34	Mily. Board.
Bill for fitting them up with arm racks. Sanctioned with an observation that the cause of excess over the estimate, should have been explained.	5th July	95, 96	Do.
Hospital of the 32nd Native Infantry.—Estimate for re-roofing—, sanctioned.	20th May	118, 119	Do.
Lightning Conductors for the magazine at this station.—Estimate and bill for constructing —, sanctioned.	11th Mar. 25th Oct.	115, 116 47–50	Do. Do.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Estimate for constructing — submitted. Two unoccupied buildings to be renewed and made available for—.	5th April	5–9	Do.
———for protection of sick carts.—Military Board called on for a full report of the circumstances under which it became necessary to pass on emergency an estimate for converting a dilapidated building into a —.	15th Nov.	92, 93	...
Report submitted. Estimate sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	85, 86	...
Tunnel within the limits of the cantonment.—Estimate for rebuilding one, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	202, 203	Mily. Board.
Mhow—			
Barracks, Artillery.—Replacing of grass thatch over the bombproof of one of the barracks, which had been burnt by accident. Approved.	10th June	77, 78	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*			
Mhow—cont.			
Bathing Accommodation—			
Puckallies.—Two—to be substituted for the two men allotted to supply water for the wash houses of the European Foot Artillery. Authorized.	15th April	137–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Buildings, Military.—Estimates 19, for lining the gutters on the roofs of —, with waterproof composition; the sheet lead formerly used having been feloniously abstracted. Sanctioned.	29th „	117, 118	Do.
Cattle.—Hired Draught—for the force at this station.—Contract for—, under negotiation. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June	164, 165	Comy. Genl.
Concluded. To Commander-in-Chief ...	2nd Aug.	62, 63	Do.
Commissariat Store Room.—Estimate and bill for repairing roof —, sanctioned.	13th Sept. 15th Nov.	115, 116 116–20	Do.
Cutwal Ram Narrain.—Relative to his dismissal by Captain Campbell, the Superintendent of Police, and an order for convening a Court of Inquiry to investigate the matter for report to Government.	5th April 10th June	97–99 89, 90	...
Letter from Captain Campbell. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry and order of Government.	30th Aug.	49–51	...
Petition from —, submitting certain circumstances, and praying to be reinstated. Ordered to be reinstated with a warning.	18th Oct.	77, 78	...
Engineer, Executive—			
Cobbe, Lieutenant.—Military Board recommend that they may be allowed to designate this officer as above, instead of as at present officiating Executive Engineer. The change considered unnecessary.	15th Nov.	78, 79	Mily. Board.
Engineer's Office, Superintending.—Issue of four wooden boxes for —, sanctioned.	19th July	53, 54	Do.
Fives Court, Artillery. — Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	11th Mar.	28–34	Do.
Ordnance Department.—Proposed revision of the establishment of —, sanctioned. To Military Board and proper departments.	7th Jan.	112–14	Do. To Govt. of India.
	5th April	91, 92	From Do.
Roads.—The monthly allowance of Rs. 50 formerly granted by Government of India for repair of —, solicited to be continued. Sanctioned. The works on which it is to be expended, specified.	4th Mar. 29th April	190–92 62, 63	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India. From Do.
Quarters, Cantonment Sergeant-Major.—Ventilators to be constructed to the —. Military Board to submit estimates for the work.	1st „	61, 62	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate submitted. Sanctioned	24th June	165, 166	Mily. Board.
———*Staff Sergeants.*—Quarter Master-General recommends that one of the quarters now vacant may be made available for the Road Sergeant. Military Board consider the quarters referred to, not worthy of repair, and propose to communicate with the Quarter Master-General on some other arrangement suitable for quartering the Non-Commissioned Staff at this station. The proposed communication, sanctioned.	11th Mar.	96–98	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Road between this station and Saugor.—A report by Captain Lake on the proposed line of —, submitted, with a view to its being laid before	14th Oct.	58, 59	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1853.		
Mhow—cont.			
Government of India for consideration. Observed that the report has been printed by the Governor, North-West Provinces, and the whole question taken up by that authority.			
Stables, Cavalry.—Bill for repairing—, sanctioned.	11th Mar.	28–34	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Station Staff Officer—			
Millar, Lieutenant F. I., 33rd Native Infantry, to be—. G.O.	15th April	81	President's Minute.
Wells, Artillery.—Explanation regarding the bill for deepening wells for wash houses. Bill sanctioned.	22nd Mar.	75, 76	Mily. Board.
——— Estimate and bill for constructing a new one for the Cavalry and deepening the existing one, sanctioned.	13th May 20th Dec.	19, 20 106, 107	Do. ...
Nagode—			
Building at Ocheyra in the lines recently occupied by a Cavalry Detachment.—Authority solicited for selling it. Granted.	5th July	47, 48	Mily. Board.
Hospital.—Bills for repairing—, sanctioned ...	24th June 15th Nov.	140–43 115–20	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	5th April	5–9	Mily. Board. Comdr.-in-Chief's Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Staff Sergeant's Bungalows.—Bill for repairing—, sanctioned.	24th June	140–43	Mily. Board.
Nursingpore—			
Sergeant's Quarters.—Two unoccupied—. Authority solicited for selling them. Granted.	5th July	158, 159	Do.
Ordnance Department.—Revision of the establishment of —, including Mhow, sanctioned. To Departments concerned.	7th Jan. 5th April	112–14 91, 92	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Road between Mhow and Saugor.—A report by Captain Lake on the proposed line of—, submitted, with a view to its being laid before Government of India for consideration. Observed that the question has already been taken up by the Government, North-West-Provinces, and the report printed by that authority.	14th Oct.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Saugor—			
Barracks, Artillery.—Estimate for certain alterations. Sanctioned.	24th June	125–27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
——— Cavalry.—An outlay of Rs. 9,467-2-9 sanctioned to complete the accommodation for a regiment of Regular Cavalry. The remaining balance of the estimate for constructing lines for a Cavalry Regiment. Sanctioned.	1st Feb.	109, 110	Secy., Govt. of India.
Buildings, Artillery.—Bill for certain emergent repairs. Sanctioned.	24th June	58–60	Mily. Board.
Bullock Sheds.—Military Board request permission to dispose of — by auction. Commissary-General recommends their retention for use of the contractor, on condition of his	13th Dec.	30–32	Mily. Board. Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1853.		
Saugor—cont. keeping them in repair without expense to Government. Retention authorized with Government right to the buildings.			
Commissariat Buildings.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	22, 23	Mily. Board.
——— Sergeants Quarters.—The floor of—, recommended to be flagged. Observed that the work has been already executed.	20th May	13–15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Engineer, Executive—			
Crump, Lieutenant of Madras Artillery.—His claim to the staff salary of an Executive Engineer of 2nd Class Division, with travelling allowance, for the period he officiated as Executive Officer and held charge of the Department of Public Works at Saugor. Specially sanctioned. Staff salary of Rs. 300 a month, in lieu of the allowance granted 14th April 1851, with 4 annas a mile travelling allowance when proceeding on duty other than the annual tour, authorized.	19th April	59, 60	Secy., Govt. of India.
Lieutenant Crump's services applied for, and temporarily placed at disposal of Government for appointment as —	16th Aug.	4, 5 88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
Jenkins, Captain W. G. P., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, appointed to officiate as —, confirmed.	9th "	54, 55	Do.
Engineer, Superintending, of the Division—			
Winscom, Lieutenant, Executive Engineer at Jubbulpore, appointed to act.	19th July 9th Aug.	90, 91 54, 55	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
To continue to act without prejudice to his permanent appointment.	16th "	4, 5	Do.
Fives Court, facing with stone flags, estimate. Sanctioned.	1st April	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Bill in part. Sanctioned	20th Dec.	11, 12	Do.
Guard Room in the Fort.—Its roof repairing, Estimate. Sanctioned.	5th "	53, 54	Do.
——— Shed in the compound of Saugor school. The building formerly used as a — to be pulled down and the materials disposed of on account of Government. Authorized.	19th "	25–27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Gun Shed, Artillery.—Bill for roofing. Sanctioned.	5th July	45, 46	Do.
Hospital and Medical Stores of the 23rd Native Infantry.—Estimate for repairing roofs and renewing the thatching, sanctioned.	22nd Mar.	73, 74	Do.
Bill for repairing the roof, sanctioned, with an observation.	12th July	49, 50	Do.
Hospital for the Women and Children of the Artillery and Golundauze.—Bill for constructing. Sanctioned.	30th Aug.	19–23	Mily. Board.
———, Artillery.—Bill for making additions and improvements. Sanctioned.	30th "	22, 23	Do.
Laboratory Shed in the Fort.—Estimate and bill for replacing stone flooring. Sanctioned.	24th June 30th Aug.	148, 149 74, 75	Do.
Lightning Conductors, 4, putting up to the Magazine in the Fort. Estimate, sanctioned.	22nd Mar.	44, 45	Do.
Magazine, Regimental — for 2 Regiments of Native Infantry.—Bill for partly erecting, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	111, 112	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1853.		
Saugor—cont.			
Ordnance Department.—Revision of the establishment, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	112-14	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	5th April	91, 92	From Govt. of India.
Quarters, Road and Barrack Sergeants.—Estimate for repairing —, submitted, with a proposition for adopting a system of granting house-rent to Staff Non-Commissioned Officers instead of keeping up quarters for them. Referred to Military Auditor-General.	19th July	84-87	From Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Report of Military Auditor-General. The quarters to be disposed of, and payment of house-rent in lieu of quarters, authorized. The substitution of the allowance in lieu of keeping up accommodation, as a general rule, not considered expedient.	13th Sept.	39-42	Mily. Andr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Road between this station and Mhow.—A report by Captain Lake on the proposed line of —, submitted, with a view to its being laid before Government of India for consideration. Observed that the report has been printed by Government, North-West Provinces, and the whole question taken up by that authority.	14th Oct.	58, 59	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	5th April	5-9	Mily. Andr.-Genl. Mily. Board. Comdr.-in-Chief's Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Store Room of Light Infantry Lines.—Estimate and bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	9th „ 4th Oct.	36, 37 67, 68	Mily. Board.
Timber for the Engineer's Department.—Expenditure of Rs. 4,000 for purchase of —, sanctioned.	27th Sept.	18, 19	Do.
Seonee—			
Bullock Shed.—Bill for rebuilding one, sanctioned.	26th July	59, 60	Do.
Hospital Verandahs to be raised.—Military Board to submit estimate.	6th Sept.	92, 93	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.			
List of four per cent. treasury notes issued up to 30th April 1853, on account of Soldier's Deposits.	20th May	138, 139	Govt. Agents.
SAVINGS BANKS.			
Regimental.—Copy of report from Accountant, Military Department, Bengal, on the subject of the several points connected with —, on which information was required by the Accountant-General, Madras.	13th May	7, 8	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O.G.G. laying down certain rules for the management of — in the Regiments of Artillery and European Infantry Corps at the three Presidencies. Concurred in by the Accountant-General with the exception of a few points. The system considered by the Commander-in-Chief to be well adapted to Corps of European Infantry and Troops	16th Aug.	39-43	Govt. of India. Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAVINGS BANKS—*cont.*	1853.		
of European Horse Artillery, but doubts expressed as to its working well in the Foot Artillery. To Government of India.			
Regimental.—G.O.G.G. promulgating rules, forwarded, with an intimation that if they cannot be carried out in detached Companies of Artillery, they can, under article 30, be temporarily suspended. Republished and communicated to departments.	30th Dec.	101, 102	Govt. of India.
SCHOOL FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING.			
Relative to the establishment of one —, at Madras.	5th April	44–46	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.			
Glaze foreman—			
Humphries, Recruit H., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His services required as —. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th Sept.	50, 51	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Made available. To Public Department ...	4th Oct.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
SCHOOL, VETERINARY — *Vide* "VETERINARY SCHOOL."			
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL.			
Allowance. — Monthly — sanctioned in G.O., 21st August 1849, to regimental schools directed to be continued until arrangements can be made for obtaining supplies of books from England.	4th Mar.	114	G.O., No. 46.
The above allowance authorized to be drawn for the Artillery by the Assistant Adjutant-General in the same manner as the monthly mess allowance instead of by the Officers Commanding Horse Brigade and Battalions.	1st April	56–58	Adjt.-Genl.
Artillery—			
Allowance to Schoolmaster Sergeant Archer, during the period of his march from Saugor to join the school of the Artillery in the Centre Division at Saint Thoma's Mount, sanctioned; and authority granted for the issue of the full salary of schoolmasters or their assistants on all similar occasions in future, upon a certificate from the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery being furnished that proper arrangements have been made for supplying their places without occasioning extra expense or giving rise to claims for any additional allowance.	6th Sept.	75–77	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Books, &c., required for the schools of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment. — Indent for — not sanctioned, but pending arrangements for obtaining supplies from England, the allowance sanctioned in G.O.G., 21st August 1849, to be continued to schools. G.O.	4th Mar.	112–14	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces.
A table showing the supply required for the regimental and station schools of the Company's service, submitted. Commander-in-Chief to submit a complete return of books and articles required for the schools of Her Majesty's as well as the Company's service.	6th Sept.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL—*cont.*	1853.		
Carriage of Stationery, &c.—Bill for — to be, in future, included under the usual contingent head, and passed and reported by the Military Board accordingly.	4th Mar.	201, 202	Mily. Board.
European Infantry Depot at Arcot.—Application for a school establishment to the —, so long as the details there may be maintained at their present strength. Report of Military Auditor-General. A further letter stating that the establishment is not required. Recorded.	22nd Nov.	36–39	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Native.—Their inefficient state brought to notice, with a view to their being placed on a more effective footing.—Sentiments of the Honourable Mr. Thomas on the subject. Reference made to Bombay for information in regard to the system in force there and the cost of schools. Meanwhile the Commander-in-Chief requested to cause a statement to be prepared, exhibiting the general purport of the several vernacular works used.	13th May	51–54	Adjt.-Genl. Minute by Hon'ble Mr. Thomas. To Govt. of Bombay.
Purchase of 64 copies each of certain books, &c., with a view to a copy of each being sent to every Native Corps in order that Commanding Officers may be made acquainted with their nature and adopt them in their schools. Sanctioned.	10th June	127, 128	Adjt.-Genl.
Statement of the vernacular works used in — under Madras Presidency. Information respecting the cost of the schools under the Bombay Presidency and the system in force there. Minute by the President and notes by the Honourable Messrs. Eliott and Thomas. A committee of experienced Staff Officers to be appointed to reconsider the proposals made by the Commander-in-Chief in 1846, and to submit a detailed statement of the plan they would recommend for improving the schools.	23rd Aug.	6–9	Adjt.-Genl. Govt. of Bombay. Minute by Presidents. Note by Honourable Messrs. Eliott and Thomas.
Papers connected with the subject of —, called for. Furnished.	1st Nov.	116–18	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Certain papers on the subject of —, called for with an intimation that the question of establishing schools for the education of Christian children, is under consideration of Government of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	168, 169	Govt. of India.
Needle Work.—G.O.G.G., No. 44 of 13th January 1853, relative to the supply to all regimental schools, with the means of instructing the girls in —. Published.	1st Feb.	79	Do.
Stationery.—Inquiring whether, for purposes of check, a statement of the number of scholars likely to attend regimental and other schools during the year, should not be submitted at the time of requiring sanction to the indents for —, with the Commander-in-Chief's observations. Ordered accordingly and certain observations recorded.	15th „	34–37	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Superintendent of —, of European Corps.—G.O.G.G. publishing Court's orders for appointment of — at the three Presidencies. Republished.	16th Aug.	136–46	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL—*cont.*	1853.		
Superintendent of—Schoolmaster Carterfield of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, recommended to fill the situation of —. Observed that it is not intended to make any appointment at present.	27th Sept.	103, 104	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Application from Mr. C. J. McCarthy for the appointment. Similar reply made.	27th ,,	159, 160	...
Veteran Companies.—Inquiry made whether some improved allotment of the existing school establishment of— cannot be effected so as to obviate the alleged necessity for an increase, or whether means cannot be devised by a revision of the distribution of teachers for the Madras Artillery generally for supplying the wants of the Artillery Veteran Company without any further charge to the State. To Commander-in-Chief for observations and to Military Auditor-General.	1st Feb.	107, 108	Govt of India.
A proposed allotment of school establishments by which extra expense will be avoided, submitted to Government of India.—An arrangement for obtaining schoolmasters and assistants, sanctioned.	19th April	14–16	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
An equal distribution of masters and mistresses, approved. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	10th June	99, 100	Govt. of India.
Vocabulary by Captain Gabb.—Publication of a — at the cost of Government, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	6, 7	Extract, Pol. Dept.
Scott, Major F. H., 8th Light Cavalry, Deputy Quarter Master-General of the Army. His valuable services in compiling the New Book of Roads brought to notice. Purchase of 15 copies to be presented to him, recommended. To Court for favorable notice. Purchase of the 15 copies, authorized.	5th April	37, 38	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SEBUNDY LOCAL CORPS.			
Adjutant—			
Mason, Lieutenant C. C., 48th Native Infantry, granted leave.—Another officer to be selected to relieve him, until a permanent arrangement is sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th May	9, 10	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Permitted to resign his appointment. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June 24th ,,	20, 21 36, 37	Do.
Syme, Lieutenant W., 11th Native Infantry, to act as a temporary arrangement, confirmed.	5th July	142, 143	Adjt.-Genl.
In event of his passing as Interpreter in Hindoostanee, application to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services, for permanent appointment in the above office. Commander-in-Chief.	26th ,,	17, 18	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Wilson, Lieutenant B., 11th Native Infantry, appointed as a temporary arrangement to act as —. Confirmed.	24th June	119, 120	Adjt.-Genl.
Apothecary.—Inquiry made as to whether the services of one — of standing and experience can be made permanently available for the above corps. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Aug.	27, 28	Extract, Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.	1853.		
Office Establishment—			
Rajarutnum Moodelly, P.—Registrar solicits a personal allowance of Rs. 100 a month. Recommended to Government of India.	20th May	157, 158	Extract, Judl. Dept.
His death, reported	10th June	116	To Govt. of India.
SECUNDERABAD.			
Barracks, Artillery.—Bill for constructing a square door on the rear face of the —, sanctioned.	1st Feb.	54, 55	Mily. Board.
Barracks, European Infantry.—Estimate for providing outer verandahs along the whole front of each barrack in the —. To Government of India for sanction.	22nd Mar.	46–48	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Proposed expenditure of Rs. 18,813-0-1 for providing the verandahs. Sanctioned.	3rd May	111, 112	Govt of India.
Bill for repairing and whitewashing Sanctioned.	16th Aug.	114, 115	Mily. Board.
With reference to certain remarks of Medical Board on the unhealthiness of the —, the whole correspondence connected with orders recently issued for the improvement of the barracks, &c., ordered to be communicated to that Board.	16th ,,	76	Extract, Minutes of Consultation.
Report of Medical Board on the cause of unhealthiness of the —. Certain orders passed for forming a Medical Committee for reporting fully on the question. Meanwhile, building of additional verandahs, suspended.	25th Oct.	95–99	Secy., Medl. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Resdt., Hyderabad.
Surgeon McGrigor, who has been fixed upon as a Member of the Committee, allowed to proceed to, and to return from, this station by dak at public expense.	8th Nov.	96, 97	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Services of Superintending Surgeon Riddell and Assistant Surgeon Maclean made available for appointment as Members of the Committee. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th ,,	137, 138	Officiating Resident, Hyderabad.
——— Foot Artillery.—Six estimates for certain improvements to the wash houses, and to guard room in the square of the barracks. Sanctioned.	6th Dec.	28–31	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Buildings of 1st Battalion Artillery.—Bills for repairing and whitewashing. Sanctioned.	5th April 2nd Aug.	66, 67 2[illegible], 23	Mily. Board.
Chemical Apparatus.—The purchase of — for illustrating a useful course of Chemistry to be lectured upon to the Medical Subordinates at this station, recommended at a cost not exceeding Rs. 150. Sanctioned.	5th July	51, 52	Secy., Medl. Board.
Coffee and reading room for the European Artillery.—Bill for constructing —, sanctioned.	15th April	46	Mily. Board.
Condemned Cells of the 2nd European Light Infantry.—Bill for improving —, sanctioned.	20th May	39–42	Do.
Depot Hospital.—Bill for improving —, sanctioned.	5th April	66, 67	Do.
Dragoons, Her Majesty's.—Reference made to Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner in Mysore on the question whether it would not be more desirable to have new barracks for a regiment of — built at this station than at Bangalore.	26th July	94	Extract, Minutes of Consultation. To Commissioner, Mysore.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and Mysore Commissioner against the removal of the Regiment of — from Bangalore. Referred to Medical Board, for opinion, and for report on certain particulars.	23rd Aug.	103–105	Mysore Commissioner Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.*	1853.		
Dragoons, Her Majesty's.—Opinion of Medical Board that there is no valid objection to the permanent transfer of the regiment to this station. Government of India approve of the determination of Madras Government to take no steps, without previous communication with that Government. The whole correspondence forwarded for their consideration.	4th Oct.	75–78	Secy., Medl. Board. Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Drain across the entrance to the Medical Depot.—Covering — to be executed under orders of Officer Commanding.	29th Nov.	56, 57	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Covered in the Parcherry of the 2nd European Light Infantry.—Estimate for constructing — not sanctioned with reference to Minutes of Consultation, No. 2664, dated 25th October 1853.	20th Dec.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
European Corps.—Sentiments of Government of India that this station should not be left without a Commander-in-Chief.	15th Nov.	8, 9	Govt. of India.
Gram Contract for the year 1853-54, its state reported. To Court.	15th April	185, 186	Comy.-Genl.
Guard, Prison and Dry Rooms of 2nd European Light Infantry.—Bill for supplying proper ventilation, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
——— Room to the Prison room for the 2nd European Light Infantry.—The necessity for erecting one, pointed out. Estimates to be submitted.	24th June	130, 131	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate for constructing —, communicated to Commander-in-Chief, with reference to the amount of it. The acommodation recommended in Brigadier Bell's letter to the Quarter Master-General not appearing to be of so expensive a description as that contemplated by Military Board.	27th Sept.	105, 106	Mily. Board.
Recommended to be detached, and correspondence regarding probable cost of construction, forwarded. Military Board to submit fresh estimates. No reduction to be effected by the employment of inferior materials.	15th Nov.	63, 64	Qr. Mr.-Gen.
———Rooms.—Estimate for supplying arm racks to —, sanctioned.	5th July	148, 149	Mily. Board.
Hospital of the 2nd European Light Infantry.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	15th Feb. 3rd May	44 70–73	} Do.
Correspondence connected with suggestions of the Medical Board for rendering the — more healthy. Military Board with instructions.	13th Sept.	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hospital, European Artillery.—Bill for constructing a permanent verandah on the east side, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	204, 205	Mily. Board.
Jail.—A window with iron bars to be opened in the wall and two chimnies made to the roof of the two cook rooms attached to the —, ordered.	16th Aug.	15, 16	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
An estimate passed on emergency for supplying ventilators to the cook rooms. Approved.	15th Nov.	97–100	Mily. Board.
Magazines, Field.—Bill for repairing three lightning conductors, sanctioned.	20th Sept.	77, 78	Do.
Medical Committee.—Report of Medical Board upon the cause of sickness among the European Infantry soldiers at this station. Certain orders issued for the formation of a —, to enquire into and report upon the question. To Resident, Hyderabad.	25th Oct.	95–99	Secy., Medl. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Resident, Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.*	1853.		
Medical Committee.—Surgeon McGrigor, who has been fixed upon as a Member of the Committee, allowed to proceed to, and to return from this station by dak at public expense.	8th Nov.	96, 97	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces.
Services of Superintending Surgeon Riddell and Assistant Surgeon Maclean made available for appointment as Members of the Committee. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th "	137, 138	Officiating Resident, Hyderabad.
Murphy, Right Revd. Doctor. — The prohibition in force against the permanent residence of —, within the Cantonment, removed. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Mar.	7, 8	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Parcherry of the 2nd European Light Infantry.—Correspondence connected with suggestions of the Medical Board for rendering the — more healthy. To Military Board, with instructions.	13th Sept.	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Pay Office.—Bill for repairing —, submitted. Improvements made by the Paymaster at his own expense to the room occupied by him, brought to notice. Certain observations recorded and report called for.	19th April	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Explanation submitted regarding certain improvements made at *private* expense. The practice prohibited in future. The bill for the repairs executed at the public expense, sanctioned.	10th June	61, 62	Do.
Plunge and Shower Baths of the European Foot Artillery.—Estimate for constructing and paving with granite. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	89, 90	Do.
Police, Superintendent of—			
Webb, Captain E. — His salary increased to Rs. 300 a month, to be charged to the Government of Fort St. George against the abkarree receipts of Secunderabad. The same to be deducted from the surplus abkarree revenue previous to its being credited in the Commissariat accounts.	24th June	194–99	Govt of India. Resident, Hyderabad. Comy.-Genl. Acct.-Genl. To Resdt., Hyderabad.
Punkahs.—Estimate for altering those in the European Infantry and Artillery barracks, sanctioned.	13th Sept.	109, 110	Mily. Board.
Records, Old —of the Jaulnah Pay Office. — A Committee to assemble for disposing of —, authorized. In future such Committees to be ordered by Commander-in-Chief in communication with Departments concerned.	19th July	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
Roman Catholic Troops at the station.—Information requested as to whether there is any objection to the appointment of the Revd R. Bridgeman, to officiate to the —. Answered that there is none. To Ecclesiastical Department.	14th Oct.	143	Eccl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Solitary Cells for the European Infantry. — Two condemned cells to be converted into — with an estimate for the same. Sanctioned.	14th Jan.	98–100	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Trough used by the horses of the Field Battery.—Estimate passed for supplying square stones for the protection of the —, approved.	5th April	59, 60	Mily. Board.
SECURITIES.			
Haulton, Captain, 3rd Light Cavalry.—Solicits permission to liquidate by monthly instalments a sum over advanced as passage money to Europe to Captain Baynes of his corps, which he has been made to refund, as security. Granted.	12th July	54, 55	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
SEETABULDEE. *Artillery, European.*—A question put by Government of India relative to the permanent withdrawal or otherwise from the Hill, of the detachment of —, stationed there from the force of Kamptee. Its withdrawal considered expedient.	5th July	63–66 & 68	Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Military Works.—Letter from Government of India with suggestions from the Resident at Nagpore, for placing within these works heavy mortars for erecting additional field works, and for constructing platforms for the great guns, and with a request that the opinion of competent departmental authority and of the Commander-in-Chief may be obtained upon the subject. — Views of the Commander-in-Chief and Chief Engineer, and a report by Lieutenant Sankey. The same communicated to Government of India.	5th ,,	62–68	Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Chief Engr. To Govt. of India.
SEONEE—*Vide* "SAUGOR DIVISION."			
SERVICE. *Macpherson, Captain A. C.*, 8th Native Infantry, who, after reporting his arrival at Madras from Europe, proceeded to Calcutta, under the permission granted him by the Court to return to his duty *via* that Presidency. Decision of Government as to the date from which he should be allowed to reckon service.	23rd Aug.	41–43	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
This officer, who has been appointed Governor-General's Agent at Benares, to be allowed to count service and receive Indian allowances from date on which he officially reported his arrival at Madras. Ordered accordingly.	1st Nov.	116–18	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Native Army.—Services under age of 16, not to be reckoned for pension. G.O.	20th May	75, 76	Govt. of India.
Sedwell, Private S., 2nd European Light Infantry, who, in May 1841 forfeited, under sentence of a court-martial, all advantages as to additional pay and pension on discharge, to be now allowed (as his conduct has been exemplary since 1850) the full benefit of his service from the date of enlistment, excepting the periods he may have forfeited by imprisonment or absence without leave and arrears of good conduct pay from 1st June 1852. Under the terms of the 107th Article of War, he has not yet established his claim to be allowed the benefit of his former service.	8th Feb.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl.
SEWELL, MAJOR-GENERAL. Correspondence connected with an appeal made by the Revd. R. P. Sargent, Missionary at Bangalore, against the acts of — in withholding possession of a bungalow belonging to the Mission, and in making certain deductions from the rent due thereon.	2nd Aug.	126–31	Revd. Mr. Sargent. Min. by President. Min. by Mr. Eliott. Min. by Mr. Thomas.
	6th Sept.	85–89	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SHIPS. *Agreement.*—Articles of — for conveyance of troops to England and 45 copies of forms of tender prepared for the use of the Madras authorities, forwarded, to be substituted for those now in use. To Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board.	8th Feb.	58–60	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SHIPS—*cont.*	1852.		
Agreement.—It is brought to notice that in the new form received from Bengal, rum or arrack ration for the men, is substituted for beer or porter, and that the condition requiring the owners to pay the compensation for the spirit or beer ration not drawn, is omitted. Further that the copies of the forms received are intended for Bombay. The forms sent to Bombay. The point above noticed referred to Government of India for consideration. Meanwhile forms at present in use, ordered to be continued.	4th Mar.	17–20	Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of India. To Govt. of Bombay.
Articles of —. Forty-three copies intended for Madras, forwarded. Recorded.	1st April	149, 150	Govt. of Bombay.
Certain alterations and additions made in the Forms in Bengal. Corresponding changes to be made on those sent to Madras. To Departments concerned.	24th June	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Six copies of the revised form adopted in Bengal forwarded. Distributed.	20th Dec.	166, 167	Do.
Buckets.—Marine Board to ascertain whether it may not be possible to have the regulated supply of — included as a condition of charter in future hiring of transports for Government service, without materially enhancing the cost of the same to the state.	1st April	76	Extract.
The supply to be included, but where it may be impossible for the vessel to provide the same, it may be furnished by the Commissariat as heretofore.	19th ,,	44, 45	Secy., Marine Board.
Rules for the guidance of Commanders of vessels engaged as transports, submitted by Marine Board. Approved by Quarter Master-General and an addition suggested to paragraph 20, enjoining the boats to be kept empty, quite free from lumber, and fit for instantaneous use. 300 copies authorized to be printed at the Gazette Press with the addition suggested.	28th Jan.	42–44	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SMITH, SUB-CONDUCTOR R., A LUNATIC IN ENGLAND.			
Town Major complains of the non payment by Mr. I. P. Lawrence, a writer in the Government Office, of rent due on a house in his charge belonging to—. Opinion of Advocate-General as to the Town Major's right to enforce payment. The same communicated to Town Major, with an intimation that orders have been issued by the Chief Secretary, which will ensure the payment of the rent.	9th Aug.	37–39	Offg. Town Major. Company's Solicitor.
Petition from John Smith, son of the Sub-Conductor, praying for the sum of Rs. 100 from the estate of his father, to enable him to furnish himself and family with clothing. Sanctioned, on the understanding that no further applications will be attended to.	1st Nov.	119, 120	...
SMITH, M.D., ASSISTANT SURGEON G.			
Secretary to the Council of the Medical College.—Correspondence relating to the conduct of his duties—*Vide* "Medical College" minor head "Secretary to the College Council."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY. *Arm Racks to Guard Rooms.*—Fifteen estimates for constructing —. Sanctioned.	1853. 15th Feb.	109, 110	Mily. Board.
SPIRITS—*Vide* "LIQUOR."			
STAFF. *Appointments.*—Officers acting for others employed in substantive staff appointments in Ava considered to be placed in precisely the same footing in all particulars as if permanently appointed. The absentees merely retaining their places in their respective departments in India in order to their reverting thereto hereafter, if necessary.	19th April	33	Extract, Minutes of Consultation.
——— in the Madras Division of the Army of Ava.—Proposition by the Commander-in-Chief that all —, should be looked upon as temporary rather than as fixed, upon the principle laid down (Minutes of Consultation, No. 2368 of 11th June 1844) in regard to Staff Officers to the Madras Troops in China, and that when the Staff Officers quit their posts on long leave, their appointments should be considered vacant, with report of Military Auditor-General. Referred to Government of India for decision.	12th July	25-28	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Government of India observing that the opinions of the Madras Military Auditor-General on the subject of —, are at variance with the usage which obtains under the Bengal Presidency; explaining that usage; and requesting that it may be introduced under the Madras Presidency, but not so as to disturb arrangements which prevailed during the late campaign. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	20th Sept.	88, 89	Govt. of India.
Appointment and Removal of Officers to and from the staff.—G.O.G.G., No. 489 of 1853, cancelling all existing orders relating to the withdrawal of officers from regiments for staff, and detached employ, and substituting certain rules applicable to the three Presidencies. Republished.	5th July	112, 113	Do.
G.O.G.G., No. 515 of 1853, directing an alteration to be made in the foregoing G.O Republished.	12th „	14 & 23	Do.
Publication of an amended section II of the General Regulations, embodying G.O.G.G., No. 489 of 1853, relating to —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
G.O.G.G., No. 637 of 1853, directing an addition to G.O.G.G., No. 48 of 1853. Republished.	23rd „	71-78	Govt. of India.
Artillery Officers.—It is considered inexpedient to relax the rule fixing the number of — allowed to be taken from regimental duty for staff or detached employ, in consideration of the number of supernumerary officers now with the corps. To Revenue Department.	1st April	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
Commands, Divisional.—The arrangement contemplated by clause 30, section X of Bengal Pay Code of 1849 to be adopted at the three Presidencies in providing for such Commands as may become temporarily vacant by the absence on	22nd Mar.	123, 124	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1853.		
detached service of permanent incumbent. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditors-General.			
Commands, Divisional. — Instruction solicited by Military Auditor-General on certain points bearing upon the arrangement above contemplated, and reference made to Government of India.	29th April	54–56	Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
The time served by an officer as a mere temporary Brigadier-General, not to be deducted from the five years' tour allowed to an officer nominated to a permanent Divisional Command, but it may be deducted from the former's tour as Brigadier. Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. accordingly.	24th June	81, 82	Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. regulating allowances, &c., of a Brigadier-General in temporary Command of a division, submitted, and information solicited as to whether the new rule is to be made applicable to Brigadier-General Sargent holding command of the Ceded Districts in room of Brigadier-General Steel in Burmah. The draft G.O. published. Brigadier-General Sargent to remain as at present, pending issue of final orders relative to employment of Brigadier Steel.	9th Aug.	9, 10	Mily. Audr.-General.
Major-Generals.—Reference made, as to whether paragraph 7 of section II General Regulations, regarding officers vacating appointments on promotion to —, is to remain in force. Answered in the affirmative.	2nd "	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Pay and Allowances—			
For decision on claims to — preferred by officers.			
Acting in Staff appointments—Vide "Pay and Allowances."			
Collingwood, Lieutenant C. I., Adjutant and Quarter Master, 3rd Battalion Artillery, prays that his pay and allowances may be raised to the Bengal standard. Negatived.	6th Dec.	5–7	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Paymasters.—Reference made, as to whether the rule in paragraph 5, page 455 of the Pay Code, regarding eligibility to appointment of Paymaster and Deputy Paymaster, is to remain in force. Answered in the affirmative.	2nd Aug.	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Queen's Officers.—G.O.G.G. regarding the right of officers of Her Majesty's Service to supersede on arrival in India a junior officer of that service who may be holding a Brigade or Divisional Command with Court's Despatch to Government of India, No. 37 of 1853, on the subject. The G.O.G.G. republished and the despatch communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	4th June	7[illegible], 78	Govt. of India.
Steel, C.B., Brigadier-General S.W., applies to have the period of his regular tour as a Brigadier-General upon the general staff (which will expire on 15th January 1854) extended.—Referred to Court pending receipt of whose reply, the Brigadier-General to continue on the staff.	27th Sept.	34, 35	Adjt.-Genl.
Wyld, Lieutenant B., 18th Madras Native Infantry, required by Government of India to superintend the construction of a road from Cuttack to Ungool. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th June	22, 23	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1853.		
Wyld, Lieutenant B., 18th Madras Native Infantry. — His services made available, but subject to Court's confirmation, the number of officers fixed by regulation being already withdrawn from his corps for staff and detached employ.	10th June	124–26	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
STANBROUGH, ASSISTANT SURGEON H.			
Dismissed the service under the confirmed sentence of the court-martial convened for his trial. To Judicial Department.	15th Feb.	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
STEAMERS.			
Additional.—The want of one, at the Madras Presidency, will be again pressed upon the attention of the Home authorities.	13th May	5, 6	Extract, Marine Dept.
"*Hugh Lindsay*" expected from Calcutta about the 4th or 5th February 1853 and will be sent to Cannanore to effect the movement of the Wings of Her Majesty's 25th and 94th Foot. To Departments concerned.	8th Feb.	5, 6	Do.
The inconvenience that will follow her detention at Calcutta, pointed out. Recorded.	22nd „	95, 96	Copy, Marine Department. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Deputy Inspector-General of Her Majesty's hospitals on the subject of the allotments made to the — in her trips to Cannanore and back with detachments of Her Majesty's 25th and 94th Foot. Recorded.	22nd Mar.	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
To remain at Coringa until a new shaft can be supplied to her.	13th May	5, 6	Extract, Marine Dept.
STEEL, C.B., BRIGADIER-GENERAL S. W.			
Applies to have the period of his regular tour as Brigadier-General upon the general staff, extended. To Court pending receipt of whose reply, the Brigadier-General to continue on the staff.	27th Sept.	34, 35	Adjt.-Genl.
STINK TRAPS, CAST IRON.			
Purchase of certain — for use within Garrison of Fort St. George and Government House compound, sanctioned.	8th Feb.	46, 47	Mily. Board.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
Account Current of the Madras Presidency with the Government of the Straits from 1st May 1851 to 30th April 1852.	24th June	85	To Govr., Straits.
Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to the Governor—			
Church, Lieutenant R., 47th *Native Infantry.*— His service applied for, for appointment as (to the Officiating Governor) made available.	21st Jan.	106–109	Offg. Govr. Straits. Adjt.-Genl. To Offg. Govr., Straits.
His appointment as —, sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	177–79	Govr., Straits. To Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Governor—			
Butterworth, C.B., Colonel, resumed office of — and Lieutenant R. Church, 47th Native Infantry, appointed Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp pending sanction. Sanctioned.	20th Dec.	177–79	Govr., Straits. To Do.
Malacca—			
Traill, M.D., Assistant Surgeon W., in Civil Medical Charge of the Residency of —. Correspondence relative to his conduct as a Medical Officer, and his services placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding the Troops in the Straits. Placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.	1st April	151, 152	Offg. Govr. Pub. Works Island, &c.
Military Stores.—Certain articles of —, required for the Police Department ordered to be despatched.	24th June	138, 139	Mily. Board. To Govr., Straits.
Penang—			
Bheastie for the D. Company, 5th Battalion Artillery.—Order directing Commissariat Department to supply a temporary one. Confirmed.	8th Nov.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Commissariat Charges for erecting a temporary cook-house and conveying rations and arrack for use of Artillery encamped on the range practice ground, for which charges necessary vouchers are not procurable, sanctioned.	6th Dec.	42, 43	Mily. Board.
Huts, 19, of 21st Native Infantry. — Renewing—. Major Richards, 21st Native Infantry, to be called upon to obtain from the Military Board an audit of his bill, amounting to Rs. 806-1-6, for —, which sum, obtained from the Penang Treasury, remains unadjusted in consequence of the absence of such audit.	29th April	94	Offg. Govr., Straits.
Bill from Captain Richards for —. Sanctioned.	29th „	96 & 99	Mily. Board. To Govr., Straits.
Ordnance Department.—Application for grant of a personal allowance of Rs. 10 a month to the clerk in the —. Negatived.	3rd May	51–53	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Toty entertained for the service of a detachment of the 51st Native Infantry, while at —. Extra pay drawn for a —, to be disbursed. Authorized.	11th Mar.	85, 86	Adjt.-Genl.
Provisions.—A cargo of rice to be purchased, and a vessel to be engaged to convey and deliver it in due proportion to the different settlements, in consequence of the great scarcity of the article there. Ordered.	14th Oct.	183, 184	Comy.-Genl.
Charter Party of the "John Brightman" for conveying rice, &c., forwarded. To the Resident Councillor, Singapore.	1st Nov.	46–48	Secy., Marine Board. To Resident Councillor, Singapore.
Efficient steps taken to meet the apprehended scarcity of rice. Recorded.	22nd „	93, 94	Comy.-Genl.
Singapore—			
Hospital Cook and daily rations for a sick Gunner, 4th Battalion Artillery, arrived from Labuan. Order authorizing. Confirmed.	13th Dec.	83, 84	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1853.		
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*			
Singapore—cont.			
Ordnance Warrant Officer. — Report from —, relative to an order received by him, for affording information to the Commander of the ship "Neptune" belonging to the King of Siam, regarding the construction of Gun Carriages, Platforms, &c., and for allowing him free access to the Arsenal to take drawings or models of them. Recorded.	10th June	53, 54	Mily. Board.
Staff Officer.—Lieutenant and Adjutant C. W. Dun, 43rd Native Infantry, appointed —, *vice* Lieutenant Rideout, relieved.	13th May	132, 133	Adjt.-Genl.
Working Tools for the Judicial and Public Works Departments to be included in Military Board's general indent on Court.	20th Dec.	174–76	Govr., Straits. To Govr., Straits.
STRATON, BRIGADIER F., COMMANDING, MASULIPATAM.			
Regarding his conduct in irregularly addressing Government direct on the subject of his allowances.	14th Jan.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
STRAW—*Vide* "FORAGE."			
SUITS AGAINST CONTRACTORS — *Vide* "LAW OFFICERS."			
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS — *Vide* "INSTRUMENTS."			
SURVEYORS.			
Menaud, Mr. A., attached to the Neilgherry Survey, transferred to the Office Department of the Surveyor-General in Calcutta. Marine Board to provide him with a passage as soon as practicable.	Diary end of year.	100, 101	Civil Engr., 5th Division.
Public Works Department.—The Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, to be requested to state whether his institution is able to furnish any young men qualified for the duties of surveyors and draftsmen. To Military Board.	14th Oct.	119, 120	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Answered in the affirmative. A suggestion made that the money expended in the training of such men as may be transferred to other departments should be debited to those department instead of being included in the Ordnance disbursements. To Revenue Department.	6th Dec.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
SURVEYS.			
Employment of officers of Her Majesty's service in the Survey Department—			
Hearney, Captain of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, applies for —. To Revenue Department.	15th April	1, 2	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. M.'s Forces.
Before withdrawing any other officer of Her Majesty's service from regimental duty, the views of the Court on the recent appointment of Lieutenant Priestly of Her Majesty's 25th Foot to the Revenue Survey, Southern Division of Arcot to be ascertained. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th „	11, 12	Extract, Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SURVEYS—*cont.*	1853.		
Ganjám—			
Contingent expenses.—Bill for —. Sanctioned.	14th Jan.	40, 41	Asst. Surgn.-General, Ganjám Survey.
	14th June	81, 82	Do.
	20th Dec.	128–133	Do.
Advances of Cash, Escorts, Tents, Medical Aid, &c., required for the approaching Field season ordered. To departments concerned.	25th Oct.	53, 54	Do.
Indore—			
Waddell, Lieutenant, Artillery at Mhow, placed at disposal of Resident at — for survey of Chiefship of Seetamhar near Mahidpore. Approved.	25th ,,	89, 90	Adjt.-Genl.
North Coimbatore—			
Scientific instruments and office furniture in charge of Captain I. Ouchterlony, Superintending Survey of —. Orders regarding their disposal on the discontinuance of the survey. To Chief Engineer and Military Board.	29th April	3, 4	Extract, Rev. Dept.
South Arcot—			
Artificer, Ordnance.—One from the establishment of the Gun Carriage Manufactory to be employed under Lieutenant Priestly in the survey of the district. To Military Board.	31st May	101, 105	Do.
Priestly, Lieutenant F. J. B. of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, appointed to the Survey Department, under the orders of the Collector of Southern Division of Arcot. G.O.	22nd Feb.	88	Do.
SWORDS—*Vide* "ARMS."			
SYDNEY—*Vide* "AUSTRALIA."			
T			
TABLE ALLOWANCE.			
Allan, Assistant Apothecary.—Bill for table money on account of the widow and children of the late— who came from Moulmein in the "Hougonmout." Sanctioned.	15th Feb.	111–113	Secy., Marine Board.
Clerks not registered as Government servants. —Neither *bonâ fide* nor in the first instance, as a measure of convenience to Commanders of vessels, &c., does Government defray the table money of writers on the establishment of officers who receive a contract allowance for writers and stationery. To departments concerned. G.O.	8th ,,	23–25	Secy., Govt. of India. G.O., No. 29.
Hennessy, Sub-Conductor.—Bill due for himself and family during their passage from Madras to Masulipatam on board a Dhoney. Sanctioned.	6th Sept.	101–103	Secy., Marine Board.
Rules on the subject of passage and messing of officers.—Correspondence with Government of India regarding—*Vide* "Passage and Passage-money" minor head "Foreign service."	4th Mar.	141–146	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TABLE ALLOWANCE—*cont.*	1853.		
Rules on the subject of passage and messing of officers.—Provided with passages on board private vessels at the expense of Government to be subjected to the same deductions for table money as if they were embarked on a vessel hired by Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th July	114, 115	Government of India.
Overseer Sergeants Degacher and Bailey, Madras Engineer establishment.—A retrenchment of a sum overdrawn at Bombay for their accommodation at the Engineer's Mess, while proceeding thither on the steamer "Feroze" in April 1850, removed.	29th April	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr.-General.
Thomas, Assistant Apothecary. — Bill for table money due for messing him during his passage from Rangoon to Madras, recommended, under certain circumstances for special sanction. Sanctioned.	26th July	63, 64	Secy., Marine Board.
TANJORE.			
Barracks of the detachment of Native Infantry. —No ground available for erecting a new building. The present barracks to be repaired. *Hospital* for the detachment of Native Infantry. — Military Board to state whether suitable accommodation might not be provided at a less expense than that contemplated in the plan and estimate submitted by them.	15th Feb.	55–58	Mily. Board Extract, Rev. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Proceedings of Board of Revenue regarding purchase of a piece of ground for —. Correspondence from Military Board and Quarter Master-General on the plan of the building and order of Government that the ground be purchased, and the building made sufficient for the accommodation of only the sick of the detachment.	10th June	91–94	...
Estimate for erecting on the standard plan, submitted. A building of a much less expensive description considered sufficient.	1st Nov.	40, 41	Mily. Board.
Huts of the detachment of Native Infantry.—Reference made to Revenue Department with a view to assistance being afforded in the erection of —.	15th Feb.	56–58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Board of Revenue directed to issue necessary instructions to the Collector of Tanjore for affording the required assistance. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th Mar.	3, 4	Extract, Rev. Dept.
TAVOY—*Vide* "TENASSERIM PROVINCES."			
TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC—*Vide* "ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH."			
TELESCOPE.			
Telescope of the Flag Staff in Fort St. George.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	136, 137	Town Major.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
Moulmein—			
Artificer, 2nd-class Foreman, S. Pritchard, placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer to act as an Overseer in the Department, Public Works, and Artificer I. Kelly recommended to act in his stead. Approved.	5th July	43, 44	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*			
Moulmein—cont.			
Commissariat Department.—An additional clerk employed by the Warrant Officer in charge of — from 19th December 1852, on Rs. 40 a month.	5th April	76–78	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Hill, Sergeant-Major, 49th Native Infantry, and Munroe, Sergeant F. of the A Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Appointed to act as Staff Sergeants. Confirmed.	29th „	128–131	Adjt.-Genl.
Temporary employment of an additional clerk in the —, on Rs. 40 a month, sanctioned. To Departments Concerned.	10th June	101, 102	Govt. of India.
Pay Accounts of these Provinces. The adjustment of — to be transferred to the Deputy Paymaster of the Madras Troops in Pegue, with such portion of the Pay Office Establishment, as may be maintained for that duty at Masulipatam. The responsibility for advances taken up at Moulamein attached to officers who may have signed the abstracts.	22nd Nov.	91, 92	Acct.-Genl.
Troops at —. Brings to notice the unusual amount of duty which has to be performed by the — and the extent of sickness and death which has occurred among them within the last six months; the Officer Commanding the Troops in Ava should be referred to by the Government of India to state the measures urgently required to rectify the present state of things.	15th April	35–37	Adjt.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
To meet the want of —, one of the Regiments of Native Infantry of the 3rd Madras Brigade of the Burmah Field Force, hitherto held in reserve, to be at once sent up. Views of the Commander-in-Chief, requested.	3rd May	113, 114	Do.
Certain arrangements proposed for sending the 30th Native Infantry to Moulmein, and for relieving the 49th Native Infantry at that station. Decision of Government of India requested, regarding the relief of the 49th. If ordered, it is solicited that steamers may be employed to convey that corps to Masulipatam and the 30th thence to Moulmein.	13th „	98–101	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
It is intimated that there are only 400 tons of coal at Coringa and none elsewhere on the Coast between Madras and Calcutta, and it is suggested that, if practicable, a steamer be sent from Calcutta direct to Masulipatam for transport of a Port of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, to Moulmein.	13th „	139, 140	Secy., Marine Board. To Govt. of India.
"Berenice" The steamers "Mozuffer" and to be despatched at once to convey the 30th Native Infantry to relieve the 49th.—The former corps not to be accompanied by its camp equipage or extra ammunition. To departments concerned.	31st „	165, 166	Govt. of India.
The intimation about the coaling of the steamers, communicated to the Commanders of the "Mozuffer" and "Berenice."	10th June	1, 2	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*	1853.		
Tavoy, Officer Commanding, applies for a copy of the—			
Pay Code.—Information called for, as to whether he is required to make payments on his own responsibility.	10th June	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Supply of a copy to him at public expense, declined, as he is not required to make payments on his own responsibility.	5th July	168, 169	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TENTAGE.			
Staff Officers vacating public quarters during absence on leave, and forfeiting half staff salary. — Military Auditor-General to submit draft G.O. promulgating the Bengal rule authorizing grant of —.	15th Nov.	142–144	Town Major Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Draft G.O. submitted. Published	29th ,,	122–125	Do.
THOMPSON, MR., MANAGER IN THE PENSION OFFICE.			
Superintendent of Pensions solicited that the case of —, may be recommended to the Court, with a view to an increase of Rs. 30 a month beings granted to him. Declined, in reference to decisions on former applications.	20th May	64–66	Supdt. of Pensions.
TIGHE, LIEUTENANT, 8TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Tighe, Lieutenant, 8th Light Cavalry, who was transferred from the Bombay Infantry to the Madras Cavalry, recommended to be brought upon the strength of the Madras establishment from the 16th January 1852, the date of his appointment to the Cavalry branch, in order to remove a retrenchment of his Cavalry pay from that period to the date of his joining Regimental Head-quarters on the 6th April 1852. Referred to Court.	12th July	31–33	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TIMBER.			
Anamalay Forests.—Payment to be made for timber supplied from these forests for the Gun Carriage Manufactory, and the Neilgherry barracks. Ordered at certain rates.	2nd Mar.	26, 27	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Report of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, on the subject of timber from these forests. To Revenue Department.	3rd May	1, 2	Mily. Board.
Correspondence affording the information required by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory regarding timber from these forests. To Military Board.	23rd Aug.	84, 85	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Nagpore Forests.—Military Board resubmit their proposition to send Lieutenant Sankey to examine these forests for the purpose of ascertaining their capabilities of supplying timber. — Orders deferred pending result of application to Government of India from Revenue Department for authority to order a survey of the Godavery.	1st Feb.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
Bill for teak wood beams received from —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	20, 21	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TIMBER—*cont.*			
Saul Wood collected at Cuttack, belonging to the Madras Government, not required for the use of the Bengal Presidency. To Commissary-General.	1853. 14th Jan.	30, 31	Secy., Govt. of India.
TOMES, LIEUTENANT, 41ST NATIVE INFANTRY—*Vide* "INSANES."			
TOOLS—*Vide* "MILITARY STORES."			
TOTIES.			
Heirs of those entertained subsequently to publication of G.O.G.G., No. 181 of 1833, dying on, or from the result of, actual or foreign service.—A question submitted, as to whether they are entitled to pension.	5th July	185–189	Supdt., Pensions, Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Declared not entitled, but special cases to be decided upon their own merits. To departments concerned. *Pension* not claimable by —, or their heirs, but special cases to be decided upon their own merits.	27th Sept.	149, 150	Govt. of India.
Substitute.—Four days pay to one employed as — with a detachment, 51st Native Infantry at Penang, during imprisonment of the permanent toty, sanctioned.	13th "	94, 95	Adjt.-Genl.
TOUNGHOO—*Vide* "AVA."			
TOWN MAJOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.			
House-rent retrenched from — during recent absence on leave on private affairs, and while forfeiting half staff salary, removed.	15th Nov.	142–144	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-General.
Office Establishment of— *Vide* "Office Establishment."			
TRANSFERS OF EUROPEAN SOLDIERS TO—			
Bombay Artillery—			
Bowham, Gunner J., from 4th Battalion Madras Artillery.	7th Jan.	20–22	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
	4th Mar.	88, 89	From Govt. of Bombay.
Date of transfer, stated. Certain documents, forwarded.	13th May	124, 125	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Heney, Gunner T., from 4th Battalion Madras Artillery.	5th July	26–28	Do.
	30th Aug.	36, 37	From Govt. of Bombay.
Heney, Gunner T.—Certain documents, forwarded.	29th Nov.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Madras Artillery—			
Barry, Gunner W., from Bengal Artillery.—Proceedings of a district court-martial on his trial, forwarded. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th July	205, 206	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRANSFERS OF EUROPEAN SOLDIERS TO—*cont.*	1853.		
Madras Artillery—cont. *Dunlop, Private I.*, from Bengal Fusiliers ...	13th Sept.	85, 86	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Madras Fusiliers— *Carroll, Drummer C.*, from 4th Native Infantry as Private.	22nd Feb.	50, 51	Adjt.-Genl.
TRANSPORTATION.			
Caldwell, John, to be sent to Swan River. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary end of year.	69, 70	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Foran, Supernumerary, Gunner J., 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Copy of crime and sentence on his trial and orders for his transportation to Van Dieman's Land. To Judicial Department.	23rd Aug.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Descriptive register. To Judicial Department.	6th Sept.	67, 68	Do.
To be sent to Swan River. To Commander-in-Chief. *Hogan, Michael.*— Do. do. ...	Diary end of year.	69, 70	Extract, Judl. Dept.
TRAVANCORE—*Vide* "NATIVE STATES."			
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.			
Distances.—Table of — published in G.O.Go, 13th January 1824, for regulating charges for travelling batta, &c., cancelled and Major Scott's Book of Routes to be adopted as the guide. G.O.	13th Sept.	96–98	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Medical Officers.—Zillah Surgeon of Honore claims the above allowance for attending upon the *wife* of Senior Apothecary Haldwell at Sircy. Declared inadmissible, the rule on the subject of attendance on families of officers at distant stations, stated.	26th July	32–34	Secy., Medl. Board.
TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF.			
Master Attendant at Tellicherry, to and from Cannanore, to superintend debarkation and embarkation of troops.—Bill for —, sanctioned.	13th May	73, 74	Do.
See — also Dawk Expenses.			
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms.—Bill for fitting up —, sanctioned.	20th Dec.	113–119	Do.
Arsenal Buildings.—Bill for repairing, &c.—, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	117–120	Do.
Barracks.—Correspondence regarding the injuries sustained by the temporary barracks. The accommodation to be kept up at this station, to be only for a wing of a European Regiment, temporary quarters being provided for such portion of the regiment as may be in excess of a wing until the erection of the new barracks at Jackatalla may be completed.	29th April	31–33	Do.
Bombproof of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.—Bill for renewing the thatch, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	16, 17	Do.
Estimate for repairing, sanctioned. A proposition for withdrawing 200 men of the 84th Regiment from this station and locating them at Jackatalla, while the barracks are under repair, referred to Commander-in-Chief for opinion.	20th "	75, 76	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1853.		
Barracks.—No objection to the above proposition. Certain orders passed.	18th Oct.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Grass.—Funds realized by the sale and rent of —, to be appropriated towards the improvement of the town and its suburbs.	24th June	86, 87	Extract, Rev. Dept.
Hospital, &c.—Color washing and applying arsenite of potash thereto for the destruction of vermin. Sanctioned as an experiment the result to be fully and distinctly reported upon for the information of Government hereafter.	14th Jan.	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Artillery.—Supply of a pandal, sanctioned. The building to be brought upon the returns of the Quarter Master-General's Department.	6th Sept.	90, 91	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Garrison.—Bill for executing trifling repairs, &c., sanctioned.	25th Oct.	41–44	Mily. Board.
Huts destroyed by a hurricane.—Compensation for —, authorized to the 29th Native Infantry, subject to Court's confirmation.	31st May	31–33	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Laboratory in the Fort.—The building formerly used as —, to be struck off the Quarter Master-General's returns.	10th June	73, 74	Mily. Board.
Library, Garrison —. Estimate for alterations and improvements. Sanctioned.	20th May	10–12	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Mussulman portion of the 29th Regiment, Native Infantry.—Complaint made by — against an outrage committed on them by the Hindoo residents of the town, and against the conduct of the Police authorities.—Forwarded, through Judicial Department, to the Magistrate of Trichinopoly, for any remarks he may wish to make regarding himself and his Police officers. To Commander-in Chief.	8th Nov.	8-11	Adjt.-Genl. Extract, Judl. Dept.
Remarks of the Magistrate of Trichinopoly, relative to the outrage committed on the —, and clearing up all the aspersions made against the Police authorities. To Commander-in-Chief.	22nd „	1, 2	Do.
Punkahs in the European Infantry hospital.—Orders solicited for altering the mode of hanging them. Permitted.	4th Mar.	206, 207	Mily. Board.
—— in European Infantry and Artillery barracks.—Correspondence about hauling them up and fixing them horizontally.—Estimates for putting up tackle, sanctioned.	15th Feb. 22nd Mar.	95, 96 79, 80	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board Do.
Roman Catholic Troops at this station.—A report of their number, called for.	31st May	47, 48	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Furnished	5th July	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Information required as to whether Brutillot, Revd. B., who is to be appointed to minister to the spritual wants of the above troops, is competent to convey religious instruction in the English language. Furnished in the affirmative.	19th „	34–36	Do.
An allowance of Rs. 80 a month authorized to him. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Aug.	5, 6	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Sheds for the protection of the timber collected for the European barracks.—Estimate and bill for erecting —, sanctioned.	8th Feb 25th Oct.	42, 43 41–44	Mily. Board.
Tank in the lines of the 13th Native Infantry.—Bill for filling up —, sanctioned.	25th „	40–44	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1853.		
Trumpeters of Cavalry enlisted prior to 1st May 1837.—Orders solicited, as to what rate of pay, new or old, would be issuable to —, on transfer to the Band as Havildars. Answered the old rate.	1st Nov.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TRUMPET-MAJORS—*Vide* "NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, STAFF."			
TRUMPETS AND BUGLES—*Vide* "INSTRUMENTS."			
TURNER, CAPTAIN C., LATE OF INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.			
Instructions solicited, regarding the disposal of Rs. 18 standing as a debit against —. Court's letter on the subject communicated to Superintendent of Family Payments.	15th April	9, 10	Supdt., Famy. Payts.
U			
V			
VALISES, CANVAS—*Vide* "EQUIPMENTS."			
VASURPAUDY—*Vide* "PRESIDENCY."			
VELLORE.			
Apothecary's Quarters in the Fort.—Estimate for affording drainage, sanctioned.	3rd May	54, 55	Mily. Board.
Revised estimate, amounting to Rs. 329–3–10, for altering, &c., the building submitted. Information required, as to whether the building would be rendered suitable for its purpose, at the proposed expense.	2nd Aug.	94, 95	Do.
Information afforded, that the measures proposed to remedy the dampness of the building will prove effective, and render it habitable. Revised estimate sanctioned.	13th Sept.	119, 120	Do.
Arm Racks in the Guard Rooms.—Bill for putting up —, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	119, 120	Do.
Arsenal.—Estimate and bill for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	15th April 20th Dec.	51, 52 118, 119	Do.
Barracks for two Native Regiments.—Estimates for repairing roofs, plastering and white and blue washing, sanctioned.	1st Nov.	42, 43	Do.
Chaplain at this station, ordered to reside at Arcot, so long as the European Infantry Depot may be located there, and to visit this station once a fortnight. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th Oct.	64, 65	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Commandant's Quarters.—Bill for repairing—, sanctioned.	15th Nov.	119, 120	Mily. Board.
Fort. — Bill for making certain improvements, sanctioned.	10th June	71, 72	Do.
Estimate for rebuilding certain portions, sanctioned.	16th Aug.	61, 62	Do.
Estimate for repairing two necessaries, sanctioned.	30th ,,	21–23	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VELLORE—*cont.*	1853.		
Fort.—The dangerous state of the foundations of the southern and north-western walls, brought to notice. The Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, to proceed to Vellore by transit at public expense, to make the requisite arrangements for executing the works, &c.	1st Nov.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Report from Captain Collyer on —. The temporary expedients resorted to, as suggested therein, approved. Chief Engineer to proceed to this station before returning to Madras to inspect the fortress and report on the repairs which it may be eventually necessary to execute to it.	29th „	109, 110	Do.
Hospital.—Estimate and bill for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	15th April 30th Aug.	51, 52 76, 77	Do.
Estimate for repairing roofs, plastering and white and blue washing, sanctioned.	1st Nov.	42, 43	Do.
Lutchman Row, late 3rd Writer in the Commissariat office at this station, states the circumstances under which he was discharged from his situation and prays for redress. Report of Commissary-General. Observed that it is to be regretted that so old a public servant as the petitioner should have been dismissed without a more formal investigation of the allegations against him, and orders issued, with a view to the assembly of a Court of Inquiry.	1st „	57–59	Do.
Main Guard in the Fort.—Estimate for repairing and improving, sanctioned.	14th Oct.	39–41	Mily. Board.
Medical Officer selected for attendance on the staff officers and others at this station, authorized to draw an allowance of Rs. 30 a month from 1st December 1852.	22nd Mar.	36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Extract.
Police Department—			
McCaskill, Captain I. C., 51st Native Infantry, appointed to conduct the duties of — during Lieutenant Moore's absence. Confirmed.	1st April	105, 106	Adjt.-Genl.
Tripe, Captain, 51st N. I. Do. do. ..	7th Jan.	93, 94	Do.
Powder Magazine.—Bill for constructing a lightning conductor to —, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	15–17	Mily. Board.
VEPERY—*Vide* "PRESIDENCY."			
VETERAN BATTALION, NATIVE.			
Black Town—			
Hospital.—Military Board instructed to submit estimates for repairing —.	31st May	106, 107	Chief Engr.
Place-of-Arms.—Chief Engineer's report on —. Estimate for repairs, sanctioned.	31st „	167	Extract.
Medical Charge of the 2nd Battalion—*Vide* "Arcot."			
VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.			
Commissions on this establishment granted to distinguished Warrant Officers to be *local* and not to interfere with the regular commissions of the line or supersede them in virtue of seniority. Court's despatch to Bengal, No. 40 of 1853, paragraphs 5 and 6. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th June	78–80	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT—*cont.*	1853.		
Commissions G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's decision, as to the particular grades of Warrant Officers deemed eligible for —, republished.	16th Aug.	135–146	Govt. of India.
Transfer to the —. Proceedings of Medical Invaliding Committee on Havildars Syed Davood and Doolum Sing, 28th Native Infantry. These individuals not considered eligible for —, if there are not vacancies. To Commander-in-Chief for information as to whether any vacancies exist.	6th Dec.	15–17	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
VETERANS, EUROPEAN.			
Recommended to be exempted from the restrictions placed upon marriages of soldiers, by G.O.G., 21st February 1851, No. 35, and 1st June 1852, No. 103. The above G.O. considered applicable to European Effective Corps only.	5th July	71–73	Adjt.-Genl.
VETERINARY SCHOOL.			
Suggestion from Veterinary-Surgeon Pritchard for the re-establishment of a —, with President's recommendation. To Commander-in-Chief for observations.	15th Nov.	31–34	Minutes by Presidt., Comdr.-in-Chief and Hon'ble Mr. Eliott.
VETERINARY SURGEONS.			
Horse Allowance to.—Reference made to know whether the allowance is granted or not during absence on leave in India.	4th Mar.	37–40	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Answered in the negative. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	15th April	204, 205	From Do.
VIVIAN, COLONEL R. J. H.			
—— tenders the resignation of his appointment of Adjutant-General. Accepted. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief and Government in regard to his merits and services. To Court for favourable consideration. G.O.	6th Sept.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl.
VIZAGAPATAM.			
Arsenal Godown Shed.—Estimate and bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	15th April	38–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board
Command of this station and Waltair to be united.—Staff Officer at the latter station to be discontinued and the Fort Adjutant at this station to draw his original allowance of Rs. 25 a month.	24th June	98–100	Adjt.-Genl.
Gun Shed.—Necessity for relaying it, superseded.	20th Dec. 15th „	117–119 38–41	Mily. Board.
Pay Office.—Estimate for effecting certain improvements, sanctioned.	10th June	55, 56	Do.
Estimate for re-roofing, sanctioned	6th Dec.	40, 41	Do.
Roman Catholic Cemetery.—Information requested as to whether it was necessary to allot a new piece of ground for the —. Answered in the affirmative.	14th Oct.	194–196	Extract, Eccl. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
A piece of ground authorized to be allotted for the above purpose. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	1, 2	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
Roman Catholic Cemetery. Place of Worship.—Erection of a building for —. declined.	29th „	13, 14	Extract, Eccl. Dept.
School Room, Boy's — in the European barrack.—Repair on emergency of the shed erected at the west end. Approved.	15th „	98–100	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VIZIANAGRAM.	1853.		
Buildings.—Estimate for repairing certain —, sanctioned.	13th May	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Hospital No. 10.—Bill for paving with stone in chunam, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	41, 42	Do.
Magazine, Store —. Explanation submitted, regarding a saving effected on the estimated cost for constructing —, recorded.	13th Sept.	23, 24	Do.
Sergeants Quarters. — Bill for constructing —, sanctioned. A recommendation for granting a remuneration of Rs. 100 to the Barrack Sergeant by whose instrumentality the cost of the quarters has been considerably reduced, not acceded to.	5th April	47, 48	Do.
W			
WALTAIR.			
Barrack occupied by the 34th Light Infantry.—Repair on emergency, approved.	15th Nov.	98–100	Mily Board.
Command of this station and Vizagapatam to be united.	24th June	98–100	Adjt.-Genl.
Hospital occupied by the 34th Light Infantry.—Repair on emergency, approved.	15th Nov.	98–100	Mily. Board.
Staff Officer at this station to be discontinued and the Fort Adjutant at Vizagapatam to draw his original allowance of Rs. 25 per mensem.	24th June	98–100	Adjt.-Genl.
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
Absence on 30 days' leave.—Warrant officers not exempt from forfeiture of allowance during —. A retrenchment of allowances of Riding Master Markham, 1st Light Cavalry, during such absence, accordingly confirmed.	16th Aug.	122, 123	Military Audr.-Genl.
Camp Equipage Depot under the Quarter Master-General. — The conductor attached to the —, allowed to be specially appointed a permanent conductor. Commander-in-Chief and extra allowance to commence from 1st April 1853.	15th April	210, 211	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Department—Vide "Commissariat Department."			
Engineer's Department.—Information required as to whether there are War Officers of the rank of Overseers in this Department at Bengal and Bombay with a view to the same grade being recognized for the Department at Madras. Report of Military Auditor-General showing that the above grade does not appear to exist.	29th „	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Letter from Military Board stating that the above grade does exist in Bengal. To Military Auditor-General.	13th Dec.	3, 4	Mily. Board.
Furlough.—Claims of Warrant Officers to the indulgence of —, in the forthcoming furlough regulations, recommended by Commander-in-Chief for Court's consideration.	20th „	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl.
Masulipatam Arsenal.—Application for appointing a permanent conductor to the —, negatived.	5th July	40–42	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WARRANT OFFICERS—*cont.*	1853.		
Public Works Department.—Information requested as to whether there are Warrant Officers of the rank of Overseers in this Department at Bengal and Bombay, with a view to the same being also recognized for the Department at Madras. Report of Military Auditor-General showing that the above grade does not appear to exist.	29th April	27–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Letter from Military Board stating that the above grade does exist in Bengal. To Military Auditor-General.	13th Dec.	3, 4	Mily. Board.
WATKINS, COLONEL W. W., 48TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Watkins, Colonel W. W., 48th Native Infantry, in Europe, requests to be informed whether he would be eligible for employment in the public service, in the event of his obtaining permission to return to Madras. Recorded.	12th July	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.			
The difficulties arising from want of uniformity between the weights and measures used by the Commissariat Department and those in the markets, pointed out. To Financial Department.	22nd Mar.	39–41	Mily. Board.
The above subject, under consideration. Military Board to employ in their office the tables of conversion used by the Commissariat Department under Minutes of Consultation, 16th June 1851, No. 228.	3rd May	7, 8	Extract, Finl. Dept.
WIGHT, MAJOR, 8TH NATIVE INFANTRY, COMMANDING SAMULCOTTAH.			
Wight, Major, 8th Native Infantry, Commanding Samulcottah, to be called upon to explain his reasons for not upholding the Civil power, on the occasion of a disturbance. To Commander-in-Chief.	8th Nov.	22, 23	Extract, Judl. Dept.
Explanation submitted. To Judicial Department.	13th Dec.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
Cox, Mrs. J., widow of a Gunner, and her child.—Passage money on account of — not having been drawn before their embarkation for England, court to be requested to pay the same to Mrs. Cox. Last pay certificate to enable her to draw her monthly stipend in Europe, forwarded. To Court.	15th Feb.	142, 143	Town Major.
Statement of the sum due to the widow. To Court.	22nd ,,	67, 68	Acct.-Genl.
Dickson, Captain, 1st Madras Fusiliers. — Correspondence regarding arrangements made by — for the maintenance of his wife and children in India, during his absence in England. To Court.	19th April	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl.
Donations, the usual, claimed in behalf of the widow and two children of Haines, Color Sergeant of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, who have been granted passage to Australia, authorized.	12th July	7–9	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1853.		
Doran, Mrs. E., wife of Pensioned Corporal J. Doran, prays that her case may be again referred to the Court, with a view to her obtaining a subsistence from the pension of her husband, a patient in the Lunatic Asylum at Hackney. To Court.	5th July	116, 117	...
Family Allowance—			
Adams, Private T. of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, claims arrears of allowance for his wife. Payment authorized, commencing from 22nd August 1813.	4th Mar.	183–186	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.
Arrears.—Claims to —, declared admissible for two years only prior to date of application. G.O.	11th ,,	125–128	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl.
Barrett, Musician H., Garrison Band.—His wife granted arrears from 22nd October 1851 to 30th September 1853.	20th Dec.	134, 135	Town Major.
Coleburt, Trumpeter G. of the B. Troop Horse Brigade.—The disbursement of the regulated allowance to his family who has been permitted to remain at Bangalore on medical certificate with leave of absence until 1st February 1854, specially sanctioned.	6th Sept.	81, 82	Audr.-Genl.
Cullen, Julia, wife of Private Cullen of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, granted the regulated allowance from 5th November 1851 to 30th April 1852.	13th ,,	107, 108	Dy. Adjt.-General, H. M.'s Forces.
Hanigan, Gunner P. of the B. Troop Horse Brigade.—The disbursement of the regulated allowance to his family who has been permitted to remain at Bangalore on medical certificate with leave of absence until 1st February 1854 specially sanctioned.	6th ,,	81, 82	Audr.-Genl.
Macdonald, Fife Major, 45th Native Infantry — arrears from 9th June 1852 to 30th June 1853 sanctioned, with an observation.	20th ,,	65, 66	Do.
Parry, Gunner E., who had been transferred from the pension establishment to the effective. The disbursement of the allowance to his wife with arrears from 26th December 1851 (the date of his transfer) sanctioned as a special case.	5th July	74–76	Do.
Fay, Pensioned Gunner S., proposes an arrangement for the maintenance of his daughter in this country, on his return to England. Sanctioned. To Court.	15th April	122, 123	Do.
Gratuity of Pay to widows and children of officers killed in action.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's instructions relative to the rate at which it should be paid. Republished.	29th Nov.	124, 125	Govt. of India.
Greenhalgh, Pensioned Trumpeter, proposes an arrangement for the support of his wife in India on his return to England. Sanctioned. To Court.	14th Oct.	31, 32	Town Major.
Hankin, Pensioned Sergeant.—His stipend, during his absence in Australia, to be paid to his wife at Vizagapatam on production of life certificates vouching his existence.	11th Mar.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1853.		
Orphan allowance—			
Kelly, Commissariat Staff Sergeant E.—Abstracts for arrears due to the orphans of late —, from May 1850 to February 1853. Sanctioned for two years.	1st April	1, 2	Supdt. of Pensions.
Reid, Gunner W., permitted to proceed to, and draw his stipend in Australia leaving Rs. 6 monthly from his pension for his family in India.	14th Jan.	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
WORKING PAY—*Vide* "AVA AND SAPPERS AND MINERS."			
WOUND GRATUITIES.			
Haines, Lieutenant, 35th Native Infantry.—Six months' full pay (Her Majesty's rate) authorized to him.	27th Sept.	79–81	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
WOUND PENSIONS.			
The desirableness of establishing a scale of — for certain classes not included in G.O.G.G., No. 288 of 1852, submitted. Court's orders considered to preclude the proposed arrangement for the classes mentioned.	6th Sept.	53–55	Do.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY.			
Adjutant, Cantonment, at Arcot, to be disbursed the extra expense actually incurred by him for —, in consequence of the extra number of details located at that station.	26th July	20–22	Adjt.-Genl.
Board of officers assembled at Ootacamund.—Bill for a writer employed by a —, sanctioned.	1st Feb.	17–19	Do.
Collector of Cuddapah.—Retrenchment of Rs. 10 a month drawn by him for a writer and Stationery for 24 pension certificates, being one less than the number for which the allowance is granted. Removed.	1st Nov.	51, 52	Mily. Audr.-General.
Commander-in-Chief's Office.—Bill for petty articles supplied for November 1852 objected to be passed by the Audit Department, specially sanctioned. In future, similar articles to be obtained through the Superintendent of Stationery.	14th Jan.	90, 91	Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief.
Detachment of Recruits arrived per "Celestial" and temporarily quartered in Fort St. George. —Lieutenant Lewin, 2nd Europe Light Infantry, in command of a — allowed to draw the expense actually incurred by him on account of stationery, for the service of the detachment within the limits fixed in page 142 Pay Code head "Supernumeraries."	30th Aug.	61–63	Adjt.-Genl.
Further correspondence and orders on the above subject.	29th Nov.	36–39	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rations from the public stores, authorized to be supplied on payment to writers attached to Native Corps on foreign service.	14th Oct.	28–30	Do.
Staff Officer at Poonamallee, to be reimbursed, during the time he was in charge of the I. Company, 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion, the actual expense incurred by him, not exceeding Rs. 15 a month, on account of stationery.	22nd Nov.	77–79	Mily. Audr.-General. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY—*cont.*	1853.		
Triennial Committee assembled at Arcot for examination of pension certificates. — Bill for a writer employed by the —, sanctioned.	7th Jan.	30–32	Adjt.-Genl.
X—Y			
Z			
ZEILITHOID.			
Proceedings of committee assembled for the purpose of reporting on beer prepared from —. To Court of Directors.	11th Mar.	57–59	Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.